

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALL RELATED FORMS~~

~~FORMS 1-489~~

~~FORMS 7-707 AND 7-708~~

~~FORMS 1-489 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHARGES INCURRED)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CANAD. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEA PORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, BOTH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

ST. ALBANS
VT.

#

271

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS <u>INCOM CROSS</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>272</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

WRONG DATES ON
CAMERA OPERATOR
REPORT AT BEG. OF
REEL

R 6/13
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

T. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF ~~D~~ CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

272

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

Sept. 23, 1946

AQUITANIA

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathan Shlosberg, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER PORT", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

289

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1946

M at Manchester in the County of Lancaster ~~Before me~~ M
Rosenthal

A Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT"

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

31st MAY, 1946.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	CAMPBELL	Lewis Charles	38	4	M.	M.	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	P.P.V. 5937	London	10/5/46.		England	Edware, M'ax.
2	105.3(c)	CAMPBELL	Ronald Henderson Stewart	46	4	M.	M.	Bank Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Honduras	Teguigalpa	P.P.V. 6184	London	17/5/46.		England	London
3	3963	CLAY	Edgar Allen	56	7	M.	S.	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pres	P.P.V. 4927	London	15/4/46		England	London
4	105.3(c)	FOWLER	Richard Claude	33	5	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Latchford, Ches.	P.P.V. 5967	London	10/5/46		England	Brighton
5	3962	HUGHES	Alfred Pryce	49	10	M.	S.	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cowestry	P.P.V. 4923	London	15/4/46		England	London
6	105.3(c)	JAMES	Leonard	36	-	M.	M.	Mech. Repd. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea, Glam.	P.P.V. 6397	London	26/5/46		England	London
7	3964	NEVILL	Walter	68	1	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Norfolk	P.P.V. 221	Manchester	19/2/46		England	Nottingham
8	105.3(c)	NEWTON	Maurice	29	8	M.	M.	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	P.P.V. 2525	London	23/5/46		England	London
9	105.3(c)	NEWTON	Josephine Mary	29	1	F.	M.	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dover	P.P.V. 2529	London	23/5/46		England	London
10	105.3(c)	ROBERTSON	Richard John	60	2	M.	M.	Bank Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.P.V. 6090	London	15/5/46		England	London
11	105.3(c)	SEIVACK	Ryman Herschal	37	-	M.	M.	Furniture Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	P.P.V. 5597	London	30/4/46		England	London
12	738	PEARSON	Mary	55	-	F.	W.	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Sasem, Co. Kerry.	Q.I.V. 895	London	25/5/46		England	Horsted, Keynes.
13	105.3(c)	WIKLER	Clifford Ernest	39	2	M.	M.	Refrig. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	P.P.V. 6398	London	29/5/46		England	London
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 1 to 13 examined and found admissible

John W. Curley
U.S. Immigrant Ins. Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

390

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

JUNE II

1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so at the time of departure						Whether alien intended to do so at the time of departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	(Wife) Mrs. Betty Campbell, 2, Park Grove, Edgware, Middlesex.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	(Wife) Mrs. Dora M. Campbell, 16 Grove Terrace, Teddington, Middlesex.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
3	(Friend) Mr. Ewart C. Chitty, 34, Craven Terrace, London W.2.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
4	(Friend) Mr. Edward Ronald Vernon, 205 Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 -	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar left side
5	(Friend) Mr. Ewart C. Chitty, 34, Craven Terrace, London W.2.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	1/2	Dark	ing	Blue	None
6	(Wife) Betty James, 33 Radnor Ave. Harrow, Middlesex.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	1/2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Two scars on right of face.
7	(Brother) Mr. Louis Nevill, Hartshanger, Porlock, Somersetshire.	Eng.			Self	Yes	Yes	1916/1920	New York	1920	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	1/2	Medium	Grey	Hazel	None
8	(Father) Mr. Reginald A. Newton, 9/10 Marble Ave., London.	Costa Rica via N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	(Father-in-Law) do.	do.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	6	Fair	Brown	Green	None
10	(Wife) Mrs. Sybil V. Robertson, 25, Harestone Valley Rd. Caterham, Surrey.	Can. Am. Rep. C. via N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 43/1944	New York	Oct. 1944	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 6	6	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
11	(Father) Mr. Samuel Spivack, 18, Oakleigh Gardens, Edgware, Middlesex.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct/Nov 1945	Haverhill, Mass.	30/11/45	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	1/2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on upper lip.
12	(Friend) Rev. A. Haire, Framfield Vicarage, Uckfield, Sussex.	Mass. Avon		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Fly/Oct. 1938	Avon, Mass.	Oct. 1938	No	entirely	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	(Wife) Mrs. Alice M. Wheeler, 76 Dorchester Ave., London N.13.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 -	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line MARSHFIELD
 Owners MARSHFIELD LINES LIMITED
 Local Agents FRANKS STEWART & Co. Montreal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Downing, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER PORT", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Downing
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1946
at Montreal, Canada.

John Hurley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

16-18706



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18706 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN CLASS

S. S. CAVINA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 30, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, JUN 11 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	PAQUIN	GERALD. A.	31	-	M	M	SIoux CITY. IOWA	7 OCTOBER 1914	P.P. No 1198 - London, Eng. 5/2/46	SAN DIEGO HOTEL, SAN DIEGO, CAL.
2	SAVAGE	ROSA. W.	25	-	F	M	HERNDON, GA.	13 AUGUST 1920	P.P. No 120243 - London, Eng. 4/5/46	200, FORREST HILL RD. MACON, GA.
3	SAVAGE	RICHARD. S.	1	-	M	S			P.P. No 130243 - London, Eng. 4/6/46	-DO-
4	GRISIN	JACK R.	25	-	M	S	E. HICKORY, PENN.		P.P. No 143119 - Paris, France. 5/20/46	E. Hickory, Pa.
5	HUBBARD	McCOY	47	-	M	M	TERRA CEIA, FLORIDA.	10 AUG. 1898		100, W. WILSON AVE, ALEXANDRIA, VA.
6	LAHINE	LOUIS U.	51	-	M	M	NASHUA NEW HAMPSHIRE	16 JUL. 1894	P.P. No 8781 - Wash. 4/3/46	126, South Main Street, West Hartford, Connecticut.
7	LINDBERG	CLARENCE W.	21	-	M	D	SPOKANE, WASH	18 JUN. 1924	P.P. No 143153 - Paris, France. 5/21/46	R. No. 9 Spokane, 15, Wash.
8	PUNTED	FRANK J.	26	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL.	10 JUL. 1919	P.P. No 144450 - Vienna Austria. 5/17/46	175 East 21st Los Angeles, Cal.
9	SOUDERS	CLARENCE E.	35	-	M	S	OAK HILL, MISS.	9 OCT. 1912	P.P. No 193 - Vienna, Austria. 5/13/46	Cuba Missouri.
10	PASCHEDAG	ANDRE L.	21	-	M	S			P.P. No 144412 - Vienna Austria 5/1/46 Philadelphia Customs House. May, 1937	2929, Rorer St, Phila, Pa.
11	ANTONIU	ELI D.	55	-	M	M			P.P. No 43444 - Wash. 11/6/44 Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Illinois. 28 April, 1920	2017, Clemens Rd. Oakland, 2, Calif.
12	PINSKY	LOUISE	42	-	F	S			P.P. No 48174 - Wash. 12/8/44 3rd District Court, Philadelphia. 30 June, 1930.	200 East 78th St. New York, 21, N.Y.
13	SIMMONS	ANNE S.	26	-	F	W	TULSA, OKLA.	25 JAN. 1920.	P.P. No 48276 - Wash. 12/11/44	1445 E. 19 St. Tulsa, Okla.
14	DANA	CHARLES A.	62	-	M	M	DEER LODGE, MONTANA	8 JUNE 1883	P.P. No 145197 - London, Eng. 5/26/46	25, West 43rd St., New York City, N.Y.

Lines 1 to 4 and 16 to 14, include P. P. No. 145197

Line Harold White Star
Owners C.W.S.
Local Agents C.W.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard P. Thomson, Surgeon of the exlevina, embayed by the ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

292

R. P. Thomson M.D., BCh.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 46

at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Stewart
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "CAVINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 30 1946, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>Can 165211</i>	BARKER	GEORGE G.	33	-	M	M	WRITER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUGHTON	<i>Sec 2 (b) London Eng.</i>	<i>4-1-46</i>	<i>ICC 1089 048</i>		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	<i>Can 10538</i>	BEVERIDGE	ESTHER W.	61	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	<i>SEC. 10 LONDON</i>	<i>2 JAN 1946</i>	<i>RP 1374400</i>		SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY
3		<i>Lines 1-2 - me</i>																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master of the Carvia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Scott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

List 6

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "CAVINIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

MAY 30 1946 MAY. 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, or what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	NOONAN	MARY J.	50	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO	SEC. 3(2) PV. 210	LIVERPOOL	10. APR. 1946		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
2	TRANSIT	NOONAN	ANTHONY F.V.	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 210	LIVERPOOL	10. APR. 1946		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
3	TRANSIT	COLLINGS	DAFNE M.B.	29	-	F	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIVELSCOMBE	SEC. 3(2) PV 97	BRISTOL	20 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	NORTHLEACH
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST-THIRD-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL.

JUN 11 1946

JUNE, 19 46

295

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other Communist Party, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or to obstruct or interfere with the just execution of the laws of the United States	29 Whether a member of the Black Legion, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to terrorize or intimidate the citizens of the United States or of any other organized government, or to obstruct or interfere with the just execution of the laws of the United States	30 Whether arrested and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other Communist Party, or whether he is a member of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or to obstruct or interfere with the just execution of the laws of the United States	As to whether he is a member of the Black Legion, or whether he is a member of any other organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to terrorize or intimidate the citizens of the United States or of any other organized government, or to obstruct or interfere with the just execution of the laws of the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes															
1	HUSBAND G. W. Noonan, 64 Mill Lane. Wallasey.	ENGLAND V	-	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	MOTHER E. F. Blease, 830 Pennsylvania Ave. University City. Miss.	R. YES <i>60 days</i> E. NO <i>NO</i>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE					
2	FATHER DO UNCLE. Wilbert Bassett, College House, Northleach, Glos.	ENGLAND V	-	-	YES MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	-	G/MOTHER DO	R. YES <i>60 days</i> E. NO <i>NO</i>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PLE	BRN	GREY	NONE					
3	UNCLE. Wilbert Bassett, College House, Northleach, Glos.	ENGLAND V	-	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	Dr. F. Winograd, Chicago, Ill. 1150 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.	R. YES <i>60 days</i> E. NO <i>NO</i>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE					
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Edward White Star
Owners Edward White Star
Local Agents Edward White Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown Maselle, of the Carina, from Luizol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
Maselle, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Scott
Immigrant Inspector.

14-486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard P. Thonson, Surgeon of the SS Lavinia, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

296

R. P. Thonson M.B., B.S.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 46
 Montreal, Canada.

at _____

James Scott
 N.C. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 1

CABIN CLASS

S. S. RAVINA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 30 1946 MAY 30 1946, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3-P	WRIGHT	JOHN L.	59	-	M	S	U.N.R.R.M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(7) PV 6348	LONDON	24 MAY 1946		CANADA	MONTREAL
2			<i>Line 1</i>																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne ^(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the Levina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1926
at Montreal, Canada.

James [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, ~~showing on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.~~

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard P. Thomson, Surgeon of the SS Covina, employed by owner himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

298

R. P. Thomson M.B., B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 46

at Montreal, Canada.

at _____

James Scott
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 8

DIPLOMATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "CAVINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

MAY 30 1946 MAY 30 1946 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3-1	KURAZ	RUDOLF	58	-	M	M	CONSUL GENERAL	YES	CZECH.	YES	CZECH O-SLOVAKIA	CZECH.	AUSTRIA		3/1-	Praha	4-11-46		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAHA
2	105-3-1	KURAZ	PAVIA	52	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	CZECH. ENGLISH.	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECH.	AUSTRIA	LOUNY	3/1-	Praha	4-11-46		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAHA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown, of the Levin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Brown
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 46
at Montreal, Canada

James Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passports Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard P. Thomson, Surgeon of the SS Savina, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

300

R. P. Thomson M.B., B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 JUN 11 1946

at Montreal, Canada

James Stuart
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Maax.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9
IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GAVY" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, MAY 30 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation			8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)		13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
								Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Country	City or town, State, Province or District							
1	TRANSIT	AKTENS	HERBERT L.	46	-	M	S	AGRI. CULTIVATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3(3) PV. 19	BRISTOL	6 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	BRISTOL			
2	TRANSIT	DAY	MAY E. L.	33	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA		SEC. 3(3) PV. 2840	LONDON	24 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND				
3	TRANSIT	DAY	JOAN M.	16	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA		SEC. 3(3) PV. 2841	LONDON	24 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND				
4	TRANSIT	SMITH	EDITH	43	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2750	LONDON	21 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	BATH			
5	TRANSIT	GOEHARD	EDITH E.	35	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	F OMBY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2752	LONDON	21 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	BATH			
6	TRANSIT	GOEHARD	ANTONY A.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2752	LONDON	21 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	BATH			
7	TRANSIT	FERDINAND	JAMES W.D.	41	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 66	EDINBURGH	15 MAY 1946.		BRITISH GUIANA	EDINBURGH			
8	TRANSIT	FRED MAND	ELIZABETH W.	31	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 65	EDINBURGH	15 MAY 1946.		BRITISH GUIANA	EDINBURGH			
9	TRANSIT	FERDINAND	LILY W.	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 67	EDINBURGH	15 MAY 1946.		BRITISH GUIANA	EDINBURGH			
10	TRANSIT	FRED MAND	JAMES J.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 66	EDINBURGH	15 MAY 1946.		BRITISH GUIANA	EDINBURGH			
11	TRANSIT	KRECH	KATHLEEN F.	52	-	F	W	BRITISH VICE CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2811	LONDON	25 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM			
12	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	ARTHUR E. B.	39	-	M	M	BRITISH VICE CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 760	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON			
13	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	MARINA	32	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CALI	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
14	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	MICHAEL H.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
15	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
16	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
17	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
18	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
19	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
20	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
21	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
22	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
23	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
24	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
25	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
26	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
27	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
28	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
29	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
30	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
31	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
32	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
33	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
34	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
35	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
36	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
37	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
38	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
39	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
40	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
41	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
42	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
43	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
44	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
45	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
46	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
47	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
48	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
49	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
50	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
51	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
52	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
53	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
54	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
55	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
56	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	LONDON	15 MAY 1946.		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA			
57	TRANSIT	LAURENCE	PETER A. B.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 761	L							

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL JUN 1 1946 JUNE, 19 46.

Table with columns 16-37 containing passenger details: No. on List, Name and address, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of hair/eyes, and Marks of identification.

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

Line: Oswald White Hat
Owners:
Local Agents:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown Master, of the Levina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1926
at Montreal, Canada.

James Scott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of 1 year which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard P. Thomson, Surgeon of the SS Caronia, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

302

R. P. Thomson M.B., B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1946
Montreal, Canada.

James Smith
U. S. (Immigration Inspector)

Note:—If a consular visa with the usual, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no consular visa is issued, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "CAVINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 30 1946 MAY 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act if desired)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if completely blind, on QV card)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Casualty No. 5-16537 Compensation No. 596	(BAKIR) SARDZI	AHUL	24	-	M	Single	Deported Expected	YES	PERSIAN	YES	AFGHANISTAN	AFGHAN	AFGHANISTAN	KABUL	3/2-52	Karachi	Nov 1946		AFGHANISTAN	KABUL
2		(SHEAR) KAMR	AHUL	20	-	M	Single	Deported	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AFGHANISTAN	AFGHAN	AFGHANISTAN	KABUL	3/2-5	Karachi	Nov 1946		AFGHANISTAN	KABUL
3		Lined - 1-2		JUN 17 1946																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

303

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

JUN 11 1946 JUN 19 46.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 First destination (If transited from permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Under this paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, family, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of visa, and if yes, how many?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Whether ever in the United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether arrested and deported within one year	29 Whether arrested and deported at any time	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of Identification
		Country	City or town				U. S. A. by territory or possession	State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Yes or No		Yes or No	Feet	
1	Passenger, Abdul Aziz Sadozai, Bab Afghanistan, Kabul, Kabul of Afghanistan.	-	N.Y. N.Y.		SELF	YES NO				Friend, Mr. M. Qmar, 226 W. 26 St., New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6		DK. DRN.	NONE.			
2	Father, Haki Z. Haider, Babay Kandi, Kabul, Afghanistan.	-	N.Y. N.Y.		SELF	YES YES	1945	N.Y.	MAY 1948	Uncle, Mr. M. Qmar, 226 W. 26 St., New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8		DK. DRN.	NONE.			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Line Passenger
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown Meade, of the Levinia, from Louisville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meade
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1926
at Montreal, Canada.

James Scott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "BP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard P. Thomson, Surgeon of the SS Carina, called by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

304

R. P. Thomson M.B., B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1945

at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Scott

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Czech. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Malay. | Spanish-American. |
| English. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| Estonian. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Filipino. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |
| | Roumanian. | |

List 11
GA IN CLASS

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GAVINA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 30 1946 MAY 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language or if occupation claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DOWNING	HARRY D.	31	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV 5545	LONDON	29 APRIL 1946		ENGLAND	WEMBLEY
2	TRANSIT	GARFUNKEL	MAKS	49	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SEC. 3(2) PV 5988	LONDON	13 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	GLOAG	JOHN E.	49	-	M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 5614	LONDON	1 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	WILLIAM C.	30	-	M	S	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROW	SEC. 3(2) PV 70	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	10 APRIL 1946		ENGLAND	KENDAL
5	TRANSIT	RING	EDWARD J.	44	-	M	M	PRODUCTION ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEE	SEC. 3(2) PV 5544	LONDON	29 APRIL 1946		ENGLAND	WEMBLEY
6	TRANSIT	SHEPHERD	FREDERICK J.	40	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KNOTTINGLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV 295	MANCHESTER	27 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	DERBY
7	TRANSIT	SCORBY	ARTHUR	56	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC. 3(2) PV 294	MANCHESTER	27 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	DERBY
8	TRANSIT	WALKER	ARTHUR	58	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC. 3(2) PV 294	MANCHESTER	27 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	DERBY
9	10530	HURD GIBBS	HARRY W.	28	-	M	M	CO. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	SEC. 3(2) PV 5596	LONDON	30 APR. 1946		ENGLAND	DORRING
10	10528	HENSEN	AMY L.	72	-	F	W	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C.	SEC. 3(2) PV 420	GLASGOW	23 MAY 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	TRANSIT	JEROME	JOHN	44	-	M	M	HEALTH OFFICER	YES	SLOVAK ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HLOHOVEC	SEC. 3(2) PV 111	PRAGUE	16 MAY 1946		CZECHO SLOVAKIA	BRATISLAVA
12	10532	GOLDSTEIN	IKO	35	-	M	M	MERCANTILE ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 5411	LONDON	13 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	10527	HIRSCH	CONRAD	35	-	M	M	MERCANTILE ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 5456	LONDON	26 APR. 1946		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD
14	TRANSIT	O'BRIEN	JOHN E.	52	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZOSTERWOUDE	SEC. 3(2) PV 4173	LONDON	13 MARCH 1946		CHINA	HONG KONG
15	TRANSIT	KILBEY	LAURENCE B.	38	-	M	M	ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 1880	LONDON	14 NOV. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	10529	PETRI	JAN E.	27	-	M	M	LT. SEN. OF RESERVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	POLAND	ZAKOPANE	SEC. 3(2) PV 6196	LONDON	20 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	BIRFORD
17	TRANSIT	SMITH	DOUGLAS A.	34	-	M	M	LIBRARIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARTWELL	SEC. 3(2) PV 6335	LONDON	23 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	10531	SYDNEY	EDWARD	54	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 6344	LONDON	24 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	BUSBY
19	TRANSIT	MAAS	LOUIS J.P.	50	-	M	M	ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRECHT	SEC. 3(2) PV 333	LONDON	22 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	TRANSIT	WINGELMANN	ISABELLA M.A.	30	-	F	M	ANALYTICAL CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 333	MANCHESTER	10 APR. 1946		ENGLAND	ROCHESTER
21	10533	WRIGHT	ROBERT A.	37	-	M	M	MINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	SEC. 3(2) PV 4196	LONDON	13 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	HAIDON
22	TRANSIT	BEILBY	ROBERT B.	54	-	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKESLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV 6297	LONDON	22 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	TRANSIT	COLLING	ELSIE	42	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	HEBBURN	SEC. 3(2) PV 176	GLASGOW	15 MAY 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	10535	FULTON	JANET	51	-	F	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 6296	LONDON	22 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	TRANSIT	GOODMAN	EDWIN M.	79	-	M	W	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N. IRELAND	ENNISKILLEN	SEC. 3(2) PV 123	LONDON	26 APR. 1946		ENGLAND	HOYLAK
26	TRANSIT	HALL	ROBERT J.	68	-	M	W	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC. 3(2) PV 197	MANCHESTER	5 FEB. 1946		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
27	TRANSIT	RICHARDSON	EDWARD	45	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUTHALL	SEC. 3(2) PV 4869	LONDON	15 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	MELTON MOWBRAY
28	TRANSIT	HOLDEN	ATHOLE F.	57	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV 228	MANCHESTER	20 FEB. 1946		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
29	TRANSIT	WHADEVIN	WILLIAM A.S.	47	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV 228	MANCHESTER	20 FEB. 1946		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
30	10534	SCOBLE	MARIE E.	42	-	F	W	LITERARY AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 8338	LONDON	23 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, JUN 11 1946, 19

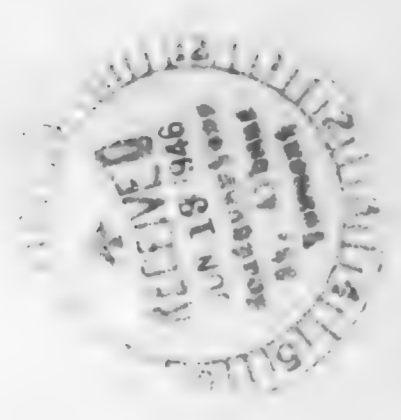
Table with columns 16-37 containing passenger details: No. on List, Name and address, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Condition of health, Height, Color, etc.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

Line Edward White Star
Owners Edward White Star
Local Agents Edward White Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Carina



I, Samuel Brown *Master* of the Carina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 45
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Scott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
NEGRO
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for what purpose of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact date of departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kristinn Björnsson, Surgeon of the Hvitaband Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Iceland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

306

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1916
at the office of notary public

Kristinn Björnsson M.D.

Reykjavik
Jonas Madsen
NOTARY PUBLIC
REYKJAVIK

No. 9 Paid

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Buntline Hitch" ^{Iceland Steamship Company} Passengers sailing from Reykjavik, June 1st, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	CNR 167336	Bergmann	Sólveig	53		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Icel.	Icel.	Iceland	Snefellsn.	3(2) NTV 187	Reykjavik	7/5'46		Iceland	Reykjavik		
2	CNR 167338	Guðbrandsdóttir	Anna Stefania	30		F.	S.	Factory worker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Loftsalir Mýrdal	3(2) NTV 81	"	29/2'46		"	"		
3	CNR 167337	Karlsdóttir	Fridur	20		F.	S.	Not employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keflavik	3(2) NTV 223	"	1/6'46		"	Keflavik		
4	CNR 167335	Pétursson	Asta E.	24		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reykjavik	3(2) NTV 204	"	24/5'46		"	Reykjavik		
5	105.3(6)	Pétursson	Pétur K.E.	4		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) NTV 205	"	24/5'46		"	"		
6	105.3(6)	Pétursson	Einar H.E.	2		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) NTV 206	"	24/5'46		"	"		
7	CNR 167333	Gestsson	Svavar Larus	19		M.	S.	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) NTV 220	"	1/6'46		"	"		
8	CNR 167334	Kristjánsson	Kristján	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) NTV 222	"	1/6'46		"	"		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



S. H. Warner, Dept. of Health, n.d.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

E. W. M. a.l.c.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Haley N.S.
New York

12 June, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, club, party, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes										No	Yes		No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes
1	Brekkustig 6, Reykjavik Porvaldur Steindórsson	NY	NEW YORK	Yes	Herself	Yes	No			Mrs. Alda Robb, 85 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	To Visit	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
2	Guðbrandur Thorsteinsson, Loftsalir, Myrdal.	Flor-ida	JACKSONVILLE	No	"	"	"			N.E. HARRIS TOWNHALL WASHINGTON ST. FLA.	To Perm. Marry	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	Brown	Grey	"	
3	Karl Eyjólfsson, Aðalgata 2, Keflavik	Mass.	Boston	"	"	"	"			BANFORD ACADEMY BOSTON MASS.	Study	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Grey	Brown	"
4	Pétur Sigurðsson, Bergþórugata 53, Reykjavik	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"			Mr. Esra Pétursson, University Hospital of Minn.	Join Husband	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Brown	"	
5	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			"	acc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	Blue	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	White	Brown	"
7	Hjörtur Eliasson, Ránargötu 34, Reykjavik.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	"	"			JUILLIARD MUSIC SCHOOL NEW YORK N.Y.	Study	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Brown	Grey	"	
8	Elinborg Guðjónsdóttir, Lakjargötu 6 A., Reykjavik	"	"	"	"	"	"			JUILLIARD MUSIC SCHOOL NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	"	"	Blue	"	

16-18700

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Iceland Steamship Company, Ltd.,
Owners Sword Line, New York.
Local Agents Bennett, Roslef & Co., Inc.,
80, Broad Street, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1946

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.D. Lurgan, Surgeon of the G.P.R., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 30 1946, 19

at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

John W. Sweeney, Jr.
JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service \$12.75
Janiff \$12.24
Fee \$2.00 = 10%

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mang.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CORRALES" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th May, 1946

CABIN CLASS.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if so indicated)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
									11a Country	11b City or town, State, Province or District	13a Place			13b Date	15a Country		15b City or town, State, Province or District				
✓ 1	105-3 (C)	Fitsolarenou-Langford	My	45	11	M	S	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gosport	PV.6144	London	16.4.46		England	London
✓ 2	105-3 (C)	Norman	Edward	57		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	PV.6315	"	23.5.46			
✓ 3	105-3 (C)	Norman	Edward	56		M	M	Tech. Rep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.6316	"	"			
✓ 4	105-3 (C)	Prouse	Derek William	23	10	M	S	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	parbage	PV.6143	"	16.4.46		England	London
✓ 5	105-3 (C)	Sword	John	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Raths.	WQIV.118	Edinburgh	28.5.46		India	Saharapur.
6		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p>CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MAY 30 1946 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</p> </div>		<p>Blowed with five names</p>		<p>James Zwickert U. S. Immigrant Inspector</p>										<p>Series 1 to 5</p>					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND SCHEDULE, REGULATIONS, 1917

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NOBBERAL, Que., June 13, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, club, or government)	Whether all provisions of law, and if not, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, occupation, or profession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, occupation, or profession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, occupation, or profession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As to purpose of coming to United States	As to purpose of coming to United States									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. Nancy Miller, 46 Mount Rd. Chessington.	N.Y.		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Each year for past few years	1939	Friend John Hunt, 132 East 72, N. York, City.	R. Yes. 60 L. No. 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Dk. Brn.	Scar under Jaw.
2	Wife Elisabeth, 1 Parkside Ave, Wimbledon, London S.W. 19.	"		"	"	"	"	1923 St. 1937 Walk	1937	W. Engineering Co. South Norwalk, Connecticut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blue None
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"
4	Mother Harriet Frouse, 381 Ansty Row, Coventry.	"		"	"	"	NO	"	"	Friend John Hunt, 132 East 72, N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk. Brn.	Green
5	Wife Mrs. Doris Sward, Craigatin, Queensbury Rd. Barnet, Middlesex.	"		NO	"	"	"	"	"	Thos. Nelson & Son Ltd., 285 Madison Ave. New York, U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Brn.	Brn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Jones, of the S. S. Courtes, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1924,
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Blair Forster
Officer.

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Corrals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Maguire, Surgeon of the Shan-han, Swain's Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

310

J. S. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1916

at Halifax

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. C. Munkst Master, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1946
at Halifax

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the Queen Mary, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 46

at Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Illingworth ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

19-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (s).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

19-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Maguire, Surgeon of the Royal Navy, Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1946
at Halifax.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-1018-43

315

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 15 June, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Yes		No	Feet		Inches	Hair
1	FATHER. JAMES RONCA. 22, The Downs, Wimbleton.	CANADA	-	YES	CANADIAN GOVT	YES	NO	-	-	TRANSIT TO <i>Nassau, Bahamas</i>	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue	NONE	
2	Stepfather do	CANADA	-	YES	CANADIAN GOVT	NO	NO	-	-	TRANSIT TO <i>Bermuda</i>	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Murphy, Master, of the Queen Mary, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Murphy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1946.

H. L. Fox

Immigrant Inspector.

10-12700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-12700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Broad, Surgeon of the Lincoln White Star, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of registration by the G.M.C. in Liverpool and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

316

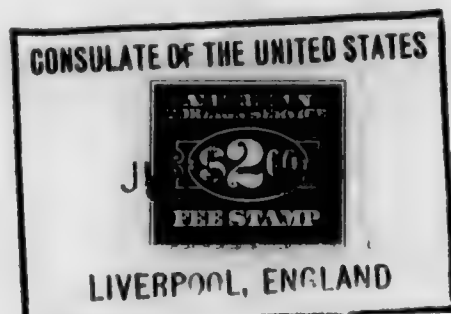
Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1946
 at Liverpool, England

W. H. Broad *W. H. Broad*

John W. Sweeney, Jr.
 JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 1347
 Tariff No 24
 Fee \$2.00 - 10/0

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. EMPIRE MAG CALLUM Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	C.W.S. 16545	VIDO	BEDRICH	27	-	M	S	UNRRA	YES	CZECH. ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECH.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	SEC.3(2) PV 116	PRAGUE	17 MAY 1946		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
2	16546	HANSEN-JUST	JOHAN.M.	30	-	M	M	<i>Handwritten</i>	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	LARVIK	SEC.3(2) FV 939	OSLO	12 APRIL 1946		NORWAY	OSLO
3	Closed with no names																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
JUN 5 - 1946
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Handwritten signature
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Hawken, Master, of the m/v "Empire MacCallum", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hawken
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 15 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

H. Landau
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

CABIN CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPIRE MAC CULLUM" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERMAN	GERSON	36		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 13 SEPT. 1909	P.P. No 1206 - Wash. 7/26/45	1032, WESCHLER AVE. ERIE - PENNA.
2	HILL	JAMES W.	32		M	S	OHIO, HAMILTON. 13 OCT. 1913	P.P. No 335 - Wash. 7/12/45	93, WEST FOURTH AVE. COLUMBUS, I. OHIO.
3	KOCOWSKI	JOHN	21		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 28 JUNE 1924		43-20, 42, STREET, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK CITY.
4	LAKE	JOHN F.	26		M	S	ALA. VINEMONT. 16 JAN. 1920	P.P. No 3457 Paris France 5/24/46	ROUTE 1. HANCEVILLE. ALA.
5	LEIB	WILLIAM F.	26		M	S	INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA 5 MAY 1920?	P.P. No 2876 - Paris France 4/16/46	3540, N. PENNSYLVANIA ST. APT. T. INDIANAPOLIS. 5. INDIAN A.
6	SMITH	GERALD	29		M	M	WEST VA. CHARLESTON. 31 OCT. 1917	P.P. No 3529 - Paris France 5/26/46	413, COIL STREET, CHARLESTON. WEST VA.
7	SMITH	IRVING J.	32		M	S	SO. BEND. INDIANA 14 JUNE 1913?	P.P. No 3476 - Paris France, 5/24/46	1608, SO. LEE STREET, SOUTH BEND. IND.
8	WILKINSON	THEODORE R.	45		M	M	NEW JERSEY, NEWARK. 12 APRIL 1901	P.P. No 3355 - Wash. 10/17/45	NEW JERSEY. 25, DELAWARE AVE. JERSEY CITY. 4.
9	MANGHAN	FRANCIS R.	34		M	M	COURTHATA. LA. 21 AUGUST 1911	P.P. No 1926 - Wash. 6/13/45	BOX 55, BLACHARD. LA.
10	GIRARD	STEPHEN	50		M	S	BLOOMINGTON, ILL. 3 FEBRUARY 1896	P.P. No 37210 - Wash. 5/16/44	432, EDGEWOOD DRIVE, CLAYTON, MO.
11	ENGLISH	JAMES J.	35		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 18 MARCH 1911	P.P. No 2382 - Paris France 3/4/46	10, RUGGLES ST. ANNDALE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1 & 2 (and 4 to 11 inclusive) are Pauline

Line _____
Owners Edward White Star
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

319

S. S. Indochinois Sailing from Haiphong, France June 5, 1946, Arriving at Port of Yonkers June 16, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILSON	MARIE	49	F	M	Santa Augustin de la Riviere - Maine - France 1896	Naturalized - June 5, 1931 - Supreme Court Bronx Co. New York U.S. Passport No. 40551 Issued Feb 9, 1946 Washington D.C.	169 St. Andrews Rd. Richmond, Staten Is. N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 1 examined and found admissible
John H. Curley J.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line French Line
Owners etc
Local Agents Fulcrum, Waddy & Coles

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Kelly ^{Master} Surgeon of the SS "Indochinois", (State whether Surgeon "ailing themselves" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

320

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1946
at Sorel, P. Q. Canada.

John H. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herthy of the W. Endonchicci, from Le Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herthy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1946
at Passaic, N.J.

John H. Curley, Jr.
Immigration Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

322

S. S. "EMPIRE McALPINE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE, 19 46 Arriving at Port of MONTREAL JUNE, 19 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANDEL	ALEXANDER F.	36	-	M	M	ST. JOSEPH MO. 15 DECEMBER 1909	16pp 4701 - [REDACTED]	826, Park Ave, Hamilton, Ohio
2	<p><i>Examined and JUN 16 1946</i> <i>Montreal, Canada</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>U. S. Immigrant Inspector</i></p>								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line [Signature]
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

323

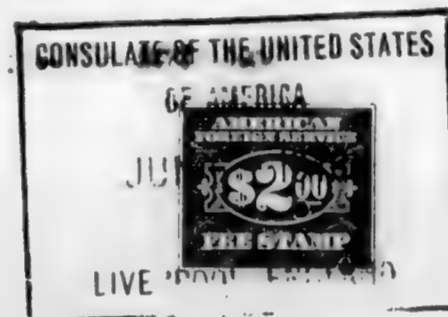
I, William H. Emerson, Surgeon of the Cunard Company, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 - 1946 day of 19, 19

at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

John W. Sweeney, Jr.
JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be expeditiously before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



Service No: 1387
Janet No: 24
Fee \$2.00 - 10/0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

CAROL CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPIRE MACALPINE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 1, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105-3-P	GHANTONELLIS	CLEON	34	-	M	S	ARCHITECT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARABELLA	SEC. 3(7) PV. 530	ATHENS	20 MAY, 1946		GREECE	ATHENS	
2	"	DYMANTHIS	BASIL	33	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 3(7) PV. 537	ATHENS	23 MAY, 1946		GREECE	ATHENS	
3	"	MICHAELIDES	CONSTANTINE	45	-	M	M	AGRONOMIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AIDIN	SEC. 3(7) PV. 523	ATHENS	16 MAY, 1946		GREECE	ATHENS	
4	"	MICHAELIDES	MICHAEL	47	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 3(7) PV. 538	ATHENS	23 MAY, 1946		GREECE	ATHENS	
5	4	PETREAS	PETER	39	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CONLUMATHE	SEC. 3(7) PV. 533	ATHENS	21 MAY, 1946		GREECE	ATHENS	
6		<p><i>Closed with five names</i></p>						<p>CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JUN 8 - 1946 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</p>														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined and found admissible
Montreal, CANADA JUN 16 1946
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William W. Emerson, Surgeon of the Cunard Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

325

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 - 1946 day of _____, 19

at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

John W. Sweeney, Jr.
JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Serial No 1388
Jan 18 - 24
tar \$2.00 = 10/0

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

List _____

S. S. "EMPIRE WALFIDE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, HQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>Remitted 16547</i>	DE SMITT	LOUIS FERDINAND	39	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 8. CIV. 619.	LONDON	26. APR. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	<i>1 passenger</i>	<i>Closed with one name</i>																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
JUN 6 - 1946
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

327

S. S. " ILLE DE FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 16th, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 1946

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DUNHAM	Ralph Calvin	21	4	M	S	Born HAVENHILL, Mass. Feb. 2, 25	U.S.P.P.# 3421 issued Paris, France 5/22/46	Wife, Mrs Gladys L. HUNSON 2122 Main St. SPRINGFIELD, Mass.
2	KOSOWSKI	John B.	21	11	M	S	Born NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. June 20, 24.	U.S.P.P.# 249 issued New York 5/15/46	Family, YONKERS 45, 20, 48 St. Long Island City NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	MAC FERR	Arthur	54	-	M	M	Born STONEHAM, Mass. Feb. 2, 18.	U.S.P.P.# 3590 issued Paris, France 6/3/46	Wife, Mrs ED FERR Charles St., No 36, BOSTON 14, Mass.
4	CLOSED AT BUREAU								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1946
Immigration
Halifax
Canada

Line Southampton/Halifax/Boston
Owners French S.S.
Local Agents Bureau of Shipping, C. Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Frank W. Smith
D.I.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M
I, Nathan Shlesberg, Surgeon of the ~~vessel~~ employed by the Owners of the S.S. MANCHESTER COURIER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

328

Nathan Shlesberg

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1946

at Manchester in the County of Lancaster

H. Rosenthal

A. Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

6th JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3C	EVANS	Daniel Robert	✓	42	-	M.	M. Manager.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	PPV #596 Sec. 2	El Salvador	27/3/46		El Salvador	San Salvador
2	105.3C	KHLEKT	Lewis Bergenham	✓	50	10	M.	S. Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scandinavian	Australia	Claremont, West Aust.	PPV 6750 3(-)	LONDON, ENG.	5/2/46		Australia	Sydney
3	MARCH LINES 3967	HOROWITZ	Bessie	✓	46	5	F.	D. None	Yes	English	Yes	British	WHITE English	England	London	QIV #5654	London, ENG.	MAY 14, 1946		England	London
4	105.3C	MACKENZIE	Ernest John	✓	34	6	M.	M. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Munny	T. East #85	Manchester	25/4/46		Malta	Sliema
5	105.3C	MACKENZIE	Norah Mary	✓	34	3	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	T. East #82 3(-)	Manchester	25/4/46		Malta	Sliema
6	MARCH LINES 3968	PARKER	Elizabeth Marie	✓	23	-	F.	M. None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Philippines	Manila	P.V. #300	London	23/5/46		Philippines	Manila
7	Lines 7 to 30, incl, not used										Carl A. B. Johnson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDERICK DOWNING Master of the s.s. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Downing

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Carla B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

10-18706

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place on, 1897, 1907, 1917, 1927, etc. Where in the United States more than one departure, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24, 25, and 26, if alien has been examined and departed within 1 year, and in answering 25, if alien has been examined and departed under section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1924, it shall be stated that the alien was examined at any time, according to the Secretary of Labor to supply the information should be shown.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Cawford, Surgeon of the Head Quarters Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1946

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND

at



J. Eugene E. Ellis
INGENE E. ELLIS
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Serial No 1570
FEE \$ 2.00 + Q. 10.0

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List NO. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOPP HEAD Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, HQV, PV, or RP and the section of all involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>Transferred to consular manifest</i>	FAIRFIELD	John Howard	43	M	M	Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	NORTH IRELAND	LURGAN	NIN NO 87 SECTION 3(2)	BELFAST	28-5-46		NORTH IRELAND	BELFAST	
2	105.3(c)	HENRY	James Howard	42	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	EIRE	CLONES	V.V. NO 81 SECTION 3(1)	BELFAST	23-5-46	<i>British # L.D. 1433</i>	NORTH IRELAND	BELFAST	
3	105.3(c)	ROUNTREE	James Stanley	32	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	EIRE	MONAGHAN	NIN NO. 85 SECTION 4(1)	BELFAST	24-5-46	<i>British L.D. 21738</i>	NORTH IRELAND	OMAGH	
	<i>Transferred to consular manifest</i>	QUINN	William	56	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	N. IRELAND	LARNE	NIN NO 111 SECTION 3(1)	BELFAST	24-5-46	<i># C-21780</i>	EIRE	DUBLIN	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Lines two and three examined and found admissible.
Rogers E. Brown
U. S. Immigrant Inspector*



Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, JUN 20 1946, 19 331

No. on List	The complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien or if none there, then in country which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document, and if so, when issued.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government or of any other insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa or other document, and if so, when issued.	As to whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa or other document, and if so, when issued.								As to whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa or other document, and if so, when issued.	Feet	Inches	Hair	
1	WIFE: MRS ELIZ. FAIRFIELD 12 HOLLAND CRESENT DUBLIN	IRELAND	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	JULY '34	NEW YORK	FRIEND: MRS L.G. GREENE E 20 GLEN AVE. PARSONS NEW YORK	YES	3/4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE: MRS V.M. HENRY JORDANTOWN DUBLIN	IRELAND	MASS BOSTON	SELF	YES	NO	JULY '34	BOSTON	W.D. ANDREWS MATAPOSETT MASS	YES	UNDER 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE: MRS B. ROBERTS DUBLIN ROAD DUBLIN	IRELAND	MASS. BOSTON	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AUNT: MRS EMMA GARDNER 189 ST. BOTOLPH ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	UNDER 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
4	WIFE: ESTER EVELYN GIBLIN 50 MARA BOULEVARD DUBLIN	IRELAND	—	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	UNDER 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Head
MacLean Kennedy
Owners
Local Agents MacLean Kennedy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Huback, of the Sea Hawk, from Buffalo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Huback
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 20 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

16-12706

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-12706 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CLASS ON ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP GRAND

Contract Ticket No. 259

Steamer for which booked LOCKHEAD

Date of Sailing DEPART To MONTREAL

UNITED STATES DECLARATION FORM

FOR EXPLANATION OF QUESTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE.

Form to be filled by an intending Passenger for the United States (either by a Direct steamer or in direct and immediate transit to the United States via a Canadian Port) before booking in accordance with directions in right-hand corner of this Sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PASSENGERS AND AGENTS

All Passengers require to be manifested in order to comply with the United States Immigration Laws, and all the Questions Nos. 3 to 37 on this form require answering by all passengers who are not U.S. Citizens, including those in transit to Canada or other Countries outside United States.

U.S. Citizens require to answer Questions in Columns numbered 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 23. Citizens who were not born in the United States and are not in possession of United States Passport must produce their Naturalization Papers or answer all questions.

This declaration must in every case be signed by the Passenger, or by the Parent in case of families.

For further explanations of questions, see notes at the foot and on the back of this form.

332

UNITED STATES LITERARY TEST
United States laws prohibit the entry of any passengers over 16 years of age who are unable to read, with the following exceptions:
United States Citizens, and the undernoted relatives, if otherwise admissible, of a United States Citizen, or of a person already legally admitted to the United States:
Wife
Mother
Grandmother
Daughter, unmarried or widowed
All aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States, and who have resided therein continuously for five years, and who return to the United States within six months from the date of departure therefrom.

It is necessary that the information contained in the Declarations is in all cases correct. Mistakes or omissions are liable to lead to Passengers' delay and consequent inconvenience on landing.
The Passenger may be required to swear to the truth of the following answers, if it be called for by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival in the United States. A false oath will subject the Passenger to fine or imprisonment.

Agent's Name and Address C. HEYR & SONS LIMITED HEAD LINE BUILDINGS BELFAST

3		4		5	6	7			8		9		10		11				12, 13 and 14				15		17			
NAME IN FULL in block letters		Age at time of sailing		Sex	Married or Single	Occupation			Able to			NATIONALITY SEE FOOTNOTE A		Race or People SEE FOOTNOTE B		Place of Birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa or Permit to Re-Enter (State number in column provided)				Last Permanent Residence SEE FOOTNOTE D		The FULL Name and complete Address of nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence passenger came OR, if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject State actual relationship, name, street and number, city, state and country				
Surname	First Name	Years	Months			Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Country of which Citizen or Subject of United States, give date and place of birth, City or Town and State	Country	City or Town	Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Non-Immigrant No. of Visa	Passport Visa (Also state section of Act involved)	Re-Entry Permit (Returning Resident)	Place	Date	Country	City or Town	State, Province, or District	State, Province, or District	Country	City or Town	Street and Number	City or Town	Country		
GIRVIN	William	56		M	M	CO. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH			SECTION 3(c) NO 111		DEPART	14/1/16	EIRE	DUBLIN					WIFE	EVERETT GIRVIN	SARA VOGUE	CO. DUBLIN	EIRE

NOTE A. Col. 9. First Intention Papers do not constitute Citizenship.
NOTE B. Col. 10. Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, list of races will be found at the back of this sheet.

NOTE C. Col. 12, 13, 14. For sub-divisions of Sec. 3 of Immigration Act of 1924, see back.
NOTE D. Col. 15. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
NOTE E. Col. 18. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NOTE F. Col. 24. Visitors not engaging in employment of any nature in the U.S. answer "yes" in first column and "no" in second column. Specific categories of non-immigrants specially admitted professionally, answer "yes" in both columns. See back for further explanation.

NOTE G. Col. 24. Head Tax is not collected from passengers possessing non-immigrant visas under Section 3 (2) who at the time of booking declare definitely that they will remain in the United States less than 90 days. Such passengers will be interviewed by the United States Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival to confirm that Head Tax is not to be assessed (his decision being final) and when visitors who have not paid Head Tax are unable to satisfy the Inspector that they intend to depart from the United States within 90 days the Head Tax will be collected at port of arrival and cannot subsequently be refunded even though passengers may ultimately leave the United States before the expiry of the 90 day period.

NOTE H. Col. 28. Full text of this question No. 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMERICAN PASSPORT DETAILS.			
Passport No.	Date of Issue.	Place of Issue.	Expiry Date.
C 21780	24-4-1916	DUBLIN	24-4-1921

I declare the following facts: 1. That the claims made by me upon which my passport and/or Visa were issued or granted, are true and correct. 2. That I have been examined by the steamship company's agents as to my immigration status and that I have no other purpose in traveling to the United States than as declared to the carriers and shown by my visa. 3. That I am aware that exclusion from the United States may occur if the foregoing statements are not correct, and I am prepared to furnish a bond if required by the United States Government. 4. That I have, or have arranged for, sufficient funds to cover the object of my journey to the United States. 5. That I have made true answers to the questions, which were asked in language understood by me, and which answers have been recorded above. Documents carried (Such as affidavits of support; Credentials from Chamber of Commerce; letters inviting alien to visit; shipping documents for goods, etc.)

Signature of Passenger (or head of family) William Girvin
European Address SARA VOGUE, BRISTOL, ENGLAND
Return Ticket (Yes or No) YES
Witness to Signature Richard B. B...
Date 14/1/16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP DECLARATION FORMS

COLUMN 4 Age The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 5 Sex The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

COLUMN 6 Married or Single The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd., widowed, or D, divorced.

COLUMN 7 Occupation The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 8 Able to read and write This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the passenger is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

COLUMN 9 Nationality Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 10 Race or people See list of races printed on this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

COLUMN 11 The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to City or Town.

COLUMNS 12, 13, 14 (Serial number of document presented). State section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as for example "Section 3 (2)."

The sub-divisions of Section 3 of the Immigration Act are given on the right-hand side of this sheet.

COLUMN 15 Last permanent residence Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

COLUMN 17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 18 Final destination The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and port of intended departure.

COLUMN 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

COLUMN 20 By whom was passage paid The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 21 Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia and give date of last departure from United States.

COLUMN 23 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

COLUMN 24 Purpose of coming to the United States All persons admitted to the United States for a temporary period must answer "yes" in the first column.

Visitors for business or pleasure will answer "no" in the second column to indicate that they do not intend to engage in temporary employment in the United States.

Specific categories temporarily admitted professionally to follow vocations, professions or studies, etc., answer "yes" in second column, such categories generally speaking, are:—

1. Government Officials, etc.
2. Professors, lecturers, actors, etc.
3. Treaty of Commerce passengers (Section 3/6).
4. Maids and Valets accompanying their non-immigrant employers.
5. Temporary visitors of skilled occupation on whose behalf the Washington authorities have authorized a waiver to the Contract Labor Statute.
6. School Teachers (exchange basis).
7. Students.

COLUMNS 11 to 14 and 25 to 27 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if passenger has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labour has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Sootch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

SUBDIVISIONS OF SECTION 3. U.S. IMMIGRATION ACT, 1924. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

1. A Government Official, his family, attendants, servants and employees.
2. An alien visiting the United States temporarily as a Tourist or temporarily for business or pleasure.
3. An alien in continuous transit through the United States.
4. An alien lawfully admitted to the United States who later goes in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory.
5. A bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.
6. An alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a national under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 21 years of age, if accompanying or following to join him.

LIMITED ENTRY CERTIFICATES (U.S. Executive Order 5080).

Passengers making a round trip voyage to the United States, returning by the same ship from the same port on the same voyage are now able to apply to the local U.S. Consul for Limited Entry Certificates which are issued free of charge. This certificate will permit a person to land in the United States temporarily while the vessel in which he is a passenger is in port and obviates the necessity of obtaining a U.S. Visa.

Limited Entry Certificates are also available free of charge to persons who sail in ships proceeding to Canada and who may wish temporarily to cross the border into the United States for a period not exceeding 10 days. It is laid down, however, that holders of Limited Entry Certificates crossing the United States border from Canada must depart from the United States via the same border point through which they entered.

The Limited Entry Certificate will take the form of a rubber stamp on the passport (similar to a Transit Visa) and will be valid for presentation at United States ports within 60 days from date of issue provided passport continues to be valid for such period, but the period of stay in the United States cannot exceed 10 days.

Applicants for such certificates are required to present personally to the U.S. Consul in the area in which they reside the following:—

- (a) Passport endorsed for travel to U.S.A.
- (b) Round Trip Steamer Tickets.
- (c) Other documentary evidence of their status such as a letter from a Bank or Solicitor or other responsible body certifying that the applicant has no intention of abandoning his or her domicile on this side.

CLASS ON ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CABIN
State whether Cabin, Tourist Class or Third Class

Contract Ticket No. 265
 Steamer for which booked TORREHEAD
 Date of Sailing _____
 From BELFAST To MONTREAL

UNITED STATES DECLARATION FORM

FOR EXPLANATION OF QUESTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE.

Form to be filled by an intending Passenger for the United States (either by a Direct steamer or in direct and immediate transit to the United States via a Canadian Port) before booking in accordance with directions in right-hand corner of this Sheet.

HEAD LINE

It is necessary that the information contained in the Declarations is in all cases correct. Mistakes or omissions are liable to lead to Passengers' delay and consequent inconvenience on landing.

The Passenger may be required to swear to the truth of the following answers, if it be called for by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival in the United States. A false oath will subject the Passenger to fine or imprisonment.

Agent's Name and Address W. N. GIBNEY & CO. LTD. ONECAN ST. BELFAST.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PASSENGERS AND AGENTS

All Passengers require to be manifested in order to comply with the United States Immigration Laws, and all the Questions Nos. 3 to 37 on this form require answering by all passengers who are not U.S. Citizens, including those in transit to Canada or other Countries outside United States.

U.S. Citizens require to answer Questions in Columns numbered 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 23. Citizens who were not born in the United States and are not in possession of United States Passport must produce their Naturalization Papers or answer all questions.

This declaration must in every case be signed by the Passenger, or by the Parent in case of families.

For further explanations of questions, see notes at the foot and on the back of this form.

333

3		4		5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12, 13 and 14				15		17										
NAME IN FULL in block letters		Age at time of sailing		Sex	Married or Single	Occupation		Able to		NATIONALITY SEE FOOTNOTE A	Race or People SEE FOOTNOTE B	Place of Birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa or Permit to Re-Enter (State number in column provided)				Last Permanent Residence SEE FOOTNOTE D		The FULL Name and complete Address of nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence passenger came										
Surname	First Names	Years	Months			Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country of which Citizen or Subject If native of United States, give date and place of birth, City or Town and State. If Naturalized, give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization papers, and date of papers	Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet	Country	City or Town	Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Non-Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Passport Visa (Also state Section of Act involved)		Re-Entry Permit (Returning Resident)		Place	Date	Country	City or Town	Actual Relationship	Full Name	Street and Number	City or Town	Country		
FAIRFIELD	John Edward	43		M	M.	Missionary	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	N. Ireland	Lurgan Co. Antrim					87	Section 2(2)			Newport	18 ⁵ / ₁₆	N. Ireland	Belfast	Wife	Mrs Euz. Fairfield	12 Holland Gosport	Belfast	

NOTE A. Col. 9, First Intention Papers do not constitute Citizenship.
 NOTE B. Col. 10, Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, list of races will be found at the back of this sheet.
 NOTE C. Cols. 12, 13, 14. For sub-divisions of Sec. 3 of Immigration Act of 1924, see back.
 NOTE D. Col. 15. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 NOTE E. Col. 18. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 NOTE F. Col. 24. Visitors not engaging in employment of any nature in the U.S. answer "yes" in first column and "no" in second column. Specific categories of non-immigrants specially admitted professionally answer "yes" in both columns. See back for further explanation.
 NOTE G. Col. 24. Head Tax is not collected from passengers possessing non-immigrant visas under Section 3 (2) who at the time of booking declare definitely that they will remain in the United States less than 90 days. Such passengers will be interviewed by the United States Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival to confirm that Head Tax is not to be assessed (his decision being final) and when visitors who have not paid Head Tax are unable to satisfy the Inspector that they intend to depart from the United States within 90 days the Head Tax will be collected at port of arrival and cannot subsequently be refunded even though passengers may ultimately leave the United States before the expiry of the 90 day period.
 NOTE H. Col. 28. Full text of this question No. 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BRITISH PASSPORT DETAILS

Passport No.	Date of Issue.	Place of Issue.	Expiry Date.
LO 1055	21 st Aug 1914	Liverpool.	21 st Aug 1919.

I declare the following facts: 1. That the claims made by me upon which my passport and/or Visa were issued or granted, are true and correct. 2. That I have been examined by the steamship company's agents as to my immigration status and that I have no other purpose in traveling to the United States than as declared to the carriers and shown by my visa. 3. That I am aware that exclusion from the United States may occur if the foregoing statements are not correct, and I am prepared to furnish a bond if required by the United States Government. 4. That I have, or have arranged for, sufficient funds to cover the object of my journey to the United States. 5. That I have made true answers to the questions, which were asked in language understood by me, and which answers have been recorded above. Documents carried (such as affidavits of support) Credentials from Chamber of Commerce; letters inviting alien to visit; shipping documents for goods, etc.)

Signature of Passenger (or head of family) E. Fairfield
 European Address 12 Holland Gosport Belfast
 Return Ticket (Yes or No) Single
 Witness to Signature Charleston 70, 9 Bangor St. Belfast
 Date 21 May 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP DECLARATION FORMS

COLUMN 4 Age The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 5 Sex The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

COLUMN 6 Married or Single The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd., widowed, or D, divorced.

COLUMN 7 Occupation The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 8 Able to read and write This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the passenger is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

COLUMN 9 Nationality Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 10 Race or people See list of races printed on this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

COLUMN 11 The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to City or Town.

COLUMNS 12, 13, 14 (Serial number of document presented). State section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as for example "Section 3 (2)."

The sub-divisions of Section 3 of the Immigration Act are given on the right-hand side of this sheet.

COLUMN 15 Last permanent residence Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

COLUMN 17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 18 Final destination The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and port of intended departure.

COLUMN 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

COLUMN 20 By whom was passage paid The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 21 Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia and give date of last departure from United States.

COLUMN 23 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

COLUMN 24 Purpose of coming to the United States All persons admitted to the United States for a temporary period must answer "yes" in the first column.

Visitors for business or pleasure will answer "no" in the second column to indicate that they do not intend to engage in temporary employment in the United States.

Specific categories temporarily admitted professionally to follow vocations, professions or studies, etc., answer "yes" in second column, such categories generally speaking, are:—

1. Government Officials, etc.
2. Professors, lecturers, actors, etc.
3. Treaty of Commerce passengers (Section 3/6).
4. Maids and Valets accompanying their non-immigrant employers.
5. Temporary visitors of skilled occupation on whose behalf the Washington authorities have authorized a waiver to the Contract Labor Statute.
6. School Teachers (exchange basis).
7. Students.

COLUMNS 11 to 14 and 25 to 27 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if passenger has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labour has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

SUBDIVISIONS OF SECTION 3. U.S. IMMIGRATION ACT, 1924. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

1. A Government Official, his family, attendants, servants and employees.
2. An alien visiting the United States temporarily as a Tourist or temporarily for business or pleasure.
3. An alien in continuous transit through the United States.
4. An alien lawfully admitted to the United States who later goes in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory.
5. A bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.
6. An alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a national under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 21 years of age, if accompanying or following to join him.

LIMITED ENTRY CERTIFICATES (U.S. Executive Order 8029).

Passengers making a round trip voyage to the United States, returning by the same ship from the same port on the same voyage are now able to apply to the local U.S. Consul for Limited Entry Certificates which are issued free of charge. This certificate will permit a person to land in the United States temporarily while the vessel in which he is a passenger is in port and obviates the necessity of obtaining a U.S. Visa.

Limited Entry Certificates are also available free of charge to persons who sail in ships proceeding to Canada and who may wish temporarily to cross the border into the United States for a period not exceeding 10 days. It is laid down, however, that holders of Limited Entry Certificates crossing the United States border from Canada must depart from the United States via the same border point through which they entered.

The Limited Entry Certificate will take the form of a rubber stamp on the passport (similar to a Transit Visa) and will be valid for presentation at United States ports within 60 days from date of issue provided passport continues to be valid for such period, but the period of stay in the United States cannot exceed 10 days.

Applicants for such certificates are required to present personally to the U.S. Consul in the area in which they reside the following:—

- (a) Passport endorsed for travel to U.S.A.
- (b) Round Trip steamer Tickets.
- (c) Other documentary evidence of their status such as a letter from a Bank or Solicitor or other responsible body certifying that the applicant has no intention of abandoning his or her domicile on this side.

CLASS ON ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP *Cabin*
State whether Cabin, Tourist Class or Third Class

Contract Ticket No. 263
 Steamer for which booked Tor Head
 Date of sailing 29 May 46
 From Belfast To London

UNITED STATES DECLARATION FORM

FOR EXPLANATION OF QUESTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE.

Form to be filled by an intending Passenger for the United States (either by a Direct steamer or in direct and immediate transit to the United States via a Canadian Port) before booking in accordance with directions in right-hand corner of this Sheet.

Head LINE

INSTRUCTIONS TO PASSENGERS AND AGENTS

All Passengers require to be manifested in order to comply with the United States Immigration Laws, and all the Questions Nos. 3 to 37 on this form require answering by all passengers who are not U.S. Citizens, including those in transit to Canada or other Countries outside United States.

U.S. Citizens require to answer Questions in Columns numbered 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 23. Citizens who were not born in the United States and are not in possession of United States Passport must produce their Naturalization Papers or answer all questions.

This declaration must in every case be signed by the Passenger, or by the Parent in case of families.

For further explanations of questions, see notes at the foot and on the back of this form.

334

UNITED STATES LITERACY TEST

United States laws prohibit the entry of any passengers over 16 years of age who are unable to read, with the following exceptions:

- United States Citizens, and the undernoted relatives, if otherwise admissible, of a United States Citizen, or of a person already legally admitted to the United States:
 - Wife
 - Mother
 - Grandmother
 - Daughter, unmarried or widowed

All aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States, and who have resided therein continuously for five years, and who return to the United States within six months from the date of departure therefrom.

It is necessary that the information contained in the Declarations is in all cases correct. Mistakes or omissions are liable to lead to Passengers' delay and consequent inconvenience on landing.

The Passenger may be required to swear to the truth of the following answers, if it be called for by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival in the United States. A false oath will subject the Passenger to fine or imprisonment.

Agent's Name and Address. W. McALLA & CO LTD 9 Donegall St Belfast

3		4		5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12, 13 and 14				15		17								
NAME IN FULL in block letters		Age at time of sailing		Sex	Married or Single	Occupation		Able to		NATIONALITY - SEE FOOTNOTE A	Race or People - SEE FOOTNOTE B	Place of Birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa or Permit to Re-Enter (State number in column provided)				Issued		Last Permanent Residence - SEE FOOTNOTE D		The FULL Name and complete Address of nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence passenger came on, if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject (State actual relationship, name, street and number, city, town and country)						
Surname	First Names	Years	Months			Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country of which Citizen or Subject If native of United States, give date and place of birth, City or Town and State If Naturalized, give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization papers, and date of papers	See FOOTNOTE B List of race will be found on the back of this sheet	Country	City or Town	Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Non-Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Passport Visa (Also state Section of Act involved)		Re-Entry Permit (Returning Resident)		Place	Date	Country	City or Town	Actual Relationship	Full Name	Street and Number	City or Town	Country
<u>HENRY</u>	<u>MAURICE HOWARD</u>	<u>42</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Director</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>IRE</u>	<u>CLONES</u>			<u>81</u>	<u>Section 3(2)</u>			<u>Belfast</u>	<u>23 5/46</u>	<u>N Ireland</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Mrs V. M. Henry</u>	<u>Jordanstown</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	

18		19	20		21		22		23		24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34		35	36		37
Final Destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last Residence or visit only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his FULL name and complete address, including actual relationship, name, street and number, city, town and country		PURPOSE OF COMING TO UNITED STATES			Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote H for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of Health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Completion	Colour of		Marks of Identification	
If outside U.S. show country and intended port of departure from U.S.	If in U.S.A. State. City or Town.		By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of Years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	If not going to join a relative or friend give complete address to which passenger is proceeding (It is important that an address be given)	Whether Passenger intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a Citizen of the United States	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Feet	Inches	Completion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
<u>None</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>1943</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>Aug 1943</u>	<u>Mr D. Anderson</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Under 60 Days</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10 1/2</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Nil</u>	

NOTE A. Col. 9. First Intention Papers do not constitute Citizenship.

NOTE B. Col. 10. Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, list of races will be found at the back of this sheet.

NOTE C. Cols. 12, 13, 14. For sub-divisions of Sec. 3 of Immigration Act of 1924, see back.

NOTE D. Col. 15. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

NOTE E. Col. 18. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NOTE F. Col. 24. Visitors not engaging in employment of any nature in the U.S. answer "yes" in first column and "no" in second column. Specific categories of non-immigrants specially admitted professionally answer "yes" in both columns. See back for further explanation.

NOTE G. Col. 24. Head Tax is not collected from passengers possessing non-immigrant visas under Section 3 (2) who at the time of booking declare definitely that they will remain in the United States less than 90 days. Such passengers will be interviewed by the United States Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival to confirm that Head Tax is not to be assessed (his decision being final) and when visitors who have not paid Head Tax are unable to satisfy the Inspector that they intend to depart from the United States within 90 days the Head Tax will be collected at port of arrival and cannot subsequently be refunded even though passengers may ultimately leave the United States before the expiry of the 90 day period.

NOTE H. Col. 28. Full text of this question No. 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMERICAN-PASSPORT DETAILS

Passport No.	Date of Issue.	Place of Issue.	Expiry Date.
<u>LO/433</u>	<u>12 June 43</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>12 June 1948</u>

I declare the following facts: 1. That the claims made by me upon which my passport and/or Visa were issued or granted, are true and correct. 2. That I have been examined by the steamship company's agents as to my immigration status and that I have no other purpose in traveling to the United States than as declared to the carriers and shown by my visa. 3. That I am aware that exclusion from the United States may occur if the foregoing statements are not correct, and I am prepared to furnish a bond made true answers to the questions, which were asked in language understood by me, and which answers have been recorded above. Documents carried (Such as affidavits of support, Credentials from Chamber of Commerce, letters inviting alien to visit, shipping documents for goods, etc.)

Signature of Passenger (or head of family) Maureen H. Henry
 European Address Jordanstown Belfast
 Return Ticket (Yes or No) Return
 Witness to Signature W. McAlla & Co
 Date 23 May 46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP DECLARATION FORMS

COLUMN 4 Age The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 5 Sex The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

COLUMN 6 Married or Single The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd., widowed, or D, divorced.

COLUMN 7 Occupation The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 8 Able to read and write This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the passenger is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

COLUMN 9 Nationality Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 10 Race or people See list of races printed on this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

COLUMN 11 The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to City or Town.

COLUMNS 12, 13, 14 (Serial number of document presented). State section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as for example "Section 3 (2)."

The sub-divisions of Section 3 of the Immigration Act are given on the right-hand side of this sheet.

COLUMN 15 Last permanent residence Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

COLUMN 17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 18 Final destination The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and port of intended departure.

COLUMN 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

COLUMN 20 By whom was passage paid The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 21 Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia and give date of last departure from United States.

COLUMN 23 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

COLUMN 24 Purpose of coming to the United States All persons admitted to the United States for a temporary period must answer "yes" in the first column.

Visitors for business or pleasure will answer "no" in the second column to indicate that they do not intend to engage in temporary employment in the United States.

Specific categories temporarily admitted professionally to follow vocations, professions or studies, etc., answer "yes" in second column, such categories generally speaking, are:—

1. Government Officials, etc.
2. Professors, lecturers, actors, etc.
3. Treaty of Commerce passengers (Section 3/6).
4. Maids and Valets accompanying their non-immigrant employers.
5. Temporary visitors of skilled occupation on whose behalf the Washington authorities have authorized a waiver to the Contract Labor Statute.
6. School Teachers (exchange basis).
7. Students.

COLUMNS 11 to 14 and 25 to 27 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if passenger has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Boisian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

SUBDIVISIONS OF SECTION 3. U.S. IMMIGRATION ACT, 1924. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

1. A Government Official, his family, attendants, servants and employees.
2. An alien visiting the United States temporarily as a Tourist or temporarily for business or pleasure.
3. An alien in continuous transit through the United States.
4. An alien lawfully admitted to the United States who later goes in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory.
5. A bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.
6. An alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a national under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 21 years of age, if accompanying or following to join him.

LIMITED ENTRY CERTIFICATES (U.S. Executive Order 8029).

Passengers making a round trip voyage to the United States, returning by the same ship from the same port on the same voyage are now able to apply to the local U.S. Consul for Limited Entry Certificates which are issued free of charge. This certificate will permit a person to land in the United States temporarily while the vessel in which he is a passenger is in port and obviates the necessity of obtaining a U.S. Visa.

Limited Entry Certificates are also available free of charge to persons who sail in ships proceeding to Canada and who may wish temporarily to cross the border into the United States for a period not exceeding 10 days. It is laid down, however, that holders of Limited Entry Certificates crossing the United States border from Canada must depart from the United States via the same border point through which they entered.

The Limited Entry Certificate will take the form of a rubber stamp on the passport (similar to a Transit Visa) and will be valid for presentation at United States ports within 60 days from date of issue provided passport continues to be valid for such period, but the period of stay in the United States cannot exceed 10 days.

Applicants for such certificates are required to present personally to the U.S. Consul in the area in which they reside the following:—

- (a) Passport endorsed for travel to U.S.A.
- (b) Round Trip Steamer Tickets.
- (c) Other documentary evidence of their status such as a letter from a Bank or Solicitor or other responsible body certifying that the applicant has no intention of abandoning his or her domicile on this side.

CLASS ON ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP

Contract Ticket No. 264
 Steamer for which booked Town Head
 Date of Sailing 19 May 46
 From Rayon To London

UNITED STATES LITERARY TEST

United States laws prohibit the entry of any passengers over 16 years of age who are unable to read, with the following exceptions:
 United States Citizens, and the undernoted relatives, if otherwise admissible, of a United States Citizen, or of a person already legally admitted to the United States:
 Father or Grandfather over 45 years of age
 Wife
 Mother
 Grandmother
 Daughter, unmarried or widowed
 All aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States, and who have resided therein continuously for five years, and who return to the United States within six months from the date of departure therefrom.

UNITED STATES DECLARATION FORM

FOR EXPLANATION OF QUESTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE.

Form to be filled by an intending Passenger for the United States (either by a Direct steamer or in direct and immediate transit to the United States via a Canadian Port) before booking in accordance with directions in right-hand corner of this Sheet.

Head LINE

It is necessary that the information contained in the Declarations is in all cases correct. Mistakes or omissions are liable to lead to Passengers' delay and consequent inconvenience on landing.

The Passenger may be required to swear to the truth of the following answers, if it be called for by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival in the United States. A false oath will subject the Passenger to fine or imprisonment.

Agent's Name and Address W. H. COLLIS & CO. LTD 9 Donegal St. Belfast

INSTRUCTIONS TO PASSENGERS AND AGENTS

All Passengers require to be manifested in order to comply with the United States Immigration Laws, and all the Questions Nos. 3 to 37 on this form require answering by all passengers who are not U.S. Citizens, including those in transit to Canada or other Countries outside United States.

U.S. Citizens require to answer Questions in Columns numbered 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 22. Citizens who were not born in the United States and are not in possession of United States Passport must produce their Naturalization Papers or answer all questions.

This declaration must in every case be signed by the Passenger, or by the Parent in case of families.

For further explanations of questions, see notes at the foot and on the back of this form.

3		4		5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12, 13 and 14				15		17								
NAME IN FULL in block letters		Age at time of sailing		Sex	Married or Single	Occupation		Able to		NATIONALITY SEE FOOTNOTE A	Race or People SEE FOOTNOTE B	Place of Birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa or Permit to Re-Enter (State number in column provided)				Last Permanent Residence SEE FOOTNOTE D		The FULL Name and complete Address of nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence passenger came or, if none there, that of relative or friend of such a citizen or resident (State actual relationship, name, street and number, city, town and country)								
Surname	First Names	Years	Months			Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country of which Citizen or Subject If native of United States, give date and place of birth, City or Town and State If Naturalized, give Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization papers, and date of papers	List of race with be found on the back of this sheet	Country	City or Town	Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Non-Quota Immigrant No. of Visa	Passport Visa (Also state Section of Act involved) Visitor Visa Transit Visa Limited Entry Certificate		Re-Entry Permit (Returning Resident) Application No. (Blank) Permit No. (Blank)	Place	Date	Country	City or Town	Actual Relationship	Full Name	Street and Number	City or Town	Country	
ROUNTREE	JAMES STANLEY	32		M	M	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	EIRE	Monaghan			85	Section 2(2)			Rayon	14 May 1946	N. Ireland	Downagh Cullyrone	Wife	Mrs B. Rountree	Dublin Road	Downagh	Cullyrone
18 Final Destination Intended future permanent residence SEE FOOTNOTE E		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination		20 By whom was passage paid Whether Passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any Corporation, Society, Municipality, or Government? IF NOT PAID BY PASSENGER, NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON PAYING PASSAGE MONEY TO BE GIVEN		21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when? (Last Residence or visit only)		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his FULL name and complete address, including actual relationship, name, street and number, city, town and country If not going to join a relative or friend give complete address to which passenger is proceeding (IT IS IMPORTANT THAT AN ADDRESS BE GIVEN)		24 PURPOSE OF COMING TO UNITED STATES		25 Ever in Prison or Alms-house or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a Polygamist	27 Whether an Anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote H for full text of this question		29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of Health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height	35 Complexion	36 Colour of Hair Eyes		37 Marks of Identification
Mass Boston		None		Self		yes No		No		Aunt Mrs Emma Gardner 189 St Botolph St Boston Mass		Under 60 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 0 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Kil	

NOTE A. Col. 9. First Intention Papers do not constitute Citizenship.
 NOTE B. Col. 10. Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at the back of this sheet.
 NOTE C. Cols. 12, 13, 14. For sub-divisions of Sec. 3 of Immigration Act of 1924, see back.
 NOTE D. Col. 15. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 NOTE E. Col. 18. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 NOTE F. Col. 24. Visitors not engaging in employment of any nature in the U.S. answer "yes" in first column and "no" in second column. Specific categories of non-immigrants admitted professionally answer "yes" in both columns. See back for further explanation.
 NOTE G. Col. 24. Head Tax is not collected from passengers possessing non-immigrant visas under Section 3 (2). Such passengers will be interviewed by the United States Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival to confirm that Head Tax is not to be assessed (his decision being final) and when visitors who have not paid Head Tax are unable to satisfy the Inspector that they intend to depart from the United States within 60 days the Head Tax will be collected at port of arrival and cannot subsequently be refunded even though passengers may ultimately leave the United States before the expiry of the 60 day period.
 NOTE H. Col. 28. Full text of this question No. 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BRITISH PASSPORT DETAILS

Passport No.	Date of Issue.	Place of Issue.	Expiry Date.
<u>LO 21738</u>	<u>13 May 1946</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>13 May 1951</u>

I declare the following facts: 1. That the claims made by me upon which my passport and/or Visa were issued or granted, are true and correct. 2. That I have been examined by the steamship company's agents as to my immigration status and that I have no other purpose in traveling to the United States than as declared to the carriers and shown by my visa. 3. That I am aware that exclusion from the United States may occur if the foregoing statements are not correct, and I am prepared to furnish a bond if required by the United States Government. 4. That I have, or have arranged for, sufficient funds to cover the object of my journey to the United States. 5. That I have made true answers to the questions, which were asked in language understood by me, and which answers have been recorded above.
 Documents carried (such as contracts of support, Credentials from Chamber of Commerce, letters inviting alien to visit, shipping documents for goods, etc.)

Signature of Passenger (or head of family) [Signature]
 European Address Dublin Road, Downagh Cullyrone
 Return Ticket (Yes or No) Return
 Witness to Signature [Signature]
 Date 14 May 46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP DECLARATION FORMS

COLUMN 4 Age The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

COLUMN 5 Sex The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

COLUMN 6 Married or Single The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd., widowed, or D, divorced.

COLUMN 7 Occupation The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

COLUMN 8 Able to read and write This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the passenger is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

COLUMN 9 Nationality Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

COLUMN 10 Race or people See list of races printed on this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

COLUMN 11 The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to City or Town.

COLUMNS 12, 13, 14 (Serial number of document presented). State section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as for example "Section 3 (2)."

The sub-divisions of Section 3 of the Immigration Act are given on the right-hand side of this sheet.

COLUMN 15 Last permanent residence Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

COLUMN 17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

COLUMN 18 Final destination The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and port of intended departure.

COLUMN 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

COLUMN 20 By whom was passage paid The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

COLUMN 21 Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

COLUMN 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia and give date of last departure from United States.

COLUMN 23 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

COLUMN 24 Purpose of coming to the United States All persons admitted to the United States for a temporary period must answer "yes" in the first column.

Visitors for business or pleasure will answer "no" in the second column to indicate that they do not intend to engage in temporary employment in the United States.

Specific categories temporarily admitted professionally to follow vocations, professions or studies, etc., answer "yes" in second column, such categories generally speaking, are:—

1. Government Officials, etc.
2. Professors, lecturers, actors, etc.
3. Treaty of Commerce passengers (Section 3(6)).
4. Maids and Valets accompanying their non-immigrant employers.
5. Temporary visitors of skilled occupation on whose behalf the Washington authorities have authorized a waiver to the Contract Labor Statute.
6. School Teachers (exchange basis).
7. Students.

COLUMNS 11 to 14 and 25 to 27 These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if passenger has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labour has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Walah
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



SUBDIVISIONS OF SECTION 3. U.S. IMMIGRATION ACT, 1924. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

1. A Government Official, his family, attendants, servants and employees.
2. An alien visiting the United States temporarily as a Tourist or temporarily for business or pleasure.
3. An alien in continuous transit through the United States.
4. An alien lawfully admitted to the United States who later goes in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory.
5. A bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.
6. An alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a national under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation, and his wife, and his unmarried children under 21 years of age, if accompanying or following to join him.

LIMITED ENTRY CERTIFICATES (U.S. Executive Order 8059)

Passengers making a round trip voyage to the United States, returning by the same ship from the same port on the same voyage are now able to apply to the local U.S. Consul for Limited Entry Certificates which are issued free of charge. This certificate will permit a person to land in the United States temporarily while the vessel in which he is a passenger is in port and obviate the necessity of obtaining a U.S. Visa.

Limited Entry Certificates are also available free of charge to persons who sail in ships proceeding to Canada and who may wish temporarily to cross the border into the United States for a period not exceeding 10 days. It is laid down, however, that holders of Limited Entry Certificates crossing the United States border from Canada must depart from the United States via the same border point through which they entered.

The Limited Entry Certificate will take the form of a rubber stamp on the passport (similar to a Transit Visa) and will be valid for presentation at United States ports within 60 days from date of issue provided passport continues to be valid for such period, but the period of stay in the United States cannot exceed 10 days.

Applicants for such certificates are required to present personally to the U.S. Consul in the area in which they reside the following:—

- (a) Passport endorsed for travel to U.S.A.
- (b) Round Trip steamer Tickets.
- (c) Other documentary evidence of their status such as a letter from a Bank or Solicitor or other responsible body certifying that the applicant has no intention of abandoning his or her domicile on this side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Rathbun, Surgeon of the S.S. 14 USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~336~~

336

B. Rathbun

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of Immigrant Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUSA Passengers sailing from HOBART, Tasmania, May 22, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, INV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language or if conversation limited, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	165212	CRUIKSHANK	SAMUEL GERMAINE	43		M	D	OIL REP. SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	LAUNCESTON TASMANIA	SEC. 3/2 P.P.V. 256 issued	Melbourne	5/10/46	✓	Hawthorne	Australia
2	165216	EMERSON	ROSINA	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	HORSHAM	AUSTRALIA	SEC. 3/2 PPV 268.	do.	5/13/46	✓	Glen Iris	do.
3	165248	JOHNSON XXXXXXXX	NORMAN V.	40		M	M	ENGINEER	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	NORMANTON	do.	SEC. 3/2 PPV 145	do.	2/13/46	✓	Melbourne	do.
4	165217	THOMPSON	FRANK	48		M	M	CHIEF. ENGR.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	LEEDS YORKS	ENGLAND	SEC. 3/2 PPV 185	do.	4/5/46	✓	Geelong	do.
5	165215	WEST	WINSOME G.	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	SYDNEY,	AUSTRALIA	SEC 3/2 PPV 254	do.	5/9/46	✓	LAUCESTON	do.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. P. ...
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Rathbun, of the SS MUSA, from Bobait, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Rathbun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

337A

I, Paul Jundt, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Jundt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VILLE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 14th, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exempt claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	105.3(a)	LOISEAU	Angèle	48	9	F	S	Journalist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	England	London	P.V. 8887 (8/1)	3 (1)	London	6.6.46	England	London
✓ 2	105.3(c)	CARTWRIGHT	Charles	58	5	M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sale Cheshire	P.V. 297 (5/2)		Birmingham	5.6.46	England	Aldridge Staffordshire
✓ 3	105.3(c)	KOBLSTEIN	Jan	48	8	F	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Latvia	Wilksair	P.V. 169 (5/2)		Cape Town	2.25.46	South Africa	Cape Town
✓ 4	105.3(c)	HAUSTEN	Jacques	47	8	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	P.V. 3698 (5/2)		Paris	6.12.45	France	Paris
✓ 5	1536	GRINER	Salomon	36	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Dortmund	P.V. 240 (5/2)		Jerusalem	4.1.46	Palestine	Haifa
✓ 6	1540	QUELLE	Roland	42	10	M	M	Physician	-	English	-	England	English	England	Bournemouth	P.V. 555 (5/2)		Johannesburg	8.8.46	South Africa	Cape Town
✓ 7	1538	MARTIN	Iris	31	7	F	S	Bus Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	East Ham Eb	P.V. 678 (5/2)		London	7.6.46	England	East Ham Eb
✓ 8	1539	RHODES	Emily	25	1	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Footsray	P.V. 671 (5/2)		London	7.6.46	England	Footsray
✓ 9	1537	SIEE	Marcelle	24	11	F	S	Export Agent	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Berk Plage	P.V. 889 (5/2)		Paris	11.11.45	France	Le Perrey
✓ 10	105.3(c)	TURTON	Mary	57	-	F	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	South Africa	Alice Stenstrom	P.V. 6055 (5/2)		London	5.14.46	England	Tarbridge Wells
✓ 11	105.3(c)	CARRION Estrada	Carlos	24	3	M	S	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	P.V. 2086 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 12	105.3(c)	CASTILLO SAGURA	Carlos	21	-	M	S	Navy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	P.V. 2090 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 13	105.3(c)	CHAPITAL	Gontran	46	3	M	M	Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Senora	P.V. 2072 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 14	105.3(c)	CUBRIA PALMA	Jose	19	-	M	S	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa	P.V. 2084 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 15	105.3(c)	DEL MORAL MACHOIRO	Gilberto	22	8	M	S	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa	P.V. 2088 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 16	105.3(a)	FERNANDEZ VELAZCO	Samuel	40	6	M	M	Navy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	P.V. 318 (5/1)		Mexico	12.26.45	U.S.A.	Washington
✓ 17	105.3(c)	GANDARILLA Y GARCIA	Alfonso	38	9	M	M	Army	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Durango	P.V. 2102 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 18	105.3(c)	MARPOS DIAZ	Armandé	22	10	M	S	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	P.V. 2085 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Vera Cruz
✓ 19	105.3(c)	MONTORO RAMOS	Rafael	51	9	M	S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalisco	P.V. 2092 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 20	105.3(c)	QUENTANA SUAREZ	Gonzalo	19	4	M	S	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	P.V. 2088 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 21	105.3(c)	QUILJANO ROGA	Jose	28	10	M	S	Boat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	P.V. 2085 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Vera Cruz
✓ 22	105.3(c)	REYES RETANA	Justino	27	11	M	S	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	P.V. 2111 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 23	105.3(c)	RODAL ROJAS	Aureliano	23	11	M	S	Navy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	P.V. 2081 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 24	105.3(c)	RODRIGUEZ FAMILIAR	Ramon	47	9	M	M	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Queretaro	P.V. 2095 (5/5)		Mexico	5.9.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.
✓ 25	105.3(c)	HAMILTON	Phyllis	40	6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Glennig	P.V. 2083 (5/5)		London	5.25.45	England	London
✓ 26	105.3(c)	JERRAM	James	67	-	M	M	Public Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Belai Karpuria	P.V. 2955 (5/5)		London	5.31.45	New Zealand	Wellington
✓ 27	105.3(a)	BOUKOWICZ	Louis	36	5	M	S	Secretary of Embassy	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Monten	P.V. 378 (5/5)		Paris	5.31.45	France	Paris
✓ 28	105.3(c)	WEIR ROGERS	Pamela	24	2	F	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	CLIFTONVILLE	P.V. 2414 (5/5)		London	5.15.45	England	Guildford
✓ 29		BARTHOLEMY	William	58	-	M	M	Chief accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	BRUSSELS	P.V. 345		London	5.26.45	England	London
✓ 30		BARTHOLEMY	Liane	57	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	-	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	P.V. 346		London	5.26.45	England	London

* Louis-29-30 William and Liane Bartholemy transferred to another manifest at their own request. E.W.M.

Ernest W. Martin
O.I.C.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-3018-01
337B

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., JUNE 21, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (State or future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in United States for an extended period, or to depart therefrom, and if so, when and where?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No										Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Friend, Louise N. ARMSPACH 262 Old Brompton Rd. LONDON	D.C.	Washington	Y	French Government	Y No	-	-	-	French Naval Mission 1745 "R" Street Washington	R Yes 1 E Yes 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
2	Wife, E. CARTWRIGHT, 136 Birmingham Rd ALDRIDGE, England	England via N.Y.	-	No	Self	Y Yes	1938	Boston	May 1938	Friend, Fred LEVINSKY, 187 South St. BOSTON, Mass.	R. Yes 6 E. No weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	Grey	Grey	Bald	
3	Friend, Anglo African Shipping 1 Thegmoren St. London.	via N.Y.	-	Y	Self	Y No	-	-	-	Business, Anglo-African Shipping, 245, Fifth Ave. New-York	R. Yes 60 E. No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 3	Medi-	Brown	Brown	None	
4	Wife, S. FAUSTEN, 95 Ave de la Republique - PARIS	France via N.Y.	-	No	Self	Y No	-	-	-	Friend, F.H. PAUL, 112 Riverside Drive. New-York	R. Yes 60 E. No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	
5	Friend, W. KALINER, P.O.B. 1866 HAIFA, Palestine	Uruguay via N.Y.	-	Y	Jewish Agency	Y No	-	-	-	Zionist Organisation, Broadway. New-York	R. Yes 90 E. No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Hair	Brown	Brown	None	
6	Wife, D. GUELEN, Linkoping Burg RA Rondebosch. CAPE TOWN	S. Africa via N.Y.	-	No	South Africa Government	Y No	-	-	-	The Union South Africa, 1785 Massachusetts Ave. Washington	R. Yes 5 E. No Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	
7	Mother, C.E. MARTIN, 8 Gooseley Lane EAST HAM E.G. England	London via N.Y.	-	No	Employer	Yes No	-	-	-	Hudson Shore Labour School West Park New-York.	R. Yes 5 E. No Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Hair	Brown	Gray	None	
8	Father, F.G. HUGHES, 1 Gray Place Footscray, Sidcup.	London via N.Y.	-	Y	Employer	Y No	-	-	-	Hudson Shore Labour School West Park New-York	R. Yes 5 E. No Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	hazel	None	
9	Father, Mr SIER, 45 Eversley Rd LONDON, England	France via N.Y.	-	No	Self	Yes	1945	Penna	Nov 1945	Friend, Mrs G. GORZ, 500 N. 25th St. READING, Penna	R. Yes 5 E. No Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
10	Husband, N. TURTON, 28 Swinburne Rd. BROADSTAIRS, Kent	England via N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Y No	-	-	-	Sister, A. MARTIN, 2201 Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C.	R. Yes 6 E. No weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Hair	Grey	Brown	None	
11	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Light	Mark on right eye brow	
12	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
13	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	White	Light	Brown	None	
14	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
15	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
16	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Brown	None	
17	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Army War Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	None	
18	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
19	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	War Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	White	Brown	Brown	None	
20	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
21	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on right eye brow	
22	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	War Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	Green	None	
23	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	Navy Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	
24	Mexican Embassy, London	Mexico via N.Y.	-	Y	Mexican Government	Y Transit	N.Y.	5.14	1946	War Department Mexico	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	White	Grey	Green	None	
25	Uncle, Col. W.B. FHE. Crowborough, Sussex	Australia via N.Y.	-	Y	Self	Y No	-	-	-	Cousin, C. BOUADT, 62 Geoffrey Terrace MELBOURNE, S. Australia	R. Yes 10 E. No days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
26	High Com. for New-Zealand, 415 Strand London, England.	New-Zealand via Vancouver	-	Y	New-Zealand Government	Y Y	1934	San-Fran	June 1934	Business, S. Makara St Wellington N. Zealand	In transit to N. Zealand	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
27	Parents, S. GOUTOWICZ, rue de la Nouvelle France	China via San Francisco	-	Y	French Government	Y No	-	-	-	French Embassy, Banking China	In transit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
28	Parents, E. HENNES, Warren Vale Spenn M. GUILDFORD	Dominions via N.Y.	-	No	Parents	Y No	-	-	-	Plance, J.B. HELLIS, San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican W.I.	In transit to West Indies	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
29	Friend, Mr. G. GIBSON, 14 Baginot Rd. BIRDALE England.	N.J. Rutherford	-	No	French Mercantile Mission, London	Y No	-	-	-	Daughter D. FROSTMAN, 188 WHELAN Ave. BIRDALE, E. I.	R. No For E. Uncertainly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Hair	Grey	Brown	None	
30	"	"	-	"	"	Y No	-	-	-	"	R. Yes E. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair	Straw	Green	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SOUTHAMPTON/HALIFAX/BOSTON
Owners French Line
Local Agents FRANCIS WHITE & Co Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Kerbaro, Staff Captain, of the Truck S.S. ME DE FRANCE, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
STAFF CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laboree is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

337c

I, Paul Junck, Surgeon of the French SS LE DE FRANCE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Junck

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

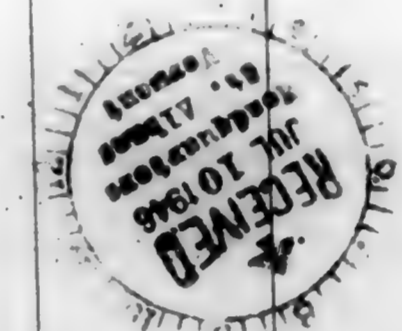
List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 14th, 1946

1 No. or List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	1534	MARCUS	Gunter	50	6	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV 5114	Jerusalem	5.27.46		Palestine	Tel Aviv	
✓ 2	1533	WELSH	Barbara	54	9	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Slough	QIV 12817 4-(2)	London	4.10.46		England	Slough	
✓ 3	1535	GRUNWALD	Ellen	22	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Germany	Kaunther Op. Silesia	QIV 150 (+8)	Jerusalem	4.20.46		Palestine	Raifa	
✓ 4	1583	MERCIER	Jean	45	3	M	M	Industrialist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Kaunther	RP.1592343 Appl. 7543556	Philadelphia	8.23.45		U.S.A.	New York	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



E. W. Smith
O.I.C.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Herbaro Staff Captain, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Herbaro
STAFF CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa; Nonquota Immigration Visa; Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BAYANO" sailing from LIVERPOOL ENGLAND, 11th JUNE, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P.Q. 22nd JUNE, 1946 338

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHAPMAN MORTIMER	FRANCES S.	32		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 12TH AUG. 1913	<i>See USPP# 512920, at London, Eng. on 4/2/46.</i>	15, Stratford, Road, Brooklyn, 18, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Line 1 examined and found admissible
John H. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector.*

Line FYFES
Owners ELDERS & FYFES, LIMITED
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN R. DAVIES, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England & The Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Davies, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JUNE, 1946

at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John H. Curley, Jr.

H. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Inspector (Special) or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2.

CABIN CLASS ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BAYANO" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

11th JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if occupation claimed, in what tongue)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(A)	BORREMAN	LOUIS G.M.J.	46	-	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AARSCHOT	Dep. Visa SEC. 3(1) PV. 778	LONDON	21.MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3(A)	BORREMAN	MARIA P.L.J.	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TRELLES	SEC. 3(1) PV. 779	LONDON	21.MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105.3(A)	BORREMAN	JEAN L.C.M.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 779	LONDON	21.MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.3(A)	BORREMAN	DENISE H.L.M.	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	ENGLAND	REIGATE	SEC. 3(1) PV. 779	LONDON	21.MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105.3(A)	ROYER	MARIAN E.	62	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	HOBART	SEC. 3(1) PV. 780	LONDON	21.MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON

*Lines 1 to 5 examined and found admissible
John H. Curley J.
Act. Immigrant Inspector.*

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH A. WALLIS, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wallis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JUNE, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John H. Curley Jr.
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in exact case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN R. DAVIES, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England, & The Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JUNE, 1916

at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John R. Davies, M.D., R.C.P.

James Smith

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Manx.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Estonian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Filipino.	Pacific Islander.	
Finnish.	Polish.	
Flemish.	Portuguese.	
French.	Rumanian.	
German.		

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL PAQUEBEC, 22nd JUNE, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		
1	FATHER. Mr. J. Algar. Mortal Man Hotel, Trautman, Westmoreland.	ENGLAND		Gen. Engr. Co. Lancs.	NO		FRIEND. Mr. H. Neal. 3529-41 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	R. YES 90				GOOD	NO	5 7		FEN. BRN. BRN.	NONE
2	WIFE. Mrs. L. Baxter. 338, Upton Lane, Widnes, England.	ENGLAND		I. G. I. Ltd. L'pool 3.	YES	1944-1945 TENN.	I. G. I. (New York) Ltd. 521, Fifth Ave. New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	6 2		FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE. Mrs. G. Brown. "Gumora" Heath Rd. S. Runcorn, Cheshire.	ENGLAND		DO.	NO		-do-	R. YES 31 E. NO 31				GOOD	NO	5 8		FR. BRN. GREY	NONE
4	WIFE. Mrs. E. E. Carsten. Wendeover Hill St. Wallington, Surrey.	ENGLAND		Phenoglass Ltd. Surrey	YES		American Agent - Wm. Gardner 401 Broadway, New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 7		FR. FR. GREY	NONE
5	SISTER/LAW. Mrs. J. Smith. 338 Norfolk St. Albany N.W. 8. Aust.	AUSTRALIA		Min. of supply London	YES	1945	SISTER/LAW. Mrs. J. Smith 338 Norfolk St. Albany N.W. 8. Aust.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 11		DK. BRN. BRN.	NONE
6	SISTER. -do-	AUSTRALIA		DO.	YES	1944	SISTER. -do- Townfield Inc. 1410 Broadway, New York N.Y.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 8		FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE. Mrs. M. De Pennington. East Drive. Bracklesham, Sussex.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES		S. Robert, 30 Chilton Street Belmont, Massachusetts.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 5		FEN. BRN. HAZEL	NONE
8	SON. Mr. G. Doyle. 2 Manor Way S. Croydon, London.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES		-do-	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 8		FR. GRY. HAZEL	NONE
9	WIFE. Mrs. L. Duggan. Dene Wood The Grove, Epsom, Surrey.	ENGLAND		Wm. Millinson & Son, S. J.	YES		The Mengel Co. 112 East 37th St. S. New York City.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 10		FR. BRN. GRAY	NONE
10	WIFE. Mrs. V. England. "Over Hanger" Hindhead Rd. Haslemere.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1945 OHIO	Hotel Pierre, New York City.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	6 1		FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
11	COUSIN. Mrs. M. Rogowski. View Haven Ogden St. Connecticut.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES		COUSIN. Mrs. M. Rogowski. New Haven, Ogden St. Connecticut. 165 West 72nd St. Apt. A. New York City.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 10		FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
12	MOTHER. Mrs. M. Wallace. 114, Bryanston Court, London W.1.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES		AGENTS. Abercrombie & Fitch, New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 11		DK. BRN. BLUE	NONE
13	WIFE. Mrs. J. M. Holland. Seelbalester, Mill Hill, London.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1932 N.Y.	ANTONY GIBB & CO. INC. 25, Broadway, New York. Ohio State University, Ohio.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 10		FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE. Mrs. I. Leons. 25 Ward St. Ashburton, Victoria, Aust.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1906 CALIF.	The Chemical Construction Corp. New York, U.S.A.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 8		FEN. GRY. BRN.	NONE
15	FATHER. Mr. J. Jain. 12 Santha Barsey, Indore City, India.	ENGLAND		Indian Govt.	YES		Karlhan Mining Administration Tonshan Province, North China.	R. YES 40 E. NO 40				GOOD	NO	6 -		FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
16	WIFE. Mrs. J. Mahan. Threefields Lodge, Hamel Hempstead, England.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.		-do-	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 4		FR. BRN. GREY	NONE
17	MOTHER. Mrs. J. Masterton. 94, Myresdie. Rd. Edinburgh, Scot.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.		Oil Well Engineering Co. 8-10 Bridge St. New York City 4.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 6		FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE
18	MOTHER/LAW. -do-	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1946 N.Y.	-do-	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 1/2		FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
19	MOTHER. Mrs. M. Morrish. 238 Park West. London W.2.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1946 N.Y.	-do-	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	4 2		FR. BRN. HAZEL	NONE
20	MOTHER/LAW. -do-	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1946 N.Y.	-do-	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	3 11		FR. BRN. HAZEL	NONE
21	GRANDMOTHER. -do-	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1946 N.Y.	BUSINESS AGENT. Hindemans & Balingor 74 Leonard St. N.Y.	R. YES 2 E. NO 2				GOOD	NO	5 10		FEN. BR. HAZEL	NONE
22	GRANDMOTHER. -do-	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1946 N.Y.	Flana Hotel, New York.	R. YES 6 E. NO 6				GOOD	NO	5 4		FEN. BRN. BLUE	NONE
23	WIFE. Mrs. H. Mattall. 11 Whitcroft Rd. Mellingdon, Lancs.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1936 N.Y.	I. G. I. (New York) Ltd. 521 Fifth Avenue, New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO 60				GOOD	NO	5 7		FEN. FR. BLUE	Bear on left knee.
24	WIFE. Mrs. J. Overy. Marl Place Branchley, Kent, England.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	1936 N.Y.	Singer Sewing Machine Co. 149 Broadway, New York 6.	R. YES 2 E. NO 2				GOOD	NO	5 7		FEN. BRN. GRAY	NONE
25	WIFE. Mrs. D. Payne. 69, Gorton Lane, Widnes, England.	ENGLAND		I. G. I. Ltd. L'pool 3.	YES		T. W. Sheridan Co. 135, Lafayette St. New York.	R. YES 90 E. NO 90				GOOD	NO	5 9		FEN. BRN. HAZEL	NONE
26	Mr. W. Robinson. 2 Holland Street, Nottingham.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.		The Chemical Construction Corp. New York, U.S.A.	R. YES 5 E. NO 5				GOOD	NO	5 5		FEN. GRAY GRAY	NONE
27	WIFE. Mrs. M. E. Fritchard. 62 Bracklands Ave. Sidcup, Kent.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.		E. I. De Paul De Nemours & Co. Inc. Wilmington 98, Delaware.	R. YES 3 E. NO 3				GOOD	NO	5 11		FR. BRN. GRAY	NONE
28	WIFE. Mrs. N. B. Swindon. 7B, Roxborough Park, Harrow, Middx.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.												
29	WIFE. Mrs. E. M. Tasker. "Strathys" Langley Way, Watford, Herts.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.												

Line FYFFES
Owners ELDERS & FYFFES, LIMITED
Local Agents GUARD WHITE STAR LTD

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH A. WALLIS, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wallis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1916
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

J. J. Zwick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or People).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whose coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "INQIV", "EV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been excluded and deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN R. DAVIES, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England, The Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1946

at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John W. Curley, Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of...

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

11th JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none given, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	TAYLOR	THOMAS	38	-	M	M	ENFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARWEN	SEC.3.(2) PV.5717	LONDON	3 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	DARWEN
2		TAYLOR	SIDNEY	61	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.297	MANCHESTER	28 MAR 1946		ENGLAND	WHITEFIELD BARTON/ON
3		THOMPSON	NEVILLE G.	37	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR UNDERWEAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC.3(2) PV.234	BIRMINGHAM	29 MAR 1946		ENGLAND	NEEDWOOD
4		THORNHILL	BERTHA M.	26	-	F	S	ENFCTR. TANNERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.406	MANCHESTER	10 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
5	105.3(c) CWS	WEIL	PAUL J.	38	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC.3(2) PV.405	SYDNEY	24 APRIL 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	16521 CWS	WHITAKER	GLADYS	48	-	F	M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.225	LIVERPOOL	8 MAR. 1946		ENGLAND	ST. ANNES.
7	16513	WHITING	MILDRED E.	55	-	F	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.4055	LONDON	12 APR. 1946		ENGLAND	HOVE
8	105.3(c)	CHANDY	CHACKALYIL C.	45	-	M	M	Trader.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	KOTTAYAM	SEC.5(2) PV.5073	LONDON	8. MAY. 1946		INDIA	MADRAS
9	105.3(c)	WILKINSON	FRANCIS C. W.	46	-	M	M	MAN. DIR. BKG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREASTON	SEC.3(2) PV.5878	LONDON	1946		ENGLAND	FARNHAM CHIV.

Lines 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 examined and found admissible
Lines 2, 3, 4 transferred to Canadian manifest.
John H. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH A. WALLIS, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph A. Wallis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JUNE, 19 46
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John H. Curley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Bayano

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN R. DAVIES, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians of England & The Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

345

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of JUNE, 1916

at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John H. Curley, Jr.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RAYANO" Passengers sailing from L. IVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 11th JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not indicated)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Real	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(c)	CONNEL	GEORGE J. G.	39	-	M		COAL MINING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONG KONG TIENTSIN	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 21	BRISTOL	22. MAY. 1946.		CHINA	SZECHUAN CHUNGKING
2	105.3(c)	CONNEL	PHILIP T.	35	-	M		HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BURMA	MANDALAY	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 22	BRISTOL	22. MAY. 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY N.S.W.
3	105.3(c)	WATSON	WALTER W.	44	-	M		SEWING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CYLON	NEWARA ELIA	SEC. 3 (3) P.V. 2413	LONDON	30. APRIL. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.3(c)	FRANK	JOHN G.	38	-	M		BUSINESS MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARHAM	SEC. 3 (3) PV. 2601	LONDON	17. MAY. 1946		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.

*Lines 1 to 4 sponsored and found admissible.
John W. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector.*

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FOURTH CLASS CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P. QUEBEC, 22nd JUNE, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intended to do any of the following: a. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. b. To perform any service in the United States. c. To receive any education in the United States.	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: a. The Communist Party of the United States. b. The Communist Party of the United States of America. c. The Workers Communist Party of the United States. d. The Workers Communist Party of the United States of America. e. The Workers Communist Party of the United States of America.	30 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: a. The Communist Party of the United States. b. The Communist Party of the United States of America. c. The Workers Communist Party of the United States. d. The Workers Communist Party of the United States of America. e. The Workers Communist Party of the United States of America.	31 Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: a. The Communist Party of the United States. b. The Communist Party of the United States of America. c. The Workers Communist Party of the United States. d. The Workers Communist Party of the United States of America. e. The Workers Communist Party of the United States of America.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do any of the following: a. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. b. To perform any service in the United States. c. To receive any education in the United States.	Feet										Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	SISTER Mrs. G. F. Whitaker, The Corner House, Shanklin, I.O.W.	CHINA	-	NO	CHINESE ENG. CO. KENT HSE. LONDON, E.C. 4	YES	YES	OCT. 1925	N.Y.	OCT. 1925	EMPLOYER Kailan Mining Admin. Meadows Rd. Tientsin. China.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RODY	BRN	BLU	NONE	
2	S/LAW DO	CHINA	-	NO	CHINESE ENG. KENT HSE.	YES	YES	OCT. 1925	N.Y.	OCT. 1925	EMPLOYER Kailan Mining Admin. Meadows Rd. Tientsin. China.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	
3	WIFE V.L. Macfield, 39 Park Man London, S.W.1.	PHILIPPINES	-	NO	LEDWARD BIBBY N.Y. CITY.	YES	YES	1945	-	MAY 1945	G/O Warner Barnes Co. Ltd. Soriano Bldg. Manila. Philippines	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	WHT	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	
4	FATHER Major Gen. T. Fraser, Yeo Trees. West Town, Bristol.	COLOMBIA	-	NO	BALFOUR WILLIAMSON LON	YES	NO	-	-	-	BALFOUR GUTTRIE & CO. LTD. 67 Wall St. N.Y. City. N.Y.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FLB	BRN	GRY	NONE	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FYFFES
 Owners M. DERS & FYFFES, LIMITED
 Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH A. WALLIS, MASTER of the S/S BAYANO, from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph A. Wallis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JUNE, 1946
at MONTRÉAL, P. Q.

John H. Curley, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Manchester, C. 7

I, Nathan Shlosberg, Surgeon employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER CITY", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: The Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

347

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1946

at Manchester in the County of Lancashire

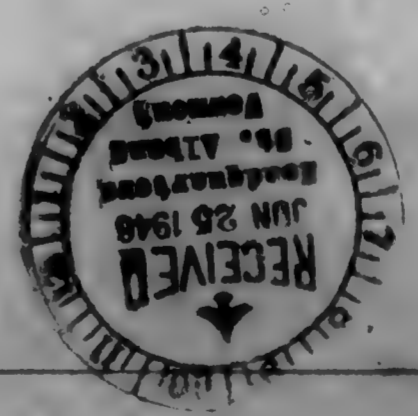
[Signature]
A Commissioner for Customs

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercynian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Boanian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scottish.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY"

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

14th JUNE, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NHV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Foreign born 3464	DAVIS	William Charles	38	-	M.	M.	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Shalford, Surrey	308 Sec. 3 (2)	Birmingham	9/5/46		England	Oldbury
2	Foreign born 3470	MACKENZIE	William	40	6	M.	M.	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Faisley	V.V. 193	Glasgow	25/5/46		Scotland	Faisley
3	Foreign born 1053 (C)	ELLET	Donald Frederick	32	3	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	3127	LONDON	11/6/46		England	London
4	Foreign born 1053 (C)	EYE	Jack Leonard	38	11	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woodford, Essex.	2736	London	20/5/46		England	Essex.
5	Foreign born 1053 (C)	SPENLOVE-BROWN	Philip	34	-	M.	M.	Construction Engineer	Yes	English, etc.	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	2762	London	21/5/46		England	Knowle
6	Foreign born 1053 (C)	ZEMINE	Francis	46	6	M.	M.	Secretary	Yes	English, etc.	Yes	Czech	Czechoslovakia Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	V.V. 309 Sec. 3 (2)	Manchester	2/4/46		England	Brooklands, Sale.
7	Lines 1 to 6 inclusive		J. J. Smith U. S. Immigrant Inspector																		
8			MONTREAL, CANADA																		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

16-18700

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

June 24th, 1946

348

List 348

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes										No	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	(Wife) Mrs. Nellie Davis, 4, Salborne Road, Worcester.	Eng.		Yes	British Industrial Plastics Ltd. London, W.1.	Yes	Yes	4 mths	New York	4/10/45	American Cyanamid Co., 30, Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, New York, U.S.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	(Wife) Mrs. I. B. Mathieson, 45 Quarry Rd. Paisley, Scotland (Mother) Mrs. Kate Ollett, Earlwood Gardens, 8 Ilford, Essex.	Scotland		Yes	J. & P Coats Ltd. Glasgow.	Yes	No	--	--	--	Spool Cotton Co., Ltd., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	
3	(Mother) Mrs. Kate Ollett, Earlwood Gardens, 8 Ilford, Essex.	Nassau		No	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr. 45	New York	May 45	(Friend) Mr. G. W. K. Roberts, Box 534, Nassau, Bahamas.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar under chin	
4	(Wife) Mrs. G. C. Pye, "Maplestead", Barn Hall Ave. Colchester, Essex.	Equador via New York		No	Employer	No	--	--	--	--	In transit to Ecuador	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	
5	(Wife) Mrs. E. Spence-Brown, c/o Barclay's Bank, Solihull, Warwickshire.	Peru via New York		No	do.	Yes	Yes	30/3/45	New York	7/4/45	In transit to Peru	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Flonde	Grey	None	
6	(Wife) Mrs. G. Zentner, 47, Framingham Rd. Brooklands, Sale, Cheshire.	Eng.		No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	(Uncle) Mr. Julius I. Gibian, 666, West End Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line MARQUETTE

Owners MARQUETTE LINES LIMITED

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Osborne

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MONTREAL, CANADA day of JUN 24 1946, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Joseph Zwillach
Immigrant Inspector.

10-187008

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-187008 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BEAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th June, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, JUN 25 1946, 1946

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hogue	Lloyd Lewis	22	9	M	M	26th Sept. 1922, Indianapolis, Ind.	USPP 16	U.N.R.R.A. Dupont Bldg., Washington, D. C.
2	Hogue	Marjorie Joyce	33	4	F	S.	27th December 1912, Detroit, Mich.	USPP 5225	"
3	Zeckhauser	Iola	45		F	S.	21st November 1900, Dunbar, Pa.	USPP 168	Brother Julius N. Zeckhauser, 129, Carpenter Lane, Germantown, Pa.
4	<p><i>Closed with 3.</i> <i>E. H. Roach</i> U. S. Immigrant Inspector</p>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Peter Alexander George Moore, Surgeon of the s.s. BEAVERFORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

350

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

Alexander Jones
M.B. & Ch. M.P.S. L.R.C.P.

at MONTREAL, CANADA

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Romanian.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. "HEAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

16th June

1946

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FREE		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with SV, NV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or if conversant (State in what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3	Butcher	Eric Victor	37	10	M	M	Oil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coventry	PV.2590	London	13.5.46.		Colombia	Bagota
2																					
3																					
MEDICAL SERVICE PERSONNEL.																					
4	105.3c	Barrueta Garcia	Ignacio	23	11	M	S	Military	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico P.F. Sec. 3(3)	PV.2091	Mexico	5.9.46.		Mexico	D.F.
5		Cifuentes Herrera	Jose Inocente	20	4	M	S														
6		Estrada Ouesta	Enrique	29	1	M	S							U.S.A.	Los Angel.	PV.2098					
7		Eleros Berrones	Jose Pompeyo	18	2	M	S							Mexico	San Luis Potosi, S.L.P. Sec. 3(3)	PV.2106					
8		Guañardo Cepeda	Carlos	22	7	M	S								Quatro Sigüetas Coahuila	PV.2107					
9		Guadarrama	Roberta	19	4	M	S								Mexico DF.	PV.2108					
10		Gonzales	Leonardo	23		M	S								Piedras Negras Coahuila	PV.2094					
11		Hernandez Ruiz	Rene	20		M	S								Mexico DF.	PV.2100					
12		Kleen Meis	Bolando	19	8	M	S								Monterrey N.L.	PV.2099					
13		Marques Romero	Ruben	19		M	S									PV.2190					
14		De Orejel Amezoua	Jorge	27		M	M								Mexico, Queretaro dalajar.	PV.2090					
15		Padilla Ortis	Renate	22	10	M	S								Mexico DF.	PV.2101					
16		Quintero Peres	Crisanto	21	10	M	S								Gandala Jalisco	PV.2105					
17		Rivera Venegas	Armanda	21		M	S									PV.2112					
18		Rocha Chavarri	Fernando	22	3	M	S								Mexico DF.	PV.2108					
19		Torres Arpi	Eduardo	18	4	M	S									PV.2096					
20		Vasquez Aquitena	Elvicio	18	1	M	S									Sec. (3)					
21		ALCAZAR Lopez Alcazar	Francisco	22	11	M	M									PV.2097					
22																PV.2100					
Closed with 19 names C. J. Smith																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Kennedy, of the Beaverford, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kennedy
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1946

at MONTREAL, CANADA

C. H. Roach
Immigrant Inspector.

14-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

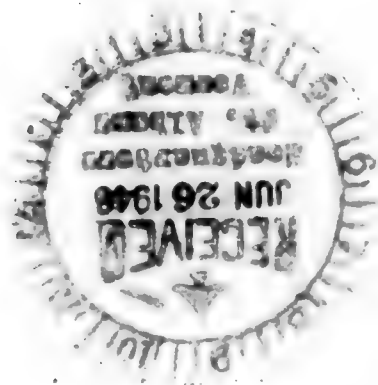
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



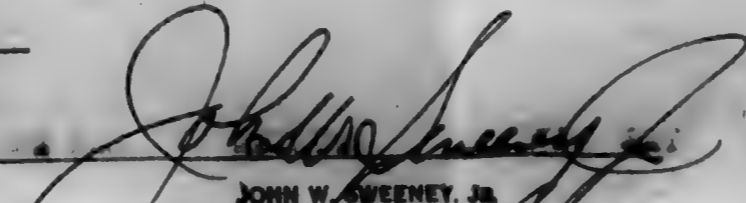
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest F. Pebble, Surgeon of the Amund-White Star Co. Ltd. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest F. Pebble M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1946

at Liverpool, England

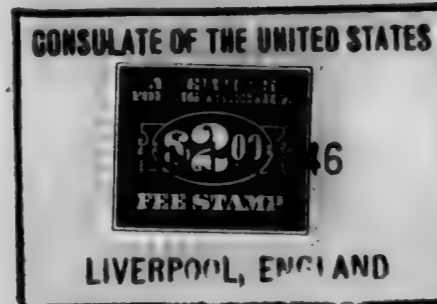

JOHN W. GREENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No: 1479

Janet No: 24

Fee \$2.00 - 10/0

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS _____

S. S. *"EMPIRE MCKENRICK"* Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with CV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not needed)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	16553 16579	REDDON	ERIC R. H.	43	11	M	M	PRODUCTION MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LAS PALMAS GRAN CANARY	880.3 (8) PV. 317	LIVERPOOL	12. JUNE 1946	British # 72844	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	
2		closed with one name						<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JUN 14 1946 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND </div>				Line one examined and found admissible									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Wilson, of the Empire Mc Kendrick, from Liverpool, England, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Wilson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 25 1946, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 1894-1897, if applicable. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The carrier should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this form, are subject to review by immigration officers in the event of alien's removal, in accordance with section 10, if alien has been admitted and departed within 1 year, and in accordance with section 11, if alien has been ordered deported or returned at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to require the information should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LLOYD WILLIAM MORGAN FREEL, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ONTARIO GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

354

L. W. Morgan Freel
 SURGEON.
 R. C. A. M. C.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1946.

at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **I**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LATITIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not listed)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
									Read what language (if competent to do so)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
✓ 1	7408	Brown	Jogoe Dorsan	23	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Neath	Q.I.V. 12314	London	29.3.46		Wales	Llandarcy	
✓ 2	105.2(6)	Brown	Geoffrey Earle	3	6	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	English	Wales	Neath	Q.I.V. 13566	London	15.5.46		Wales	Llandarcy	
✓ 3	7409	Wooters	Ruth Winifred	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Q.I.V. 2560	London	15.5.46		England	Gloucester	
✓ 4	105.2(6)	Wooters	Frances	2		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Q.I.V. 13569	London	15.5.46		England	Gloucester	
✓ 5	7410	McLaren	Elizabeth	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q.I.V. 4128	Glasgow	21.2.46		Scotland	Glasgow	
✓ 6	105.3(6)	McLaren	Barbara	1		F	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lennoxton	Q.I.V. 4129	Glasgow	21.2.46		Scotland	Glasgow	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE KEMP BAILLIE MASTER, of the "LETITIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Baillie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1946
at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to seek fiscal destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, in what relationship.

Column 24 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been admitted and departed within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to accept for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LLOYD WILLIAM MORGAN FREEL, Surgeon of the "LETITIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ONTARIO GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

356

Lloyd William Morgan Freel
 SURGEON.
 R. C. A. M. C.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 1946

at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Romanian.	

List

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

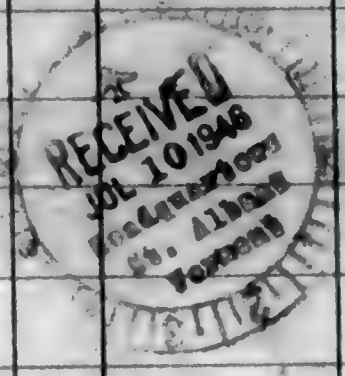
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

14th June, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with QV, MV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Head	Read what language (or if none, state dialect, or what passed)	Wife			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	7415	GIBSON	ANNIE	57		F	B	NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	NEW CUMNOCK	R.P.	1408179	Philadelphia		5-7-46 7-5-46	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration and Naturalization Act, or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E.W.M.

Latvia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE KEMP BAILLIE, MASTER, of the "LETITIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. K. Baillie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JUNE, 19 46
at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "FP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 12.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

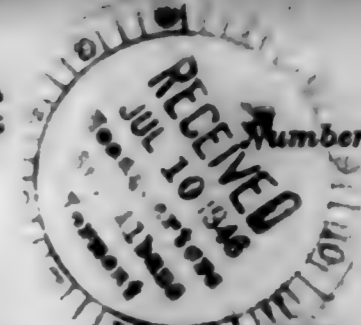
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



358

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd JUNE, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 28th JUNE, 1946

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RIGGS	JOSEPH A.	47	M	M	TOLEDO, OHIO 9.JULY,1899	PP# 73539 issued Washington 5/14/46	333 So. Park Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.
2	WILLIAMS	KENNETH J.	38	M	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 10.MARCH,1908	PP# 73538 " " "	743 William St., River Forest, Ill.
3	GEORGE	ALBERT L.	47	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 15 OCT. 1908.	PP# 69760 " " 5/9/46	620 - 5th Avenue, New York City. N.Y.
4	LYTLE	SYDNEY N.	49	M	D		GENESSEE COUNTY, Mich. SEPT.1929. <i>Born n. y. n. y. 1/12/19 Birth Cert.</i>	2630, Pawanssa Place, Flint, Mich.
5	MARANZ	NATHANIEL	28	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12 JAN.1918.	U.S. DIST. COURT, Cert. 3892846 no. Stella <i>ny ny</i> SOUTHERN DIST. OF NEW YORK. SEPT.19th 1935.	c/o CORN EXCHANGE BANK. ASTOR PLACE BRANCH. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	NYBURG	RONALD J.	25	M	M		PP# 46754 Wash. 3/12/46	507, 5th Avenue, New York City. NY.
7	SIGBY	RICHARD W.	46	M	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 5th DEC. 1899.	PP# 194 London, Eng. 7/29/41 step 1/29/42	47, Amheest Road, Wellesley, Mass.
8	GOLAY	JOHN D.	28	M	S	WARRENSBURG, MISSOURI, 29th JULY 1917	U.S. PP# 293. issued London, Eng. 6-14-42 BY PARENTAGE. BORN. 2.NOV.1907.	1031 Fairmount Rd., Burbank, Cal.
9	WILDING-WHITE	ALEXANDER.	38	M	M		Form 346 issued London 5/14/45	295 BEACON STREET. BOSTON MASS.
10	ARNETT.	ROBERT. NEAL.	25	M	S	WINFIELD KANSAS. 11 NOV.1920.	Repatriated, Belfast - Form 346 issued BY PARENTAGE. 8.OCT.1919. 6/14/45	617. OTOE. FONCA CITY OKLAHOMA.
11	WALSH	JOHN	25	M	S			465.PAGE ST.SANFRANCISCO.CAL.
12	LINES 12 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Stan - PURSER.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Aust., Surgeon of the Aguitania, sailing Heavnik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

359

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd

JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV. PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	16153	POMEROY ✓	MIRIAM ✓	40	-	F	M	COMPANY REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 139692	PHILA-DELPHIA	6. NOV. 1945		U.S.A.	BIRKLEY CAL.
2	16154	SINGER ✓	LEWIS ✓	48	-	M	M	CLOTHING SUPERVISOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP. 1404876	PHILA-DELPHIA	2. APR. 1946		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	16155	FARMER ✓	KATHARINE M. ✓	48	-	F	S	HOSPITAL NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CONSTANTINE	SEC. 10 RP. 1366531	PHILA-DELPHIA	8 APRIL 1945	Valid to 10/2/46	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
4	16156	JACKSON ✓	DOROTHY M. ✓	23	-	F	S	W.R.N.S.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP. 1394868	PHILA-DELPHIA	10 APRIL 1945		U.S.A.	BROOK N.Y.
5	16157	ROSCOE-HUDSON ✓	KATHLEEN CORDELLA ✓	22	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	SEC. 10 RP. 1378824	PHILADELPHIA	12 OCT. 30 1943		ENGLAND	CHELTERHAM.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 6 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Page - PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Meadows, ^{Master} of the Aguitania, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Meadows
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at H. L. N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Aust., Surgeon of the Asmitania, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

361

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1911
at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd JUNE, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	16158	ROWE	ALBERT J.	22	-	M	M	RAI/S.A. ROYAL NAVY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP.150734.	3 JUN, 1946.	Public Law 271 11/28/45.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Staff
Purser

LINES 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE. LEFT BLANK.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald, Master, of the Agatania, from New Bedford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at New Bedford, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rnst., Surgeon of the Asquitania, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

363

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1921
at Halifax N.S.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a copy of this form, which shall be filed with the manifest of the vessel.

STANDARD

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	16159	SE WARD I	IAN	21	-	M	S	R.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 58(44) K.				U.S.A.	WESTERLY R.I.
2	16160	BALLANCE	ARCHIBALD	40	-	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 58(44) K.				U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.
3	16161	LEACH	CYRIL J.D.	28	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	SEC. 58(44) K.				U.S.A.	NEW LONDON OHIO
4	105.3(C)	KAHN	JOYCE	26	-	F	S	W.A.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	61 DAYS LEAVE.				EGYPT	CAIRO.
5	105.3(C)	STEENRAHT VAN HOYLAND.	REGINALD	36	-	M	S	NAVAL OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRANCE	GERMAIN	NAVAL LETTER OF INSTRUCTION.				ENGLAND	LONDON.
6	105.3(C)	WAKEL	BRIAN	22	-	M	M	AIR FORCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2). PV. 5401				ENGLAND	NEWPORT.
7	16163	CAMPBELL.	ROSS MCKAY	35	-	M	S	NAVIGATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KALGOORLIE	SEC. 5, QIV. 16406				ENGLAND	LONDON
8	16164	CLARKE.	JOHN	23	-	M	M	R.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHERINGHAM	SEC. 5, QIV. 16406				ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		WAKER.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LI ES 9 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

B. J. P. 1946
PURSER.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXXXXXXXXXXX HALIFAX, N.S., 28th JUNE, 19 46.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to be in the United States for an extended period of time, or to remain permanently in the United States, or to return to the United States after a temporary absence?	26 Whether alien intends to be in the United States for an extended period of time, or to remain permanently in the United States, or to return to the United States after a temporary absence?	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether included and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										NO	YES		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										NO	YES		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	GRANDFATHER W.H. STEVENSON. 44 TALBOT ST. SOUTHPORT. LANGS.	R.I.	WESTERLY	YES	AIR MINISTRY	YES	YES	1943	R.I.	AUG. 1943	Father, James A. Stevenson, 27, Greenman Av. Westerly, R.I.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	SCAR ON R. CHEEK.	
2	WIFE, Mrs. C. Ballance, 124 North 1st St., Paterson, N.J.	N.J.	PATER- SON	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1930- 1942	N.J.	OCT. 1942	WIFE, C. BALANCE. 124 N. 1ST ST. SEE. 17 PATERSON N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	
3	UNCLE MR CHARLES LEACH HARROGATE. FEIRND MISS B. JEKYLL.	OHIO	MANS- FIELD	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1923- 1943	OHIO	APR. 1945	WIFE, Mrs. J.R. Leach, 142 West Sixth St., Mansfield.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	
4	12 NEVIS RD. BALHAM S.W. 17. BROTHER BAROB HENRI STRENRACHT- VAN NOYLAND.	CAL	NUYS	YES	DO	YES	YES	1920/ 1942	CAL.	1. OCT. 1942	MOTHER MRS. RAE KAHN. 6271 TYRONE AVENUE. VAN NUYS. CAL.	R. YES E. NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLCK	BRWN	NONE.	
5	23 MOUNT STREET. LONDON. W.1. FATHER ALBERT WAKELY. 22 LOEARWAIN	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	NAVY.	YES	YES	1943	MISS	OCT. 1943	c/o. NETHERLANDS NAVAL ATTACHE. NETHERLANDS EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.	R. YES E. NO	IND YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	BRWN	NONE.	
6	PANTEG. NEWPORT. MON. FRIEND MR R. SEALE. 18 ISOKON FLTS.	V. NY.	-	YES	MINISTRY	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	R. YES E. NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRWN	NONE		
7	LA WY ROAD. N.W. 3. FRIEND MISS HEWITT.	V. PAC.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1943	TRANS	1943	FRIEND H. LEE. 315 E. 55. STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRWN	NONE		
8	SHIRBURN. OXFORD. ROAD. U. NORWOOD.	ALA.	MONTGOMERY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1943	ALA.	APR. 1943	WIFE. MRS. JEAN CLARK. WETULPKA. ALABAMA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald, Master, of the Antonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Southampton, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Itzmitania, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 41
at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald, Master, of the Ashtaria, from New Hampshire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.M. Rust, Surgeon of the Argutania, Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

366

S.M. Rust

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1941
at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 28th JUNE, 1946 368

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Under R. YES 60 E. NO MTHS NO	Under R. YES 5 E. NO MTHS NO	Under R. YES 2 E. YES 2 E. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	Under R. YES 1 E. YES 1 E. YES 1 E. NO MT NO						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes										
1	WIFE. Mrs. L.M. Duguid, 28 Greenhill, Sutton, Surrey.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	YES	SELF	YES	NOV/DEC 1945	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE								
2	WIFE R. W. Chate, 2 Hook Hill, Sanderstead Surrey.	ENGLAND V NY	-	YES	H.C. FOR INDIA	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	Agent General to Govt. of India 2107 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.	R. YES 5 E. NO MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	DK BROWN	SCAR ABOVE F. HEAD. L. WRIST.		
3	WIFE Mrs. H.D. Hardman, 31 Ch Park London, N.6.	D.C. WASH'TON	YES	YES	MINISTRY FOOD LNDN	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	BRITISH FOOD MISSION. Insurance Bldg. 907 15th St. Washington. D.C.	R. YES 2 E. YES 2 E. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	HAZEL	NONE		
4	WIFE: Mrs. S.W. Heiang, 7 Yuan King Yuan Rd., Shanghai, China.	CHINA V PAC	-	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	sterling Offices, Ltd., 116 John St., New York.	R. YES 6 E. YES WKS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BRN.	BLK.	BLAK	BLACK SPOT BELOW RT. EYE.	
5	BROTHER. Mr. N. Barlocco, Constitugento 2085, Montevideo, Uruguay.	URUGUAY V. NY	-	NO	GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	Uruguayan Consulate, New York.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
6	MOTHER. Mrs. R. Luque, Colonia 1669, Montevideo, Uruguay.	URUGUAY V. NY	-	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
7	BROTHER. Mr. A. pedemonti, Ris negro 1288, Montevideo, Uruguay.	URUGUAY V. NY	-	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	
8	BROTHER. Mr. R. Falero, Larranaga 2724, Montevideo, Uruguay.	URUGUAY V. NY	-	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	
9	FATHER. Mr. T. Ramas, 5273 General Flores, Montevideo, Uruguay.	URUGUAY V. NY	-	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
10	DAUGHTER, Miss J. King, 4812 Montgomery Lane, Bettresda, Md.	CHINA V. NY	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1944-1946	MD	1946	MAY 1946	DAUGHTER. Miss King, 4812 Montgomery Lane, Bettresda, Md.	R. YES 4 E. NO MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER: Josef Rubnik, Prague VII, Jirectova 14. CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NEW YORK N. York	YES	YES	CZECH. EMBASSY, LONDON.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	CZECH. GENERAL CONSULATE, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.	R. YES 1 E. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
12	FATHER: Narel Havella, Prague II, Spelena, 37.	NEW YORK N. York	YES	YES	do.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	
13	WIFE LOUISE TSCHOFFEN. BLVD. FRERE ORBAN 18. LIEGE. BELGIUM	NEW YORK N. York	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	c/o. BELGIUM EMBASSY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R. YES 1 E. NO MT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	MED	BLUE	NONE.	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Macdonald Master, of the Agulhas, from San Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.M. Rust, Surgeon of the Aspiranza, British Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

369

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald, Master, of the Hyntania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Ruet, Surgeon of the Asquitania, Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

371

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Halifax, N.S.

S. M. Ruet

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this form.

CABIN

TRANSITS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23RD JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(c)	PITT	DOROTHY S.	29	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	DEVONSHIRE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2887	LONDON	16 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3(c)	THOMAS	PAUL L.P.	46	-	M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SEC. 3(3) 3293	LONDON	19 JUN. 46		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
3	105.3(c)	THOMAS	DENISE	32	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SEC. 3(3) 3294	LONDON	19 JUN. 46		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
4	105.3(c)	WATKINS	PETER P.	28	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARTAGENA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 3030	LONDON	5 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105.3(c)	FORBES	DOUGLAS M.	29	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2985	LONDON	4 JUNE 1946		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
6		McAULAY	LOUIS L.	24	-	F	M	HAWAIIAN OIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2860	LONDON	24 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	SALTBURN
7	105.3(c)	HOOPS	RICHARD M.	38	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	MALAYA	ALORSTAR	SEC. 3(3) P.V. 38	HERNE	30 APRIL 1946		SWITZERLAND	BERNE
8	105.3(c)	MAZURCZAK	LUDWIG	34	5	M	M	GEOLOGIST	YES	GERMAN, ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ESSIWIL	SEC. 3(3) P.V. 154	GLASGOW	17 JUNE 1946		SCOTLAND	GRANGEMOUTH
9	105.3(c)	CHRISTIE	ANDREW DEMPSTER	44	7	M	S	Sec. 1.6.1. worker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GRANGEMOUTH	SEC. 3(3) P.V. 2896	LONDON	30 APRIL 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	105.3(c)	MAYER	BEATRICE HARRIET	27	4	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH, SPANISH, & GERMAN	YES	MEXICO	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 3385	LONDON	21 JUN. 46		ENGLAND	ST. DENNIS.
11	105.3(c)	TERRELL	KENNETH	36	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHBURTON						
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 6. LOUIS MCAULAY DID NOT EMBARK.
12 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Ray
Staff - PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald Master, of the Asubania, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Nat. Ave. N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. N. Post, Surgeon of the Asutania, sailing Heronik do
(State whether Surgeon " sailing Heronik" or " employed by
 vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

373

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 16
 at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9

TRANSIT

STANDARD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed in this manifest.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23rd JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	105-3(C)	BLACKMORE	ALICE J.	29	-	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 2940	LONDON	NAVY 31. APR. 1945		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINEs to to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Staff
PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald Master, of the Asutania, from Bonhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1914
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Hunt, Surgeon of the Aguitania, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

375

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1921

at Halifax N.S.

S. M. Hunt

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald Master, of the Asutania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1941
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Aust., Surgeon of the Asintonia, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

377

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Halifax, N.S.

S. M. Aust.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 11

NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23rd

JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	105.3(2)	APPS	WILLIAM	59	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BODIAM	SEC. 3(1) PV. 6340	LONDON	24 MAY. 46		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
✓ 2	105.3(2)	APPS	ELIZABETH A.	64	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PENYBROES	SEC. 3(3) PV. 6341	LONDON	24 MAY 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
✓ 3	105.3(2)	SAIDI	FATEMEH	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH PERSIAN	YES	IRAN	IRANIAN	IRAN	TEHRAN	SEC. 3(1) PV. 32	TEHRAN	30 OCT. 45		IRAN	TEHRAN
✓ 4	105.3(2)	SAIDI	FAROKH	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	IRAN	IRANIAN	IRAN	TEHRAN	SEC. 3(1) PV. 32	TEHRAN	30 OCT. 45		IRAN	TEHRAN
✓ 5	105.3(2)	SAIDI	PERVIN	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAN	IRANIAN	IRAN	TEHRAN	SEC. 3(1) PV. 32	TEHRAN	30 OCT. 45		IRAN	TEHRAN
✓ 6	105.3(P)	WAN	JULIA	29	-	F	S	Chinese Translator	YES	CHINESE, ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEIPING HOPEI	SEC. 3(7) PV. 6018	LONDON	13 MAY. 46		ENGLAND	LONDON
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 7 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Sligh - PURSER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of visas will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald, Master, of the Asuntaria, from A. K. H. P. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1921
at Halters N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Agatania, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

379

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

STANDARD CLASS

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversant claimant on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	16172	BIGGAR	CHRISTINA E.	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	NQIV.SEC.4A 68 ✓	GLASGOW	18.APR.46 ✓		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
2	16173	HADDEN	JEAN O.	21	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ERDINGTON	QIV.SEC.5. 13136 ✓	LONDON ✓	26.APR.46 ✓		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. R. Payne
SHEP. PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

380

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 28th JUNE, 19 45

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	26 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	27 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	28 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	29 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	30 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	31 Whether alien landed in U.S. in accordance with law?	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		NO	PERM	YES										Foot	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Father Mr. A. King, 15, Abercomby Place, Edinburgh Scotland. Mother Mrs. Cicely Phillips, 2, Buxton Rd, Perry Common, Birmingham, 23.	- CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	CAN GOVT	30	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER / IAW Mrs. C.S. Biggar 1780 Ellis St, San Francisco Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK BROWN	BLUE GREY	NONE	
2		- INDIANA	INDIANA	YES	CAN GOVT	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER / IAW Mr. H. Hadden, 1199 Washington Ave, Indiana, P.A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald Master, of the Hytaia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Hull, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Agoutania, Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

S. M. Rust

381

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

13

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23rd JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	16174	TAYLER	ELADYS M.	43	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE	SEC. 5 QIV. 272	LONDON	20. MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 2	16175	BREDIN	HUGH W.	45	-	M	M	R.N. OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUGHOKE	SEC. 5 QIV. 13682	LONDON	20. MAY 1946		U.S.A. FLORIDA	KEY WEST
✓ 3	16176	GEORGE	WILFRED	33	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	SEC. 5 12535 QIV. 42535	LONDON	27. MAR. 1946		ENGLAND	REDGAR
✓ 4	16177	SMITH	FRANK	34	-	M	M	RUBBER PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	SEC. 5 QIV. 12710	LONDON	30. APR. 1946		EGYPT	PORT SAID
✓ 5	16178	WALSME	THOMAS G.	29	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 5 QIV. 16021	LONDON	21. MAY 1946		ENGLAND	HUYTON
✓ 6	16179	WILLIAMSON	JOHN M.	40	-	M	S	INTERIOR DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 5 QIV. 13385	LONDON	8. MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 7	16180	WHITE	JAMES W.	24	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHOPPINGTON	SEC. 5 QIV. 16645	LONDON	24. MAY 1945		ENGLAND	BILLERGAY
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LIBS 8 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

John Purser
PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. McDonald Master, of the Ashtabula, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McDonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1941
at Helix N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald, Master, of the Asuntaria, from San Remo, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1926
at Helfer, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "NoIV" "PV" or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Asutania, Pauline Heronik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

385

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1926
at Halifax N.S.

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MERCHANT NAVY.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23 JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	105.3(c)	BRUMMOND	ROBERT	38	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GRANGEMOUTH	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	21 JUN. 46	<i>Grand Transit Cert. # 3377</i>	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	
✓ 2	"	LAMBERT	ARTHUR	30	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	<i>visited at London, Eng.</i>	ENGLAND	NORWICH	
✓ 3	"	NOLAN	THOMAS H.	34	-	M	S	CHIEF STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	<i>6/21/46</i>	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
✓ 4	"	BAKER	JOHN W.	22	-	M	S	SHIPS COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	
✓ 5	"	BLACK	JAMES	35	-	M	S	SECOND STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BOYLE	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	IRELAND	BOYLE	
✓ 6	"	GENOVESE	ANDREW	30	-	M	S	ASST. STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	
✓ 7	"	MARTELL	ADRIAN	18	-	M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	
✓ 8	"	PARSONS	ALFRED R.	17	-	M	M	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	
✓ 9	"	PRESTON	DONALD T.	18	-	M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELLIS TOWN	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	ENGLAND	COALVILLE	
✓ 10	"	TAPPIN	ARTHUR J.	22	-	M	S	SECOND COOK, BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3). PV. 3377	LONDON	20 JUN. 46	"	ENGLAND	BARNSBURY LONDON	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES 31 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

Staf
PURSER.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Agulania, Pauling Heartwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

387

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
 at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

A-1010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Macdonald, Master, of the Asutearic, from New Hanover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1941
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

JULY 1, 1946

80

SEPT 16, 1946

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M I, Nathan Siloberg, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER TRADER", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 1, 1946
Manchester Trade

Nathan Siloberg

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1946
at Manchester in the County of Lancaster
M. S.enthal
A Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER TRADER" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 21st JUNE, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	FURNESSE WITH 3972	BENWELL,	Charles Maxwell Veughen.	55	4	M.	M.	Sales Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	V.V.6284	London	22/5/46		England	London
✓ 2	FURNESSE WITH 3971	JACKSON	Hazel Alice	26	4	F.	S.	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.	V.V.5448 Sect.3 (2)	London	26/4/46		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
3		Lines 1-2 inclusive						James Zumbick													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

July 1st, 1946

2

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes	No										Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes
1	(Wife) Mrs. Agnes M.A. Benwell, 15, Arthurs Hill, Shanklin, I.O.W.	Eng.		No	Short & Mason	Yes	No	--	--	--	Taylor Inst. Co. Ltd., Rochester, New York	6 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Green	None	
2	(Father) Lt. Col. S. H. Jackson, Flat 73, T. & G. Building, Elizabeth St. Sydney, N.S.W. Australia	Sydney Australia		Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1945	New York	7/7/45	(Employer) Australian Consolidated Press, 229 West 43rd St. New York, N.Y. U.S.A.	6 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line MANCHESTER
 Owners MANCHESTER LITHOGRAPH
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Starnet, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER TRADER", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Starnet

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Joseph Zambelli
Immigrant Inspector.

15-10709

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

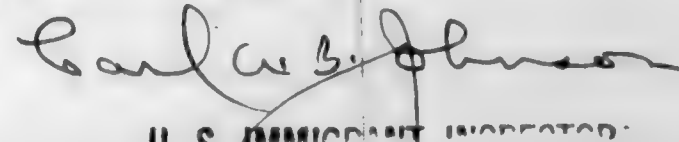
15-10709 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cairnsralona sailing from Newcastle-on-Tyne, 19th June, 1946, Arriving at Port of Montreal 3rd July, 1946. 3

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	GORDON	ESTELLE, ROSE.	26	F	M	(5/7/19) - BOSTON, MASS	} # 285 (17/6/46) American (2/1/4) 44 Embassy, London, England. Verified "GOOD" same date			41. EXETER STREET
2	GORDON	SHEELAGH EILEEN	3 1/2	F	S.	(5/3/46) - WORTHING, UK. ENG.				
3	lines 3 to 30, incl., not used.									
4	<p style="text-align: center;">  U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR </p>									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line CAIRN LINE STEAMSHIPS
 Owners CAIRNS NOBLE & Co. LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co. LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sainvalona

I, William Saxe Wallis, Surgeon of the employed by the, Guse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England & The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets See Above Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Wallis, M.R.C.S. (L.R.C.P.)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1946
at Newcastle-a-Tyne.

Franklin C. Shoemaker
FRANKLIN C. SHOEMAKER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)

612 FEB 2.00
5-5-0
10:0

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Latin American.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Estonian.	Moravian (Czech).	White.
Filipino.	Negro.	Other Peoples.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Rumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

S. S. CAIRNVALONA Passengers sailing from NEWCASTLE/TYNE, 19TH JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
									Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place			Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District				
1	106.30	GORDON	DESMOND WILSON	25	7	M.	M.	BRITISH (INDIAN) ARMY OFFICER	YES	ITALIAN URDU ENGLISH	NO YES YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST Co. ANTRIM	UNDER SEC. 58, 46 DEPT. OF STATE DEPARTMENTAL REGULATION NO. 9 EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1945. S. C. F. A. 175 48(L) N-7555795 R.P. 1395735	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	13/10/45	See U.S.C. for details	ENGLAND	STEVENAGE
2	739	WALKER	EILEEN NICHOLSON	43	6	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGG LINCOLNSHIRE NORTHUMBERLAND	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	13/10/45		U.S.A.	WELLESLEY, MASS.	
3	740	HALLOWELL	CHARISSA	42	11	F.	S.	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAND	VISITOR'S VISA #345 SECT. 3, (2) BIRMINGHAM ENG (13) 6.46			ENGLAND	COVENTRY	
4	Lines 4 to 30, incl., not used																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Paula B Johnson
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 3rd JULY, 1946.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for visa, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to United States	Whether admitted to United States								Whether admitted to United States	Feet		
1	M. W. GORDON, 15 SHAKELPEAR ROAD, WORTHING SUSSEX.	Returning to	INDIA OFFICE LONDON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER IN LAW, ANNA LOUISE BRODERICK, 41. EXETER ST. WILKINSON, 70. MASSACHUSETTS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BROWN BROWN	4" SCAR UPPER LEFT ARM
2	A. C. WALKER 26 COLENTZ AVENUE, PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	Ref	U.S. O-22-4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	27.9.42	NEW YORK	SISTER IN LAW, MRS. A. MESSENGER, 22 CLEVELAND AD. WELLESLEY, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE
3	M. M. HALLOWELL, 27 CRESWELL ROAD. BUNTING, MORPETH N'LAND		CAL. OAKLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	OAKLAND	DOCTOR I. C. WAGNER MIKE COLLEGE, OAKLAND - CAL	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Origin Line
 Owners Originable & by Plot
 Local Agents Francis D. D. & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Adkins, Master, of the St. Louis, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Adkins
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Paul A. B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

16-157006

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "P" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-P.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R, Yes" (or "R, No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E, No" (or "E, Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-157006-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Maguire, Surgeon of the Dean Lang, Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Maguire
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

at London

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **H 1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30 JUNE, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	13177 H.T.C. U.S.C.	GURNETT	HILDA G.	24	-	F	M	DOMESTIC WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACTON.	QIV Sec. 5 12,248	LONDON	18 Mar 46	ENGLAND	ACTON	
2	13178	GURNETT	NORMA J.	2	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	-	ENGLAND	BRADFORD ON AVON.	Completed, Bristol Eng. 5/18/46	LONDON	18 Mar 46	-	-	
3	13178 H.T.C.	KELSALE	DOREEN H.	23	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	QIV Sec. 5 3,752	LONDON	25 MAR 46	WALES	RHIFWINA.	
4	105.3(b) H.T.C.	KELSALE	GAROL B.	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	QIV Sec. 5 3,752	LONDON	25 MAR 46	WALES	RHIFWINA	
5	H.T.C.	TRANSFERRED	NEW YORK MANIFEST	18	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	495	LONDON	31 MAY 46	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
6	H.T.C.	TRANSFERRED	NEW YORK MANIFEST	25	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE.	13,473	LONDON	18 MAY 46	ENGLAND	LONDON	
7		TRANSFERRED	NEW YORK MANIFEST	3	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13,473	LONDON	15 MAY 46	ENGLAND	LONDON	
8		TRANSFERRED	NEW YORK MANIFEST	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13,474	LONDON	13 MAY 46	ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	H.T.C.	RUSSELL	PEGGY	26	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13,292	LONDON	2 May 46	ENGLAND	LONDON	
10		TRANSFERRED	NEW YORK MANIFEST	2	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13,205	LONDON	2 May 46	ENGLAND	LONDON	
11	15501 H.T.C.	YEAGER	BETTY	22	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWARK	QIV Sec. 5 16,648	LONDON	24 May 46	ENGLAND	NEWARK	
12	105.3(b)	YEAGER	FRANK F.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	QIV Sec. 5 16,647	LONDON	24 May 46	ENGLAND	NEWARK	
13	15503 H.T.C.	OTTO	BEANOR B.	31	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COCKFIELD	QIV Sec. 5 16,353	LONDON	13 June 45	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	
14	105.3(b)	OTTO	SUSAN M.	5	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	QIV Sec. 5 16,352	LONDON	13 June 45	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	
15	105.3(b)	YEAGER	VALERIE ANNE	5	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWARK	QIV Sec. 5 16,649	LONDON	26 May 46	ENGLAND	NEWARK	
16			LINES 5/10 DUNBAR'S NEW YORK, TRANSFERRED TO APPROPRIATE SHEET.																		
17			LINES 10 TO 30 BLANK																		
18			241-114					STAFF PURSER.													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **H 1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 4th July, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
		State	City or town																								
1	MOTHER. Mrs. Grace M. Maul, 22, The Crescent, East Acton, London.	-	N. Y. LOCKPORT	YES	CANADIAN GOVERNMENT	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. Norman H. Gurnett, Lake Avenue, Lockport, New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR ON F. HEAD
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FATHER -DC-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MOTHER. Mrs. E. Bucknell, 11, Heol-y-Felin, Rhiwbina, Cardiff, Glam.	-	CAL. MONROVIA	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. Owen A. Kelsall, 948 E. Huntington Drive, Montrovia, California.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER -DC-	-	CAL. MONROVIA	YES	-DC-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER. Sydney H. Wells, 45, Lighthouse Rd., Solihull, N. Birmingham.	-	N. Y. BROOKLYN	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. Paul W. Lewis, 1422, Brooklyn Av., Brooklyn, New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	BLU	NONE
6	MOTHER. Mrs. Helen Hamilton, 1189a, High Rd., Whitstone, SEARONMOTHER	-	N. J. MONTECLAIR	NO	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. Robert S. McInnes, 570, Upper Mountain Av., Upper Montclair, New Jersey.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	KNEE
7	-DC-	-	N. J. MONTECLAIR	NO	-DC-	-	NO	-	-	-DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER -DC-	-	N. J. MONTECLAIR	NO	-DC-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
9	MOTHER. Mrs. Rachel Ireson, Prince of Wales Rd., 104, London.	-	N. Y. BROOKLYN	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. Carmine A. Russo, 2131, East 5th Street, Brooklyn, New York City. N. Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER -DC-	-	N. Y. BROOKLYN	YES	-DC-	-	NO	-	-	-DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
11	FATHER. R. S. Winterbottom, 19, Beech Ave., Newark, Notts.	-	Pa PHILAD ELPHIA	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND Frank F Yeager, 1827 S 58th St, Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER -DC-	-	Pa PHILAD ELPHIA	YES	-DC-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -do-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD					
13	MOTHER Elizabeth Lambert, 24 Duke St. Darlington, Durham.	-	Cal Santa Ana	Yes	-do-	Yes	NO	-	-	HUSBAND Gordon S. Otto, 1007 W. Camille St Santa Ana, Cal.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER -DC-	-	Cal Santa Ana	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE
15	FATHER R S Winterbottom, 19, Beech Ave, Newark. Notts.	-	Pa PHILAD ELPHIA	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER Frank F. Yeager, 1827 S 58th St, Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD					

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Haskin, of the Sea Hawk, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred M. Haskin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1944
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Queen Mary

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the "Queen Mary", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Maguire
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1946

at Halifax, N.S.

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Illingworth Master, of the "Queen Mary", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Beaver Linn

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

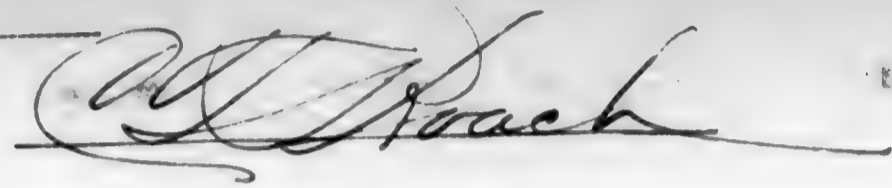
I, L. Finkler, Surgeon of the BEAVER LINN, SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

L. Finkler M.B. Ch.B. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July, 19 46.

at Montreal, P.Q.



U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1. CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BEAVERBORN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 29, 1946, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or RV and give number of an invoice)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak what language (or if multiple listed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3-	DURMAN	Frederick Shopland	39	07	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	CV 6144	London	17.5.46.		England	London
2			<i>Crossed with one</i>																		
3								U.S. Immigrant Inspector													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

July 5, 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether an alien who has been deported or expelled from the United States or who has been deported or expelled from any other country	28 Whether an alien who has been deported or expelled from any other country	29 Whether an alien who has been deported or expelled from any other country	30 Whether an alien who has been deported or expelled from any other country	31 Whether an alien who has been deported or expelled from any other country	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of— Hair Eyes	37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it in a country which is a part of the United States?	Is it in a country which is not a part of the United States?										Is it in a country which is not a part of the United States?	Feet			Inches
1	Wife, Lorna Durman, 25, Beaufort Rd. Kaling, W.S.	Belg. Huber	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1940	New York	1940	Rep. Steel Corp. N.Y.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Wid.	Dr. B. Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Baugh, Master, of the s.s. BRANDENBURG, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Baugh
Master, BRANDENBURG

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July, 19 46.
at Montreal, P.Q.

C. T. Back
Immigrant Inspector.

14-48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-48 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathan Shlosberg, Surgeon ~~employed~~ employed by the Owners of the S.S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1946

at Manchester in the County of Lancashire

M. S. Marshall

A. Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER PROCESS" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

27th JUNE, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with OV, NV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	3973	SILVERSIDES	Harold Threlfall	45	-	M.	M.	Insurance Official	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	York	By AP 2021205 NOIV. 450 Sec. 3 (6) By AP 730295 2846	Manchester	11/6/46		England	Wilslow, Ches.
2	105.3	PATTON	Jacqueline Audrey	21	2	F.	S.	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	2846	London	24/5/46		England	Twickenham, Middlesex.
3	Closed with 2																				
4	U. S. Immigrant Inspector																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

JUL 8 1946, 19

13

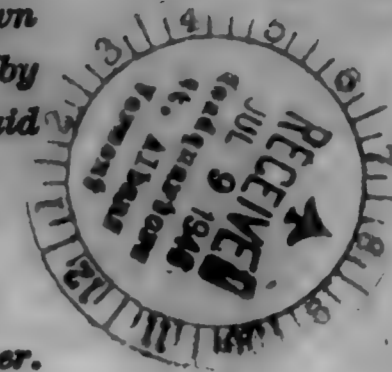
16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in United States for permanent residence	26 Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	27 Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	28 Whether alien is a member of a political party	29 Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	30 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	31 Whether alien is a member of a secret society	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										Indefinite	In Transit		Feet	Inches	
1	(Wife) Mrs. Lily Silversides. 37, Hawthorn Lane, Wilsalaw, Cheshire.	New York	New York	Yes	Yorkshire Insee Co. Ltd. Manchester.	Yes	No	--	--	Yorkshire Insee Co. Ltd., 90, John Street, New York, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	
2	(Mother) Mrs. Emily Patton, 41, Thames Eyot, Twickenham.	Venezuela.		Yes	The Anglo Pet. Co. Ltd. London	Yes	No	--	--	(Employer) The Caribbean Pet. Co. Apatado 19, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blonde	Hazel	None	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line MONTREAL
 Owners MONTREAL LINES LIMITED
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barclay Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



J. Barclay
Master Officer.

Suborn to before me this 8 day of July, 1946
at Montreal, P.Q.
C. J. Beach
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "EV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and under what departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1944-1945, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to stipply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" sailing from ELLESMERE PORT., 5th July, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Que. JUL 15 1946, 1946¹⁴

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jeyes	Mary Louise	38		F	M	P.R. No. 251 - London, England. 6/11/46		37, Albany Villas, Hove.
2	Jeyes	Susan Mary	2		F	S			"
3	Jeyes	Catherine Lea	11		F	S			"
4							<i>H. Lavandier</i>		
5							U. S. Immigration Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Manchester Line
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Manchester Shipper
15

I, G. M. Bhowke, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchester Shipper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London of Hallam Street London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Bhowke Major Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (or other) sheet in the following order:

CABIN CLASS.

S. S.

"MANCHESTER SHIPPER"

Passengers sailing from

WILMINGTON PORT.

5th July

19 46

1	2	3		4		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
				Age	Sex			Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Place of birth	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single															
✓ 1	C.P.R. 105.3(a)	Evans	Gladya Violet	32	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Frimley	sec. 311 no. 739	London	21.6.46.	✓	England	Ipswich.
✓ 2	105.3(a)	Evans	Susan Gay	6	9	F	S.	Child	No		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Blackpool.
✓ 3	54009	Fletcher	Albert	35	7	M	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Manchester	C.P.R. T. 88 no. 14361	"	"	✓	"	"
✓ 4	54010	Fletcher	Edith	24	3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	no. 14365	"	"	✓	"	"
✓ 5	54011	Hirsch	Ernest	35		M	M.	R.A.M.C.	"	"	"	C' Slovak.	C' Slovakian	C' Slovak.	Vary.	sec. 9 no. 1409	Alexandria	19.6.46.	✓	Egypt.	Alexandria
✓ 6	54012	Hirsch	Margaret	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelnik.	no. 1410	"	"	✓	"	"
✓ 7	105.3(b)	Hirsch	Peter Roy.	3		M	S	Child	NO		NO	"	"	"	Haifa	no. 1411	"	"	✓	"	"
✓ 8	TRANSIT	Jackson	John	44	9	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Avestigate	no. 6998	"	19.6.46.	✓	England	Slough.
✓ 9	54006	Johns	David Mervyn	47	5	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke Dock.	no. 8035	London	1.7.46.	✓	"	London
✓ 10	TRANSIT	Koreyso	Zbigniew	43	1	M	M.	"	Pol. Eng. Fr.	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	Khaterynskaw.	"	"	1.7.46.	✓	Poland	Moriska.
✓ 11	105.3(a)	Norman	Viola Jean	22	9	F	K	H'wife	"	English	"	Britain	English	India	Bombay	no. 17058	"	21.6.46.	✓	England	Br. Leeds.
✓ 12	105.3(a)	Norman	Higel Robert	1	7	M	S.	Child	NO		NO	"	"	England	Harrogate	no. 311	London	21.6.46.	✓	"	"
✓ 13	TRANSIT	Fienka	Josef	44	6	M	M.	"	Yes	Pol. Fr.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Amrychow	no. 10	"	1.7.46.	✓	Poland	Katno
✓ 14	TRANSIT	Sahajacny	Teodor	35	4	M	M.	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Tarnapol	no. 33	"	"	✓	"	Moraki.
✓ 15	TRANSIT	Szrom	Josefa	37	4	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	no. 33	"	"	✓	"	Biala.
✓ 16	TRANSIT	Wisniowski	Karl	26	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkow	no. 10	"	"	✓	"	Bialystok.
✓ 17	TRANSIT	Wiza	Leon	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klosowka	no. 10	"	"	✓	"	Slask.

*Lives 1 to 17 inclusive
J. J. Anderson*

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 SECOND-COMM-PASSENGERS-COMM

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Que.

JUL 15 1946, 19 46

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or person.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes
1	Mother/Law Mrs. L. E. Evans, "Priarsbrook", Waterloo Rd. Ipswich., Suffolk.			R.A.F.	NO		Husband, Albert G. Evans, Spldr. R.A.F. R.A.F.D.E.L. Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Fair	Blue	None
2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Blue	"
3	Father, Mr. George Fletcher, 221 Dickson Rd. Blackpool.			Government	Yes	1940 N. Yk. 1940	Bro/Law, Charles Martill, 194-16 119th Ave, St. Albans, N.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Brn.	Grey	blue Small Scar on wrist.
4	"			"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Grn.
5	Bro. Alfred Hirsch, 75 Forcett Ct. Edgware Rd. W.2.			"	Yes	"	Uncle, Dr. Laurence Frish, 220 Warren St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn.	"
7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"
8	Wife, Margaret, 28 Leeds Rd. Slough. England.			G.D. Peters. Slough.	NO	"	Amer. Mach. & Foundry Co. 5520, Second Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Brn.	Grey	Blue
9	Wife, Alys, 24 St. Johns Ct., Finchley Rd. London, NW.3.			Self.	"	"	Employer, Chas. K. Fieldman, 2411 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif. U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue
10	Wife, Barbara, 118, Westcoates Drive, Leicester.			Employers	Yes	As Seaman	In Transit to join m.s. "Lechistan".	Under 60 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Pale	Dk. Grey	"
11	Bro/Law, Arthur Norman, 27, St. Johns Rd. Sidcup, Kent.			Air Ministry	NO	"	Husband, W. Mr. Robert Norman, R.A.F. Det. 1930 18th St. N.W. Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Brn.	Basel
12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	Grey
13	Wife, Stanislaw Brandur-shiego, 39/16, Gdynia, Poland.			Employers	Yes	As Seaman	In Transit to join m.v. "Lechistan".	Under 60 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Blde.	Blue
14	Wife, Kishieta, Dabrowskiego 12, Wamja, Poland.			"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.
15	Sister, Anna Sron, 10 Lutego 6A, Biela, Poland.			"	Yes	As Seaman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blde.	Grey
16	Father, Mr. Boheslaw Wipniowski, Kryska 16, Wasilikow, Dist. Bialystok, Poland.			"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	Blue
17	Wife, Leokadia Wika, 35 Staragarska, Oserik, Poland.			"	Yes	As Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blde.	Grey

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Manchester Line
 Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships
 Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MANCHESTER SHIPPER, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, WLR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred D. Strain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

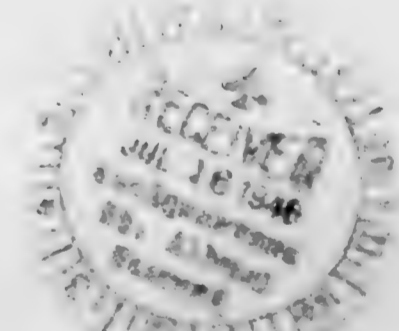
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGIE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9 JULY 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 15 July 1946

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMPBELL	JOHN A.	24	-	M	M	SAN PEDRO, CAL. NOV. 3. 1921	Present U.S. Passport # 228948 issued Washington, D.C. July 17, 1935	3127 Largo Ave., Los Angeles, (26) Cal.
2	WARD	WILLIAM S.	34	-	M	M	HUNTINGTON W.VA. JULY.7. 1912	Present U.S. Passport # 228948 issued Washington, D.C. July 17, 1935	MOTHER Mrs. R. C. Ward, 619 Dale Ave. Clarksburg W.VA.
3	ROSCOE	ARTHUR F.	25	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 12. 1921	Present U.S. Passport # 228948 issued Washington, D.C. July 17, 1935	MOTHER Mrs. Beryl McCloy, 12345 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood, Cal.
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank. <i>M.S. Lerman</i> Purser								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ross, Surgeon of the "George", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1946
at St. John N. S.

Douglas Ross
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 2

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

9 JULY 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	CNRR 82160	BARDENS	SPENCER J.	47	-	M	M	PETROLEUM MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KOBE	S.C.3(2) PV.7107	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946		CHINA	PEKING
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank..... <i>M.S. Spencer</i>																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST-THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 15 JULY, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, state, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how many	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As an alien	As a citizen	As a resident										As a visitor	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	AUNT. Miss M. Penney, 59a Walham Grove, Fulham London.	CHINA	S.A.	NO	BRITISH GOVT.	Yes	Yes	1943	N.M.	MAY 1943	WIFE. Mrs. R. Bardens, 248 R. Yr 33 W. Hadley Ave., Las Cruces, N.M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	MD	BRN	GRY	NONE	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Graser, Master, of the "Georgic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Graser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ross, Surgeon of the "Carajic", Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

Boyd Ross
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

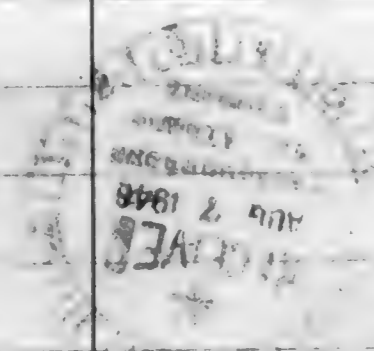
List 3
CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9 July 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	CNRR 82162	PRICE	ROBERT P.	46	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	✓			175-44(X)	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
✓ 2	CNRR 82161	GOODALL	DOUGLAS A. W.	24	-	M	M	AIRPLANE PILOT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE			175-44(X) Public Law 271	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND ILL.	
✓ 3	CNRR 82165	JONES	WILLIAM B.	47	-	M	M	SPORTS COACH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	USM MON.	✓		175-44(X)	U.S.A.	EVANSTON.	
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank..... Pursar																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST-THIRD-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

15 JULY, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket in such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in two payments, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether unable to read and understand English	29 Whether unable and dependent in any way	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height		33 Color of—		34 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Length of time in U.S.	Whether accompanied by child								Whether accompanied by other persons	Whether accompanied by other persons	Whether accompanied by other persons	Whether accompanied by other persons		Feet	Inches
1	MOTHER, Mrs. J. E. Price, 94 Garden Dr., Vancouver, B.C.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1931-1943	CAL.	FEB 1943	WIFE, Mrs. K. A. Price, 508 So. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	IRK	NONE
2	FATHER F. Goodall, 47 Stratford Ave. Sunderland, Co. Durham	ALB.	FAIRHOPE	YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1942-1945	ALB.	NOV 1945	WIFE M. E. Goodall, Box 291 Fairhope Alabama, U.S.A.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	WIFE M. F. Jones, 6 Sundial Ave. London S.E. 25.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	R.A.F.	YES	YES	1931-1942	ILL.	DEC 1942	FRIEND Mr. W. Armitage, The Rectory, Whiteville Whiteville, 77 am Mass.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Fraser Master, of the "Colagic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fraser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ross, Surgeon of the "Georgie", Sailing License, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

Donald Ross
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

QUOTA

S. S. *GEORGIC* Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9 JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and the section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	CARR 82164	GRADOCK-WATSON	GEOFFREY G.	37	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT. CROSBY	SEC. 5 QIV.13538	LONDON	14th May 1946		ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	
2	CARR 82163	DRANE	WILFRED S.W.	35	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BARBADOS B.W.I.	BRIDGETOWN	SEC. 5 QIV.16497	LONDON	18th June 1946		U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY	
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.....																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Georgia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Fraser, Master, of the "Georgic", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fraser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-27

S. S.

EMPIRE ABERCORN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 9, 1946

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

JUL 17 1946

1946

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITT	JOHN. BURTON TUCK	35		M	S	CLARKSVILLE, VA. 29 APRIL 1911	U.S. Passport #2370 iss. Wash. D.C. expires Aug. 25, 1946. Verified June 21, 1946	Box 297, RFD, S, Richmond, Va.
2	<i>Lines 2 to 30, incl., not used</i>						<i>Charles Johnson</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1946

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Charles Johnson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Empire Abercorn

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. EMPIRE ABERCORN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 9, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if none, state)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105-3 A	NICHOLSON	ELSIE MARGARET	29	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	SEC. 3(1) PV 5993	LONDON	13 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	SHERINGHAM	
2	105-3 A	NICHOLSON	VICTORIA KATHLEEN	-	5	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	SEC. 3(1) PV 5993	LONDON	13 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	SHERINGHAM	
3	CWS 16557	FITTON	CHARLES EDWARD	41	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV 6729	LONDON	7 JUNE 1946	ENGLAND	BIGGLESWADE	
4	CWS 16558	PHILLIPPS	IVOR GLASSON	40	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC. 3(2) PV 133	MELBOURNE	8 FEB. 1946	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	
5	CWS 16551	SAWLE	BEATRICE MARY	44	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. AGNES	SEC. 3(2) PV 2	PLYMOUTH	2 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	ST. AGNES	
6	105-3 C	SWINN	ERNEST JOHN	35	-	M	M	TECHNICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH	SEC. 3(2) PV 362	BIRMINGHAM	20 JUNE 1946	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	
7	105-3 C	WATTIE	JAMES	44	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	NEW ZEALAND	CANTERBURY	SEC. 3(2) PV 7148	LONDON	25 JUNE 1946	NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS	
8	105-3 C	WHITTINGTON	WILLIAM	54	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORMANTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 6279	LONDON	22 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	
9	105-3 C	SMITH	HARRY FOSTER	52	-	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUNCORN	SEC. 3(3) PV 3228	LONDON	25 JUNE 1946	COLOMBIA	SEGOVIA	
10	105-3 C	BOWEN	JOAN ELWYN	29	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALVERN	SEC. 3(3) PV 79	BIRMINGHAM	24 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	MALVERN	
11	105-3 C	MUIR	DAVID DICKSON	33	-	M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(3) PV 127	LONDON	8 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
12	105-3 C	POUGHET	NEVILLE L. CHARLES	35	-	M	M	MANUFACTURE REPRESENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	B.W.I. Tobago	SCARBOROUGH	SEC. 3(3) PV 34	LONDON	2 JULY 1946	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	
13	Lines 13 to 30, incl, not used																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Calas Johnson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Leonard
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Carl A. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

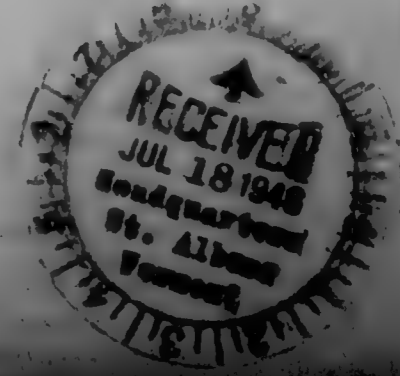
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Browne, Surgeon of the Lunard White Star, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. C. H.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1946
at Liverpool

Stephen B. Vaughan
STEPHEN B. VAUGHAN
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No: 17-99
Tariff No: 24
Fee \$2.00 = 10/0

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "EMPIRE MACRAE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with O.V., NOV., PV., or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CWS 16554	FABER	HARRY	52	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	WHITE	POLAND	RAGWITZ	SEC.3(2) PV. 6842	LONDON	13. JUNE 1944		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		Closed with one name																			
3		Closed with one name																			
4		Closed with one name																			
5		Closed with one name																			
6		Closed with one name																			
7		Closed with one name																			
8		Closed with one name																			
9		Closed with one name																			
10		Closed with one name																			
11		Closed with one name																			
12		Closed with one name																			
13		Closed with one name																			
14		Closed with one name																			
15		Closed with one name																			
16		Closed with one name																			
17		Closed with one name																			
18		Closed with one name																			
19		Closed with one name																			
20		Closed with one name																			
21		Closed with one name																			
22		Closed with one name																			
23		Closed with one name																			
24		Closed with one name																			
25		Closed with one name																			
26		Closed with one name																			
27		Closed with one name																			
28		Closed with one name																			
29		Closed with one name																			
30		Closed with one name																			

Paul A. Johnson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 17th JULY, 1916

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, office, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of a subversive organization	28 Whether a member of a subversive organization	29 Whether a member of a subversive organization	30 Whether a member of a subversive organization	31 Whether a member of a subversive organization	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As a tourist	As a student	As a laborer	As a merchant										As a professional	As a religious worker		As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization		As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization	As a member of a subversive organization
1	WIFE, Mrs. F. Faber, 31 New Road, London E.1.	ENGLAND	V. 1. 1.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER, Mr. S. Faber, 1322 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE				
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Edward White & Co. Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Spencer, Master, of the W. Empire Mace, from Liverpool England; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Spencer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Clayton Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPIRE MAC ALPINE

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 18th JULY, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

July 18, 1946²⁹

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	YEAGER	FRANK. F.	22 -	M	M	HARRISBURG, PENNA. 3 NOVEMBER 1923	U.S. Passport # 33855-1/21/46	1827, So. 58th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	<p><i>Line one examined and found admissible as U.S. citizen</i> <i>Roger E. Brown</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector</p>							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line Cunard-White Star
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Letitia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

HALIFAX, N.S.

19th JULY, 1946

19

31

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether making by means of any other, expressed or implied, in aid of the Government of the United States	29 Whether arrested and deported	30 Whether arrested and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Is he a member of the Government of the United States?	Is he a member of the Government of the United States?										Is he a member of the Government of the United States?	Is he a member of the Government of the United States?		Feet	Inches	
1	Father- John Noble Cernack Devo Mine, Fort Victoria Southern Rhodesia	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Canadian Government	\$59	No	No	No	No	Mother/law- Mrs. Lois Alward 555 Parkway, Morgan Hills Cal.	no	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3 1/2	D.Brn	D.Brn.	Scar left wrist.		
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Scharberg, Surgeon extra employed by the Owners of the S.S. "MANCHESTER PORT", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1858, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Scharberg

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1946
at Manchester in the County of Lancaster

Essential

A Commissioner for Oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
Irish.	Portuguese.	
German.	Romanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 11th JULY, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3(C)	DICKINSON	Thomas Wesley	45	-	M. N.		Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	3/3 Transit 194	Liverpool	24/6/46	Brit P.P. 78131 valid to 7/6/50	England	Birkdale
2	105-3(B)	DICKINSON	Edna Delys	45	9	F. N.		Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	3/3 Transit 193	Liverpool	24/6/46	Brit P.P. 40-20713 valid to 5/8/51	England	Birkdale
3	105-3(C)	PALFREMAN	Dennis Creedon	45	5	M. N.		Textile Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	3/3 Transit 51	Bradford	24/6/46	Brit P.P. 4276 valid to 12/12/50	China	Shanghai
4	105-3(B)	PALFREMAN	Margaret Elizabeth	41	-	F. N.		Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	China	Shanghai	3/3 Transit No. 52	do.	do.	Brit P.P. 530 to 4/7/48	do.	do.
5	105-3(B)	PALFREMAN	Susan Elizabeth	13	6	F. S.		Schoolgir.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	105-3(B)	PALFREMAN	Stephen John Creedon	5	10	M. S.		Schoolboy	No	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
AT SAINT JOHN, N. S.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SAVANNAH, N.C., JULY 21st, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	21 Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	26 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	27 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	28 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	29 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	30 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	31 Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										Yes	No	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	(Father) Mr. T. E. Dickenson, 2, Vanderbilt Avenue, Aintree, Liverpool.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Hal Johnson, Stecher Trust Co. 274 N. Woodman St. Rochester, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
2	(Father-in-Law) do.	Eng.		Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	
3	(Mother) Mrs. M. E. Palfreeman, 9, Apsley Villas, Bradford.	Shanghai		No	Sir J. Behrens & Sons, Bradford	Yes	No	--	--	--	In transit to China	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Green	None
4	(Mother-in-Law) do.	do.		No	do.	Yes	No	--	--	--	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Me- di- um	Brown	Green	None	
5	(Grandmother) do.	do.		No	do.	Yes	No	--	--	--	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	4	4	4	NONE	
6	do.	do.		No	do.	Yes	No	--	--	--	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	MED	Brown	Grey	NONE	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Savannah, N.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, W. H. Downing, Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER PORT", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Downing
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors upon the presentation of the sheet. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 26, if alien has been ordered deported under contract at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford James, Surgeon of the employment Cunard White Star Ltd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of July, 1946
at 2 Marine Street, Swansea

Clifford James McLeod

William Maudsley
Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "TORTUGUERO" Passengers sailing from SWANSEA, JULY 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yes	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3A	JONES	MARGARET M.	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND	SEC. 3(1) PV. 7078	LONDON	21. JUNE 1946	" 7544	ENGLAND	PINNER
2	105.3A	JONES	MICHAEL	12			S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODFORD	SEC. 3(1) PV. 7078	LONDON	21. JUNE 1946	" "	ENGLAND	PINNER
3	105.60	DETMOLD	MARGERY D.	45		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 5068	LONDON	3 JULY 1946	" 165897	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.3C	BIRCAR	STAYENDRA N?	38		M	M	ASST. WORKS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIA	CALCUTTA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 265	CALCUTTA	29. MAR. 1946	" 8568	INDIA	JAMSHEDPUR
5	105.3C	ATTWOOD	ANTHONY W.	23		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 3254	LONDON	18. JUNE 1946	" 155337	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.3E	ATTWOOD	EILEEN L.	20		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	YTHANWELLS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 3255	LONDON	18. JUNE 1946	" 155338	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	105.3C	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM P.	21		M	S	WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 95	EDINBURGH	13. JUNE 1946	" 118321	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY
8	105.3C	DONNELLAN	THOMAS EDWARD	64	6	M	M	Warehouse Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN IRELAND	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Sec. 3. (3) PV. 147.	SYDNEY	16. Nov. 1945	" A-231811	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Lines one to eight examined & found admissible.
Rogers & Brown
U. S. Immigrant Inspector*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry James Robinson, of the U.S. TORTUGUERO, from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "CAVINA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY, 1946, Arriving at Port of

Quebec, P.Q. 23 July 1946

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACTAVISH	WINIFRED HEALY	✓27	- F	M		CANISTEO, NEW YORK. 15 JULY 1919	U.S. Passport 5921, Wash. D.C. Feb. 11, 1946 exp. Feb. 13, 1947	2644 R. St. SE WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	ROEMER	ELEANOR MARIE	✓31	- F	S		BATTLE CREEK, NEBRASKA. 25 MAY 1915	U.S. Passport 41783, Wash. D.C. Oct. 31, 1944 expires Oct 31, 1946	BATTLE CREEK, NEBRASKA.
3	SIMPSON	ALICE DODGE	✓24	- F	S		MELROSE, MASS. 5 SEPTEMBER 1921	U.S. Passport 462, Wash. D.C. July 13, 1945 expires July 13, 1947	51, Walton Park, Melrose Highlands, Mass.
4	CHARLES A.	DEER LODGE	62	- M	M		DEER LODGE, MONTANA 8 JUNE 1883		40, 4th St. New York City
5	Lines 4 to 30, incl., not used						Carl A. B. Johnson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6	<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; text-align: right;"> <i>Brown</i> <i>Master</i> </div>								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Grundy, Surgeon of the SS Carion Embarked aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July, 1946
at Quebec, P.Q.

Carl A. Johnson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne, of the "Cavina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1941
at Durham, P. Q.

Carl A. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas G. Grundy, Surgeon of the SS Cavenna, Embassy of Ottawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1946
at Quebec, P. Q.

Earl A. B. Johnson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a declaration in duplicate, one of which shall be filed in the manifest of passengers.

S. S. "GAVINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3C	EDWARDS	ALBERT	30	-	M	M	TECHNICAL ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 213	GLASGOW Scot	4 JUNE 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	105.3C CWS	KING	LESLIE JOHN	39	-	M	M	WORKS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 61	LONDON ENG	3 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	NEWHAVEN
3	16559	MACDONALD	RONALD	32	-	M	S	DRAUGHTS MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	CANDROSS	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 214	GLASGOW Scot	4 JUNE 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	105.3C	TUSWELL	PHYLLIS LOUISE	43	-	F	S	INSTRUCTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 47	LONDON ENG	2 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105.3C	WILDING	ELIZABETH MARY	34	-	F	S	INSTRUCTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 48	LONDON ENG	2 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	CWS 16562	DAVIES	JANET	71	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	MERIONETY	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 26	LIVERPOOL ENG	11 JULY 1946		WALES	PENRHYN
7	CWS 16561	DAVIES	NEERMOL HUGHES	28	-	M	S	NAVAL OFF. ex.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PENRHYN	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 25	LIVERPOOL ENG	11 JULY 1946		WALES	PENRHYN
8	105.3C	SIMPSON	GEORGE ALEX WARD	42	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC. 3. (3) PV. 393	Torato LIVERPOOL ENG	3 JULY 1946	undated	PERU	TALARA
9	105.3C	SIMPSON	GRACE ROSALIE	43	-	F	S	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC. 3. (3) PV. 394	Torato LIVERPOOL ENG	3 JULY 1946	undated	PERU	TALARA
10	105.3C	SIMPSON	JENNIFER LOUISE	7	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TALARA	SEC. 3. (3) PV. 395	Torato LIVERPOOL ENG	3 JULY 1946	undated	PERU	TALARA
11	105.3C	GOLDMAN	ASHER	53	-	M	W	PHOTO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	KOLA KALISH	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 20	LIVERPOOL ENG	9 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	CWS 10573	PARRY	OLWEN MALINDA	19	-	F	S	ART STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC. 3. (2) PV. 316	LIVERPOOL ENG	12 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	CHESTER
13	lines 13 to 20, incl, not used										Carl A. B. Johnson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne, of the Leavina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July, 1946
at Weldon, P. O.

Carl A. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QI", "NOIV", "IV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1946
at New York N.Y.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. ILLINGWORTH, Master of the "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1946
 at New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-12709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-12709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CABIN CLASS,

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 27th July, 1946 43

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HASSELMAN	ALBERT J.	58	-	M	M	31 DECEMBER 1895 LA SALLE ILLINOIS	PP# 77897 Wash. D.C. 5/22/46	708 Bucklin St., La Salle, Illinois.
2	MILLER	SAMUEL J.	30	-	M	S	7 Feb. 1916. DUBOIS P.A.	PP# 81220, issued Wash. D.C. 5/28/46	BROTHER Mr. H. Miller, 3904 Norfolk Ave., Balto., M.D.
3	VERNOR	JOHN E.	56	-	M	M	27 SEPTEMBER 1897 MARENGO MICH.	PP# 53 - Toronto, Ont. 5/31/46	119 East Third Street, Sandwich ILL.
4	WILSON	ARNOLD J.	59	-	M	M	22 OCTOBER 1886 LA SALLE ILL.	PP# 81538 Wash. D.C. 5-29-46	136 E. 64th Street, Balto., N.Y.
5	HUNSAKER	JEROME C.	59	-	M	M	26. FEB. 1886 CRESTON, IOWA	PP# 8017 - Wash. D.C. 4/22/46	10 Lenisburgh Square, Boston. MASS
6	HUNSAKER	ALICE P.	58	-	F	M	8. AUG. 1885 HARTFORD, CONN.	PP# 8016 " " 4/22/46	DO. Upland Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
7	RABBITT	JAMES A.	68	-	M	M	6. AUG. 1877 STAMFORD, CONN.	PP# 15589 - Wash. D.C. 6/27/46	Weir, Missouri Mississippi.
8	LESLIE	RICHARD CABELL	33	4	M	M	29 MAR. 1913 MISSOURI, MORLEY	PP# 84501 Wash. D.C. 6/3/46	1720.13 AVENUE. GREELEY. COLORADO.
9	CLEVELAND.	JOSEPH	44	-	M	M	5. SEP. 1901. ROCKWELL. IOWA.	PP# 434 London, Eng. 7-11-46	2036. EASTERN AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
10	ZALESKI.	CHESTER.	24	-	M	M	3. AUG. 1921 BALTIMORE. MD.		
11							LINE 7. JAMES A. RABBITT. DID NOT EMBARK. 11. to. 30 INCLUSIVE. LEFT BLANK.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steph
PURSER

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 27th JULY, 1946 44

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED; GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOs.					
1	BULLOCK	CATHERINE W.A.	24		F	S	LINE 1. CATHERINE BULLOCK TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET / 3 LINE 4. 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Purser
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 27th JULY, 1946 44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BULLOCK	CATHERINE W.A.	24		F				
2							LINE.1.CATHERINE BULLOCK TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET / 3 LINE.4. 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Purser
PURSER.



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Aust, Surgeon of the Argentina, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1946
at Hahpar. N-S

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ H.T.C. 16182	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 1408743	PHILA-DELPHIA	14. MAY 1946	175.44(c)	U.S.A.	SO. ORANGE N.J.
✓ H.T.C. 16183	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 1408137	PHILA-DELPHIA	8. MAY 1946	175.44(c)	U.S.A.	SO. ORANGE N.J.
B.P. H.T.C. 16184								MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	AMERICAN EMBASSY LETTER. DATED. 15 MARCH 1946.	PHILA.	13. JUN. 44	175.44(c)	U.S.A.	MOONAGUA.
M.H.T.C. 16185								SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC. 10 RP. 1381808	PHILA.	13. JUN. 44	175.44(c)	ENGLAND	HALTON.
5 16214								POLISH ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RAKOVA	AMERICAN EMBASSY LETTER. DATED. 10. APRIL. 1946.	PHILA.		175.44(c)	ENGLAND	GREENOCK

Stay. *[Signature]*
PURSER

LINE NO. 4 TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST

[Signature]
SECOND ASSISTANT PURSER.
second assistant purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST, THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 27th JULY, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if last, date of entry	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether admitted to U.S. as an alien	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether included and deported within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		A	B	C	D										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
			State																										City or town
1	SISTER, Mrs. A.L.J. Markham 169 Whitten Rd., Hounsley, Middx.	N.J.	S. ORANGE	YES	PEARL ASSURANCE CO. LTD. LONDON	YES	YES	1933-1946	N.J.	JUNE 1946	HOME. 185. 133 So. Orange Avenue, So. Orange, N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BLU	NONE	
2	SISTER/LAW. DO. c/o. POLOSH 1ST ARMY DIVISION. H.Q. LONDON ENGLAND.	N.J.	S. ORANGE	YES	DO. BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1934-1946	N.J.	JUNE 1946	DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	
3	c/o. POLISH 1ST ARMY DIVISION. H.Q. LONDON ENGLAND.	PA.	MOCANAGUA	NO	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1912/1941	PA.	MAY 1941	PO. B X. 198. MOCANAGUA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BLU	NONE	
4	c/o. R.A.F. HALTON BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	AIR. M. NISTRY	YES	YES	1923/1944	Cal.	JUNE 1944	c/o. FATHER. MR THOMAS BULLOCK. 1622 N. STANLEY A VENUE. HOLLYWOOD. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLU	NONE	
5	c/o. POLISH ARMY H.Q. DEMOB UNIT. GREENOCK. SCOTLAND.	CONN	MERIDEN	NO	BRITISH GOVT.	NO	YES	1937/1943	MERIDEN	NOV. 1943	UNCLE MR. ANTHONY FLORCZYK. 18 GROVE. CT. MERIDEN. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald Martin, of the Asistencia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1911
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. N. Rust, Surgeon of the Arctavia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1941
 at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(a)	ROSS	RONALD M.	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV. 7144	LONDON	25. JUNE 1946		SCOTLAND	FORRES
2	105.3(A)	CASDAGLI	EMMANUEL.T.	41	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(1) PV 6294	LONDON	22 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	HARVEL.
3	105.3(A)	GREGORIADES	GREGORY	71	-	M	S	DEPUTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	MACEDONIA	SEC. 3(1) PV 27	LONDON	27 JULY 1946		GREECE	ATHENS
4	105.3(A)	SHAFFI	EDNA.I.	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	SEC.3(1) PV 37	NEW DELHI, Ind.	8 FEB. 1946		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
5	105.3(A)	BHAGAT	DEEPCHAND.G.	40	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	PAD-INDAN	SEC.3(1) PV 6720	LONDON	7 JUNE 1946		INDIA	KARACHI.
6	105.3(A)	DUTT	ANIL.G.	39	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	CALCUTTA	SEC.3(1) PV 6158	LONDON	17 MAY 1946		INDIA	CALCUTTA.
7	105.3(a)	KHAN	HATEM.A.	36	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	NARAIL.	SEC.3(1) PV 6180	LONDON	17 MAY 1946		INDIA	CALCUTTA
8	105.3(a)	KHANNA	GIAN.C.	38	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	AMRITSAR	SEC.3(1) PV 6895	LONDON	17 JUNE 1946		INDIA	LAHORE
9	105.3(a)	KOCHHAR	RAJENDRA.K.	33	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	GUJRAT	SEC.3(1) PV 6420	LONDON	28 MAY 1946		INDIA	LUCKNOW
10	105.3(a)	MALHOTRA	BELI.R.	43	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	PESHAWER	SEC.3(1) PV 6893	LONDON	17 JUNE 1946		INDIA	PESHAWER
11	105.3(a)	MISRA	KEDAR.N.	31	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	HAMIRPUR.	SEC.3(1) PV 243	BOMBAY	13 APRIL 1946		INDIA	LUCKNOW
12	105.3(a)	METRA	BIMAL.G.	45	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	BILASPUR	SEC.3(1) PV 242	BOMBAY	12 APRIL 1946		INDIA	NABPUR.
13	105.3(a)	MUKERJEE	AMULYA.G.	48	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	JAIPUR.	SEC.3(1) PV 245	BOMBAY	13 APRIL 1946		INDIA	LUCKNOW
14	105.3(a)	MURTAZA	SAYED.G.	45	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	NAKODAR	SEC.3(1) PV 6894	LONDON	17 JUNE 1946		INDIA	SUKKUR
15	105.3(a)	NAIM	SULTAN.M.	38	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE PUNJAB	SEC.3(1) PV 6896	LONDON	17 JUNE 1946		INDIA	MARDAN.
16	105.3(a)	QURESHI	AEDUR.R.	37	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	PUNJAB	SEC.3(1) PV 241	BOMBAY	12 APRIL 1946		INDIA	LAHORE
17	105.3(a)	SRI RANGACHARY	GOMATAM	43	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	TIRUPATI	SEC.3(1) PV 6719	LONDON	7 JUNE 1946		INDIA	MADRAS
18	105.3(a)	GARTON	ANTHONY CHARLES	26	-	M	M	ATTACHE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BANSTPAD.	SEC.3(3) DIP. 854	LONDON	27 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	105.3(a)	GARTON	MARIA ISABEL HILDA	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	SEC.3(3) DIP. 855	LONDON	27 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.3(a)	GARTON	ANTHONY JUAN	-	2	M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	do	do		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	105.3(a)	SIMMONDS	DEREK ALGERNON	33	-	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV. 378	LONDON	15 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	RICHMONSWORTH
22	105.3(a)	WALLACE	CHARLOTTE	26	-	F	M	SCIENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALBURY	SEC.3(1) PV. 87	LONDON	3 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
23	105.3(a)	DIAMANTOPOULOS	CIMON	60	-	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 3(1) PV. 36	LONDON	22 JULY 1946		GREECE	ATHENS
24	105.3(a)	GRASSAS	GEZASIMOS	25	-	M	S	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	FRENCH GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 408	LONDON	22 JULY 1946		GREECE	ATHENS
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 25 TO 30 ARE BLANK

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald, Master, of the Agoutania, from P. R. H. P. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 46
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.M. Rust, Surgeon of the Agaitania, Portland, Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1916
 at Halifax, N.S.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Education	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Parents	Occupation and title of Immigrants (other officers) (to be filled in by the surgeon)
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald, Master, of the Asuntaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1941
at Nahant, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: CIV engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Asantania, Sailing Keweenaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1941
at Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald Master, of the Aguitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1921
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Aguitania, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **7**

CABIN CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JULY, 19 46.

1	2	3		4		5	6	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
								Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	ATKINSON	ALFRED G.	28	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	SEC.3(3) PV.8.	W'CHESTER	3 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	ALTRINGHAM
2	XXXXX	DAVIES	CHARLES E.	32	-	M	M	NEWSPAPER EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ROBERT	SEC.3(3)					
3	105.3(c)	LYON	JAMES E.	23	-	M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(3) PV.136.	LIVERPOOL	14 MAY 1946.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	105.3(c)	STOKELD	CHARLES	46	-	M	M	MARINE ELECTRODIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAHAM HARBOUR	SEC.3(3) PV.2.	W'CHESTER	1 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	CARLISLE
5	105.3(c)	WEBSTER	WILLIAM G.	27	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC.3(3) PV.4.	EDINBURGH	1 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
6	105.3(c)	WEIR	ANDREW B.	17	-	M	S	RADIO OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	SEC.3(3) PV.44.	GLASGOW	18 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	XXXXX	WENTWORTH	ESTHER	19	-	F	S	WOLLY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV.150.	LONDON	19 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	105.3(c)	EDDIE	JAMES F.	38	-	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SEC.3(3) PV.18	BRADFORD	16 JULY 1946.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	105.3(c)	GAMBELL	MARSHALL I.	28	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SOUTH AFRICA	MOUNT EDGECOMBE	SEC.3(3) PV.2956	LONDON	3 JUN 46.		TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
10	105.3(c)	PRICE	ARTHUR V.R.	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH HONDURAS	BELIZE	SEC.3(3) PV.212	LONDON	11 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	XXXXX	ALEXANDER	ERNEST	16	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC.10.RP				ENGLAND	XXXXX
12	H. T. C. 16208	SLATER	DORIS	24	-	F	S	CHILD N/A	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	CANADA	CRYSTAL CITY	SEC.10.RP PV.2956	PHILA.	1 APR 43.	175.44(X)	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER.
13	H. T. C. 16209	FAULKNER	CHRISTINE	26	-	F	S	NURSEMAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUILDFORD	SEC.3(3) PV.19.	PHILA.	7 JUNE 1946. 59/41.	176.44(X)	BRITAIN	SHAWLEY GREEN.
14	105.3(c)	POPE	SAMUEL HERBERT	70	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FROME SOMERSET.	SEC.3(3) PV.19.	SOUTHAMPTON	19 JULY 46.		CHANNEL ISLANDS	JERSEY.
15	105.3(c)	POPE	MARYA REGINA	43	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	AGRAM	SEC.3(3) PV.19.	SOUTHAMPTON	19 JULY 46.		CHANNEL ISLANDS	JERSEY
16	105.3(c)	WATSON	DAVID EDWARD	23	-	M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.3(3) PV.386.	LONDON	19 JULY 46.	Group Transit	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
17	105.3(c)	THOMPSON	REX	39	-	M	M	SEA-FARER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS.	SEC.3(3) PV.386.	LONDON	19 JULY 46.	" "	ENGLAND	HULL.
18	105.3(c)	LOCKWOOD	CARL	42	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HART-LEPOOL.	SEC.3(3) PV.386.	LONDON	19 JULY 46.	" "	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL
19	105.3(c)	MILLAR	JOHN JAMES ANDREW	23	-	M	M	MARINER (JUN. OFF.)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(3) PV.386.	LONDON	19 JULY 46.	" "	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
20	105.3(c)	PAYNE	HUGH	27	-	M	M	MARINER (4th ENG)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	SEC.3(3) PV.386.	LONDON	19 JULY 46.	" "	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
21	105.3(c)	BAIRD	JOHN	23	-	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(3) PV.386.	LONDON	19 JULY 46.	" "	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
22	105.3(c)	LUCKHURST	ERIC	24	-	M	M	R.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	ST GEORGES	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.			175.48(L)	ENGLAND	N.WIELD.
23	105.3(c)	COOPER.	LEONARD	25	-	M	S	G.OFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV.290.	LONDON	15 JULY 46.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
24	105.3(c)	POPE	GEORGE HENRY	32	-	M	M	CLERK OF WORKS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BALES.	RHONDA VALLEY	SEC.3(3) PV.40.	BRISTOL	26 JUN 46.		ENGLAND	BURHAM
25	105.3(c)	HORLINGTON	WILLIAM P.A.	43	-	M	M	STORES.ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.			175.48(X)	ENGLAND	DURRINGTON.
26	105.3(c)	KITE	CHARLES	30	-	M	M	B.ARMV	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.			175.48(X)	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.
27	105.3(c)	RAIFF	GROFFREY	43	-	M	M	B.ARMV	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MILITARY DUTIES PHILADELPHIA.PA			175.48(X)	ENGLAND	LONDON.
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 2. CHARLES E. DAVIES. DUPLICATED SHEET 5 LINE 17.
7. ESTHER BENTLEY TRANSFERRED CANADIAN IMMIGRATION SHEET 51 LINE 30.
11. ERNEST ALEXANDER DUPLICATED SHEET 6 LINE 1.
28 to 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK.

W. J. Purser
PURSER.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

27th July, 1946. 1946.

Table with columns 16-37 containing passenger details: No. on List, Name, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald Master, of the Aguitania, from New Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1926
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an inhabited residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Rust, Surgeon of the Aguitania, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1946
 at Halifax, N.S.

J. H. Rust

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22ND JULY

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(p)	FAYET	GABRIELLE MARGUERITE	46	6	F	S	TRANSLATOR FOR U.M.	YES	FRENCH ENGL:	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	6733 SEC. 3 (7)	LONDON	7 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK

Staff Purser
STAFF PURSER

Ed

Total passengers /
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX

27th JULY

1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, public, or governmental)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document <small>(If Yes, here mark)</small>	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence	28 Whether a member of a subversive organization	29 Whether a member of a Communist Party or of any other organization of a similar nature	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U.S. for purpose of employment	Whether admitted to U.S. for other purpose										Whether admitted to U.S. for other purpose	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	MOTHER: Madame Fayet, Sarcelles, (Seine et. Oise)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNITED NATIONS	YES	-	-	-	UNC., Box 1000, Hunters College, N.Y.	R. YES I. YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Mrs. 1	60	FAIR	AUB-URN	ERN	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Macdonald Master, of the Argonia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1926
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.M. Rust, Surgeon of the Agatavia, Pauline Keworth, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding the commission" or "unlicensed by
 certain States," at the time they sail)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 46
 at Halifax, N.S.

S.M. Rust

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Macdonald Master, of the Asutania, from Am Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 46
at N. H. P. N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Argentina, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **10**

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES


ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yes. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
									Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	M.T.C. 16210	GROEN	✓ JOZEF G.	✓ 27	-	M	M	THIRD OFFICER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	SOERABAYA	SEC. 5. QIV. 9 LETTER. 18	LONDON	1. JULY 1946	175.44 (K)	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2	M.T.C. 16211	HIGHT	✓ GILBERT ARTHUR	✓ 40	-	M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	QIV. 3867	MONTEBELL	28 MARCH 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3	M.T.C. 16212	HADINGHAM	✓ RONALD	✓ 27	-	M	M	RAF OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV. 16611	LONDON	21 JUNE 1946		S. WALES	BARRY	
4								LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK														
5								 STAFF PURSER														
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

sgk
Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. MacDonald, Master, of the Agincourt, from Bonhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. MacDonald
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1924
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Asiatic, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1946.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

G.I. WRIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with OF, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if occupation claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	76213 H.T.C.	WRIGHT	JUNE L.	23	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND	CLEARANCE PAPER U.S. FORCES H.Q. 47 GROSVENOR SQ. London	16 JULY 1946	Public Law 271	ENGLAND	SWINDON	
2			LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[Signature]
STAFF PURSER

Subject not in possession of Form I-135 or husband's discharge certificate and as she was traveling via Montreal she allowed to land and proceed to our Montreal office for re-examination and preparation of Form I-135 and RM 4. on Monday morning 7/29/46. She was allowed to retain manifest card and HT. guarantee.
E.W.M.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Macdonald Master, of the Asutaria, from San Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Macdonald ✓
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1926
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

47-200 (REV. 1-24-26) 00 4570

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elliot M. Heller, Surgeon of the S.S. "BEAVERFORD", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Nine (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Toronto University and M.Sc. (Medicine), U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elliot M. Heller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19

at Montreal

E. D. Roach
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Beaverford

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BEAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

24th July, 1946

CABIN CLASS:

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak what language (or if composite dialect, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3 c	Mann	Thomas	42		M	M	Deck-master	Yes	English	Yes.	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Islandmagee	B.P.P. C199212 2/3 # 1	Belfast	1.7.46.		N. Ireland	Maghamon
2	"	Mann	Olive Margaret	47		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckmore	B.P.P. 79841 2/3 # 2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mann	Josephine	8	10	F	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mann	Thomas Jeffrey	5	9	M	S.	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	B.P.P. 43138 PV. 3174	London	15.6.46.		China	Shanghai
5	"	Toone	Sidney James	47	11	M	M.	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes.	"	English	England	London	B.P.P. 43139 PV. 3175.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Toone	Raise	34	8	F	M.	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Khabarovsk	B.P.P. 43139	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Toone	Patricia Ann	7	11	F.	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	English	China	Shanghai	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Closed with 7 names																			
9		C. J. Roach U. S. Inspector																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Kennedy, Master, of the S.S. "BEAVERFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kennedy
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 46
at MONTREAL

W. H. Mack
Immigrant Inspector.

14-230

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-230 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 1946

65

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLBORNE"

Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I.

25th July,

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, P, or PV, or BV and give number of all numbers)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Gomes	Jeaguin ALFRED	42		M	M	Optometrist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	B-Guiana	Georgetown	13204	Grenada	15-8-41		B-Guiana	Georgetown
2		Gomes	Marie Veronica	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	B-Guiana	Georgetown	569	B-Guiana	6-9-44		B-Guiana	Georgetown
3		Edna BARRON	Edna BARRON	38		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	B-Guiana	Georgetown	249	B-Guiana	May 4/44		B-Guiana	Georgetown
4		Moses	David	49		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	B-Guiana	Georgetown	585	B-Guiana	2-7-46		B-Guiana	Georgetown
5		Pitta	Alfonse	59		M	M	Sworn Weigher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	B-Guiana	Georgetown	227	B-Guiana	8-3-46		B-Guiana	Georgetown
6		Lines #6 to #30 inclusive not used.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>J. J. [Signature]</i> U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR</p>																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 111
Aliens 5

Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Master, of the S/S. Colborne, from Dominica, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Bara
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1946.
at Pointe à Pitre, Guadeloupe

J. A. Houle
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

CABIN CLASS

S. S. BAYANO

sailing from SWANSEA . GLAM.SO.WALES., 25th JULY, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P.Q. 5th AUGUST, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLDER	CHARLES.A.	73	-	M	D	NEW YORK. N.Y.	2 NOV. 1872	33, West & 51st Street.
2	LAGERSTEDT	KENNETH R.	50	-	M	S	BROCKTON, MASS.	26 APRIL, 1906	4 Washington St. Hansen, Mass.
3	WALPOLE	CHRIS H.	49	-	M	M	OAKLAND, CAL.	3 AUG. 1896	1680 La Lorna Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
4	WALPOLE	MARY R.	9	2	F	S	OAKLAND, CAL.	29 MAY. 1937	1680 La Lorna Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
5	THOMSEN	IRMA.C.	32	-	F	S	DAVENPORT, IOWA.	22 DECEMBER 1913	511, Dittmer St., Davenport, Iowa.
6	BARR	MARJORIE.M.	31	-	F	M	SCOTTSLUFF, NEB.	24 JULY 1914	2401, Ave.A. Scottsbluff, Neb.
7	Lines 7 to 30, incl, not used								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.M. Davis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line FIFTE
Owners ELDERS & FIFFE LIMITED
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR, LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, LIONEL TEMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
M. Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Lionel Temkin M.B. Ch.B. (London)

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of AUGUST, 19 46

at MONTREAL, P.Q.

[Signature]
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

DIPLOMATIC

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from SWANSEA ALGAM, SO. WALES.

25th JULY

1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3A	BAGLEY	THOMAS	44	-	M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIRKBY LONSDALE	SEC. 3(1) PV. 883.	CITAWA	6 JUNE 1946.		U. S. A.	WASHINGTON
2	105.3A	MARCHANT	HERBERT S.	40	-	M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	SEC. 3(1) PV. 836.	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946.		ENGLAND	NEBFORD
3	105.3A	MARCHANT	DIANA	34	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 837.	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946.		ENGLAND	NEBFORD
4	105.3A	MARCHANT	TIMOTHY J.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEBFORD	SEC. 3(1) PV. 837.	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946.		ENGLAND	NEBFORD
5	105.3A	URBORNE	MARGARET	28	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATTLE	SEC. 3(1) PV. 860.	LONDON	27 JUNE 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.3A	MODELSKI	ANDRIEZ	17	8	M.	S.	Schoolboy.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW.	SEC. 3(1) PV. 77.	WARSAW.	19 Mar. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	Lines 7 to 30, incl., not used																				

J. H. Mante
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORWARD OF LIST OF PASSENGERS TO BE LISTED

5th AUGUST 1946

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether a member of any other subversive organization	28 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether a member of any other subversive organization	29 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether a member of any other subversive organization	30 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether a member of any other subversive organization	31 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether a member of any other subversive organization	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to join a subversive organization, or to join a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or to join a member of any other subversive organization										As to whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to join a subversive organization, or to join a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or to join a member of any other subversive organization	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Sister. Mrs. S. Littler, 3, Amery Grove, Prenton, Birkenhead. V.	ENGLAND	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1946	D.C.	JULY 1946	Employers. Belgian Embassy, 2300 Foxhall Rd. Washington, D.C.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	Brother. Ernest C. Marchant, The Shelling, Lease Rd. Marlborough. V.	ENGLAND	-	NO	BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE	YES	NO	-	-	-	The British Consulate, Denver, Colorado.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
3	Brother/law. do.	ENGLAND	-	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
4	Uncle. do.	ENGLAND	-	NO	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-	do.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR.	FR.	GRN.	NONE.
5	do.	ENGLAND	-	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R. YES E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
6	MATERNAL AUNT: Maria Drzewiecka, 8, Branksome Close, WATTON-on-THAMES, England.	D.C. WASHINGTON	temporarily.	NO	YES. Gen. Modelski.	NO	NO	-	-	-	PARENTS: Father: Lt. Gen. Isidore Modelski, WASHINGTON D.C.	R. YES. LND. E. NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5.	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FIFTE
Owners ELDERS & FIFTE, LIMITED
Local Agents COMBIO WHITE STAR LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S BAYANO, from SWANSEA, SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

J. M. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TEMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lionel Temkin M.B. Ch.B. (Edin.)

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of AUGUST, 1946

at MONTREAL, P. Q.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Argenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manchu.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List THREE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BAYANO

Passengers sailing from SWANSEA, GLAM.SO.WALES.

25th JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLERK	CYRIL A.	49	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH WEST INDIES	JAMAICA	SEC.3(3) PV 311	LONDON	16 JULY 1946		B.W.I.	KINGSTON JAMAICA
2		MAYOBE	JOSE A.	32	-	M	M	ECONOMIST	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	SUCRE	SEC.3(3) PV 2988	LONDON	4 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105.3c	WRIGHT	JOYCE GELINE	26	-	F	M	PHYSIOTHERAPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	SEC.3(3) PV 322	LONDON	16 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.3c	WRIGHT	CELINA C.	-	10	F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) PV 322	LONDON	16 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105.3c	CASSON	KENNETH K.H.	25	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	PORTUGUESE							ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.3c	CASSON	PAUL A.	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH							ENGLAND	LONDON
7	105.3c	WRIGHT	ANTOINETTE	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH							ENGLAND	LONDON
8	105.3c	GREGORY-SMITH	HENRY GRAHAM	47	-	M	M	GOVT. COLONIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	Sec.3.(3) PV.323.	LONDON	16 July 1946.		KENYA	KEIRCHO
9	105.3c	BROWN	PETER	25	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(3) PV.45.	GLASGOW.	18 July 1946.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	105.3c	BROWN	HELEN	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(3) PV.46.	GLASGOW.	19 July 1946.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	105.3c	BROWN	ALLAN A.T.	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	"	"	"		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	105.3c	ADAMS	JOAN	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEMINGFORD	SEC.3(3) PV. 39	GLASGOW	16. JULY 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	105.3c	ADAMS	ELIZABETH M.M.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(3) PV. 39	GLASGOW	16. JULY 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	105.3c	MAY	MARGARET E.M.	26	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH					WALES	COLWYN BAY
15	105.3c	YOUNGMAN	JESSIE HANSON	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE GOVERNMENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ADDISCOMBE	Sec. 3.(3) PV.32.	LONDON	19 July 1946.		ENGLAND	CRAWLEY
16	105.3c	PEBERDY	PHILIP STOKER	38	-	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	Sec.3.(3) PV.151.	LONDON	10 May 1946.	IN TRANSIT	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
17	105.3c	HERIOT	ROSSETTA R.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(3) PV.20.	EDINBURGH	11 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
18	105.3c	HERIOT	IAN	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(3) PV.20.	EDINBURGH	11 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
19	105.3c	HERIOT	AILEEN B.	3	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(3) PV. 20.	EDINBURGH	11 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
20	105.3c	LEWIS	MARGARET SHEILA	22	-	F	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANDAFF	SEC.3(3) PV.8.	CARDIFF	18 JULY 1946.		WALES	LLANDAFF
21	105.3c	ROSS	CATHERINE REID	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC.3(3) PV.258	LONDON	12 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	METHIL
22	105.3c	SIMPSON	DAVID A.G.	33	-	M	S	CLERK SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(3) PV.19	EDINBURGH	11 JULY 1946.		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
23	105.3c	ADAMS	CYRIL OCTAVIUS	38	-	M	M	POLICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.	PENANG	SEC.3(3) PV.444	LONDON N.	22 July 1946.		TENIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.
24	105.3c	ADAMS	JEAN VIOLET	21.8	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Sec.3(3) PV.445.	LONDON N.	23 July 1946.		ENGLAND	AYLESBURY
25	105.3c	CHAPMAN	MURIEL CLARE JOSEPHINE	25.7	-	F	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN.	JAMAICA, B.W.I.	DARLINGTON, Westmoreland.	Sec.3(3) PV.332.	LONDON.	17 July 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	Lines 26 to 30, incl., not used												Balano								
27											J. D. Hall		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		Carl A. S. Johnson		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR				

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

List No. 71
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P. Q., 5th AUGUST, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter the United States for a permanent or temporary purpose						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent or temporary purpose	Feet			Inches			
1	BROTHER, Arnold L. Clerk, 35, Pefers Lane, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	JAMAICA, B.W.I.		Goode Durant & Murray, London	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	JUNE 1946	Chrysler Corp., Detroit Mich.	R. YES 4				GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BRN.	BRN.	NONE			
2	Venezuela Ambassador, A. Roduquez Aspuru, 96, Park Lane	VENEZUELA		SELF	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	SEPT 1945	Venezuela Consulate, 19, Rector St., New York	R. YES				GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLK.	BRN.	NONE			
3	HUSBAND, Claude, E.F. Wright, 21, Hampstead Hill, Gds., London, N.W.3.	JAMAICA, B.W.I.		C. E. F. Wright, See 17.	NO	NO				FATHER, E.A. McNEILL, 5, Portland Rd., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	R. YES 11th				GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLK.	BRN.	NONE			
4	FATHER, DO.	JAMAICA, B.W.I.		FATHER, See 17.	NO	NO				GRANDFATHER, DO.	R. YES 11th				GOOD	NO								
5	BROTHER, Dr. R. Cassen, 5, Forde field Rd., Raigate, Surrey.	ST. VINCENT, B.W.I.		SELF						In Transit to St. Vincent, B.W.I.	R. YES				GOOD	NO								
6	MOTHER, Mrs. M. Mathey, 3, Rideliffe Sq., London, S.W.10	ST. VINCENT, B.W.I.		HUSBAND						DO.	R. YES				GOOD	NO								
7	GRANDMOTHER, DO.	ST. VINCENT, B.W.I.		FATHER						DO.	R. YES				GOOD	NO								
8	WIFE, Mrs. D.K. Gregory-Smith, 1, Christchurch Terr., London W3	BRITISH GUIANA		COLONIAL OFF. LONDON	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT BRITISH GUIANA c/o Furness Withy & Co. 34 Whitehall St., New York.	R. YES				GOOD	NO	5.7		PH.	BRN.	BLUE NONE			
9	FATHER, Mr. A. Brown, 178 Campsie St., Baldoon, Glasgow.	TRINIDAD		CARONI LTD. LONDON	YES	NO				DO.	R. YES 2 wks				GOOD	NO			8.1	PH.	BRN.	BLUE NONE		
10	FATHER/LAW, DO.	TRINIDAD		DO.	YES	NO				DO.	R. YES				GOOD	NO			2.6	PH.	BLONDE	BLUE NONE		
11	GRANDMOTHER, DO.	TRINIDAD		DO.	YES	NO				DO.	R. YES 2 wks				GOOD	NO			5.	3	MED. BRN.	GREY NONE		
12	FATHER, Mr. A.V. Woods, 38 Messene Park, Wislaw, Lanark.	TRINIDAD		UNITED ENTERPRISES LTD. PRIZES LTD.	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	R. YES 2 wks				GOOD	NO			3.	2	FSH.	FAIR BLUE NONE		
13	GRAND/FATHER, DO.	TRINIDAD		DO.	YES	NO				DO.	R. YES				GOOD	NO								
14	PARENTS, Mr. & Mrs. G. Burfield, 58 St. Johns St., Mess Lane, Norwich	WEST INDIES		SELF	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO WEST INDIES	R. YES 1 wks				GOOD	NO			5.6	FRH.	BRN	GREEN NONE		
15	SISTER, Mrs. H.G. Stade, Chestnut Cott, Crawley, Sx.	JAMAICA		SELF	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO JAMAICA V. (MONT)	R. YES 2 wks				GOOD	NO			5	10	SAL.	BRN.	BRN. NONE	
16	WIFE, Mrs. A.A. Paberdy, 91, Middle St., Georgetown, British Guiana.	BRITISH GUIANA		BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	JUNE 1946	IN TRANSIT TO BRITISH GUIANA.	R. YES				GOOD	NO						MOLE ABOVE R.		
17	Mother, Rosetta Bishop, 36, Clapmont Bank, Edinburgh.	ECUADOR		HUSBAND'S EMPLOYERS	YES	NO				Husband, James D. Harriot, c/o Anglo Ecuadonian Oilfields, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	R. YES 2 wks				GOOD	NO			4	4	BRN	BLK.	BRN.	
18	Grandmother, do.	ECUADOR		DO.	NO	NO				Father, do.	R. YES				GOOD	NO						MOLE ON R.		
19	Grandmother, do.	ECUADOR		DO.	NO	NO				Father, do.	R. YES				GOOD	NO						HIP		
20	Father, George T. Evans, 66, Cardiff Rd. Llandeff, Wales.	BRITISH GUIANA		SOCIETY LONDON	YES	NO				Husband, David R. Lewis, St. Joseph's Vicarage, Port Mourant, B. Guiana.	R. YES 11th				GOOD	NO			5	4	FR.	BRN.	H2L.	NONE.
21	Father, Capt. J.R. Davidson, 2, McDonald St. Methil, Fife.	TRINIDAD		CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.	YES	NO				Husband, R.A. Ross, 7, Victoria Ave. Fort of Spain, Trinidad. c/o Balfour Guthrie Ltd. 67, Wall St. New York.	R. YES				GOOD	NO			5	9	MED.	FR.	GRY.	SCAR ON NOSE.
22	Mother, Mrs. E. Simpson, 13, Murreyfield Pl. Edinburgh.	PERU		EMPLOYERS	YES	NO				c/o Police Headquarters, PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.	R. YES 11th				GOOD	NO			510	DRK.	BRN	GREY NONE		
23	BROTHER, Comd. Harold E. Adams, R.N., 2, East Ave., SOUTH YARD, DEVONPORT. ditto.	TRINIDAD		CROWN AGENTS LONDON.	NO	NO				ditto	R. YES 11th				GOOD	NO			5.8	FR.	BLONDE	GY. NONE		
24	MRS. Davis, 106, Pinner View, Harrow, Middlesex.	JAMAICA		CHDWN AGENTS.	YES	YES	1942, 1944.	N. Carolina.	2 wks. 1 mt.	Savanna-la-mare, Jamaica.	R. YES 11th				GOOD	NO			5.5	DRK.	BRN.	BRN. NONE		

Line FIFES,
Owners ELDERS & FIFES, LTD
Local Agents GUNARD WHITE SEAR LTD.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S "BAYANO", from SWANSEA, SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 46
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

J. C. MacE
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1-year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TEMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S "BAYANO", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.
Lionel Temkin M.B. Ch.B. (Lpool)

J. C. MacL...
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List FOUR NON-QUOTA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "BAYANG" Passengers sailing from STANSEA, GLAM., SO. WALES.

25th JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yes.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CWS 16560 MJA-4 A2133	CONWAY	VERONA MARGARET	36	-	F	S	UNIVERSITY LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 4 (E) NQIV. 3	LIVERPOOL	18. JULY 1946		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
2		REGAN	MICHAEL	42	-	M	S	INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 4 (b) NQIV. 85	GLASGOW	5. Jun 1946		ENGLAND	NEWARK GLASGOW N.Y.
3	lines 3 to 30, incl, not used																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Carl A. B. Johnson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPS WORTH, of the S/S BAYANO, from SWANSEA, SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanley Arthur Saps Worth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

John J. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TEMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S "BAYANO", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "gelling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946

at MONTREAL, P. Q.

Lionel Temkin M.B. Ch.B. (Lond.)

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List FIVE

RE-ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from

SWANSEA, GLAM. SO. WALES.

25th JULY, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
									Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WALPOLE	RONALD N.	42	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Llanvaches Mon.	SEC.10 RP.1904092	PHILADELPHIA	1945		U.S.A.	BERKELEY CAL.
2	16883	GOLLINS	ARTHUR VINCENT	52	-	M	D	MUSICAL DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASTINGS	SEC.10 APP # 4948194	PHILA.	26 FEB. 1945	Renamed to Aug 26, 1946	U.S.A.	Los Angeles cal. ELSTINE
3	CNR 16024	REDLAND	MARGARET BAIRD	47	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.LA1387176	PHILA.	8 APR. 1946		U.S.A.	SPOKANE
4	U.S.C. 114 Rwy R 2627	REDLAND	ROBERT FORBES	4	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	SEC.10 APP # 13512	PHILA.	18 June 1943	valid to 18/12/46	U.S.A.	SPOKANE ARIZONA (Chicago) Ill.
5		WHITNEY	JOHN FREDERICK	54	-	M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	ARKLOW.	SEC.10 RP.1374907	PHILA.	1943		U.S.A.	
6		Rice to 30, incl, not used																			

Rice 1
Balance
Charles S. Johnson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S BAYANO, from SWANSEA SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 46
at MONTREAL P. Q.

J. H. McE...
Immigrant Inspector.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year; and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TEMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.
Lionel Temkin M.B. Ch.B. (Lond.)

J. C. H. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List SIX

CABIN CLASS

S. S. BAYANO

Passengers sailing from SWANSEA, GLAM. SO. WALES.

25th JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	16574	BAND	WILLIAM	✓	44	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD WALLASSEY.	SEC. 3(2) PV 198	LIVERPOOL	4 APRIL 1946	✓	ENGLAND	WILLASTON.
2	16575	BAND	CLAIRE MARY	✓	45	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV 199	LIVERPOOL	4 APRIL 1946	✓	ENGLAND	WILLASTON.
3	16576	KIPLING	ERNEST	✓	68	-	M	W	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 164.	BRADFORD	27. June 1946.	✓	ENGLAND	HIPPERHOLME
4	1053c	HODCKINSON	ALEXANDER ALICE	✓	46	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	SENGRE GRANDE	SEC. 3(2) PV 527	Port of Spain TRINIDAD	21 MAY 1946	✓	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
5	1053d	BARR	GEORGE E.	✓	53	-	M	M	MINISTER OF RELIGION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINDAL IN FURNESS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 236	GLASGOW	17. JUNE 1946	✓	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	16577	WESTWOOD	AUBREY EDMUND	✓	62	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUCKHURST	SEC. 3(2) PV. 20	BIRMINGHAM	8. JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	STRATFORD/AVON
7	16578	WESTWOOD	ETHEL ANN	✓	68	-	F	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 21	BIRMINGHAM	8. JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	STRATFORD/AVON
8	1053c	SAYER	EDWARD THOMAS	✓	37	-	M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUSHDEN	SEC. 3(2) PV 460	BERMUDA	17 OCT. 1945	✓	BERMUDA	PAGET
9	16580	LEADER	ARTHUR	✓	42	-	M	M	WHOLESALE FISH MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1.	HULL, ENGL.	1 JULY 1946.	✓	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH
10	16581	LEADER	ARTHUR	✓	42	-	M	M	WHOLESALE FISH MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1.	HULL, ENGL.	1 JULY 1946.	✓	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH
11	16582	LEADER	ARTHUR	✓	42	-	M	M	WHOLESALE FISH MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1.	HULL, ENGL.	1 JULY 1946.	✓	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH
12	Lines 12 to 30, incl, not used								Line 3 and 5													
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Carl as Johnson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 TOURIST THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL, P. Q.

5th AUGUST, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, social, mutual, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is admitted to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States								Whether alien intends to be admitted to United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER. William D. Band, Green Lawn, Llandegla, Nr. Wrexham.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	YES	1937	WASH.	AUG. 1937	c/o C.A. Evans, Yenching University, 150, 5th Ave., New York. 11.	R. YES 6 E. NO 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER/LAW DO.	ENGLAND		HUSBAND	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 6 E. NO 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	SON. Bernard E. Kipling, 11 Highfield Cres., Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	YES	1938	PA.	APRIL 1938	Frank H. Fleer Corp., 10th & Somerville St., Philadelphia, Pa.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE. Mrs. A.A. Hodgkinson, 1 Sweet Eric Rd., Port of Spain, Trinidad.	TRINIDAD.		SELF	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	APRIL 1946	Herman Sevinson, 477, Bway, New York.	R. YES 2 E. NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE. Mrs. A. Barr, 28 Marnering Rd., Shawlands, Glasgow V.	ENGLAND		CONTROL COUNCIL	NO	NO	-	-	-	c/o Bader, 297 Fourth Ave., New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	FR	BLUE	NONE
6	STEP/DAUGHTER. Miss E.M. Sanderson, 1 Jays, Widdington Rd., Stratford-on-Avon.	ENGLAND		A.E. WESTWOOD LTD.	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	SEPT. 1945	Plews Oiler Co. Minneapolis.	R. YES 3 E. NO MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	DAUGHTER. DO.	ENGLAND		DO.	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	1945	DO.	R. YES 3 E. NO MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER. Mrs. E. Sayer, 2, Station Rd., Rushden, Northants.	BERMUDA		SELF	YES	YES	1945	MD.	OCT. 1945	Galbow Beach, Paget, Bermuda.	R. YES 3 E. NO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	WIFE. Mrs. E. Sayer, 2, Station Rd., Rushden, Northants.	BERMUDA		SELF	YES	YES	1945	MD.	OCT. 1945	Galbow Beach, Paget, Bermuda.	R. YES 3 E. NO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	WIFE. Eira Leader, 255, Marton Rd. Middlesbrough.	ENGLAND		GUTHRIE BROS. YES YES MIDDLESBROUGH	NO	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Abbey NYC	R. YES 3 E. NO MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FYFES.
 Owners ELDERS & FYFES LTD.
 Local Agents CUNARD WHITESTAR LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S BAYANO, from SWANSEA SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1916
at MONTREAL P. Q.

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QI", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TRMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
 at MONTREAL, P. Q.
Lionel Trmkin M.B. Ch.B. (Lond.)

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 TOURIST, THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

5th AUGUST, 1948

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of (S.A.) and if both, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 <small>Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country.</small>	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any organization of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country.</small>	29 <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any organization of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country.</small>	30 <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any organization of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country.</small>	31 <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any organization of the United States or of any other country, or is a member of any other organization of the United States or of any other country.</small>	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	R. YES E. NO										MINS. NO	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	COUSIN, Flora Brickman, 74, Ivor Court, Gloucester Place, London. W.1.	ENGLAND		YES	U.N.R.R.A. LONDON	YES	YES	1924 1944	N.Y.	APRIL 1948	g/o U.N.R.R.A., Washington, D.C.	R. YES E. NO	MINS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FIFFES
 Owners ELDERS & FIFFES, LTD.
 Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S BAYANO, from SWANSEA, SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TEMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S "BAYANO", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946

at MONTREAL P.Q.

Lionel Temkin M.B. Ch.B. (Rpool)

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List EIGHT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

QUOTA

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from SWANSEA, GLAM. SO. WALES.

25th JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NR 1 A 7632	BROZEN	BERYL PATRICIA	27	-	F	S	TELEPHONIST RECEPTIONIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC. 5 QIV. 16364	LONDON	13 JUNE 1946.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2	NJR 22234 CNR 100246	GLIFFORD	KATHLEEN MACCARTHY	50	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEEKLEY	SEC. 5 QIV. 16796	LONDON	4 JUNE 1946	WALES	PORHCRAWL	
3		JANES	DORIS ETHEL	57	-	F	M	PIANISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 16202	LONDON	11 JUNE 1946	ENGLAND	YEOVIL SOMERSET	
4		HUNTER	BETTIE J.	24	-	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	--	U.S.A.	DECATUR ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	
5		HUNTER	DONALD R.	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHFORD	-	-	-	-	-	
6	CW 1024	LAVERY	HUGH	44	-	M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH	Sec. 4.D. QIV. 28.	LONDON.	23 July 1946	ENGLAND	CRAWLEY.	
7		Lines 7 to 30, incl., not used																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

QUOTA.

CABIN CLASS

81

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P.Q.

5th AUGUST 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in country when he arrives in United States	26 Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	27 Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	28 Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	29 Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	30 Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	31 Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government										Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government		Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government	Whether alien intends to be employed by United States Government
1	FRIEND K. Leslie (Miss) 3 North St. Clapham Comm. London.	-	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	BRIT. GOV. MIN. LABOUR LOND S.W.1.	NO	YES	1940-1941	N.Y.	NOV. 1941	FATHER E. Brozen, 570 Fort Washington Ave. New York City.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	MED	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
2	BROTHER P. G. Clifford, 38 Richmond Rd. S. Tottenham. London, N.15.	-	ILL. OAK PARK	YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1922-1943	CHIC. DETROIT	JAN. 1943	FRIENDS Mr. J. Meloney Phelan 810 N. Kenilworth Oak Pk. Chic.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
3	BROTHER E. G. Turner, 115 Helly Rd. Northampton.	-	CAL. SANDIEGO	YES	MIN. LABOUR LOND S.W.1.	YES	YES	1938-1940	SAN DIEGO	APR. 1940	COUSIN. Mrs. L. Williams, 4204 Ave., San Diego. Calif.	Swift	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
4	F/LAW J. Brown Hunter, 62 Sycamore Ave. Uppminster. Essex.	-	ARIZ. PHOENIX	YES	MIN. LAB. NORFOLK HSE. LONDON	YES	YES	U.S. CITIZEN	-	-	FATHER J. W. Sheets, 1317 W. Taylor St. Phoenix, Ariz.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	G/FATHER DO	-	ARIZ PHOENIX	-	DO	-	-	-	-	-	G/FATHER DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Fr. Herbert McNamara, Franciscan Friary, Crowley, Sx.	-	MASS. Milton	YES	SEE 17	YES	YES	1920-1934	R.I.	1934	Franciscan Friary, Milton, Mass.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FIFTE.

Owners ELDERS & FYPRES LTD

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S 'BAYANO', from SWANSEA, SO. WALES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

J. C. M. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

B. 27/10/46

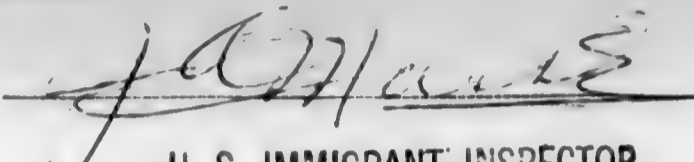
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LIONEL TRMKIN, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "selling short" or "oversold by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Lionel Jenkin M.B.A.S. (H.P.O.I.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL P.Q.


U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List NINE

TREATY OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "RAYANO" Passengers sailing from SWANSEA, GLAM., SO. WALES., 25th JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		THOMPSON	RUBY P.	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CASTLETOWN	SEC.3(6) PV.296	LONDON	17 JULY 1946		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
2		THOMPSON	MARGARET E.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	SEC.3(6) PV.296	LONDON	17 JULY 1946		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
3		THOMPSON	JAMES M.	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	SEC.3(6) PV.296	LONDON	17 JULY 1946		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
4		MACKENZIE,	Norena SARAH	46	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	CANADA	ONTARIO	SEC.3(7) PV. 491	LONDON	18 JULY 1946		GERMANY	BAOR. H.Q.
5		Lines 5 to 30, incl, not used																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

83

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P. Q.

5th AUGUST, 1948

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a member of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	30 Whether member of a subversive organization, or whether member of a subversive organization in the United States	31 Whether member of a subversive organization in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For employment in the United States										For other purpose	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	MOTHER-in-law: Mrs. M. Thompson 68, Paulet Road, CAMBERWELL, LONDON, S.E.5.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1941- 1946	MD.	MAR. 1946	HUSBAND. Mr. J. M. Thompson. 2914 Liberty Parkway, Dundalk, Balt.	R. YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER - ditto.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	MOTHER	YES	BORN U.S.A.				FATHER. DO.	R. YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FRH.	DR.	GRY.	NONE
3	do. ditto.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1946	MD.	MAR. 1946	FATHER. DO.	R. YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FRH.	DR. B.	BRN	NONE
4	COUSIN - Mr. L. M. Mackenzie Uppr Canada College Toronto, Ont.	DC	WASHINGTON	NO	UNRRA	YES	YES	1944	WASH.	NOV 1944	UNRRA, H. Q. WASHINGTON, D. C.	R. YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FIFFES

Owners ELLERS & FIFFES, LTD.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY ARTHUR SAPSWORTH, of the S/S BAYANO, from SWANSEA SO. WALES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sapsworth.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1946
at MONTREAL P. Q.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-520 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Rankin, Surgeon of the Donaldson Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 months (approx) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1946
at Glasgow, Scotland

Donald R. Fox
Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Glasgow, Scotland



John Rankin. 19-B
Fee \$2.00 = 19.
Service No. 3055

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTECAL, , Aug 6, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to remain in country whence alien came, or if not, to which country he intends to return	26 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	29 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	30 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	31 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification														
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	
			State																																							City or town
1	Sister:-Margt. McLaghlan, 59, Airlie Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	1924 1944		15/5/ 1944	212. East 46th Street, New York, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FA	BR	BLK. BR.	NONE	✓														
VISITORS.																																										
6	Cousin:- Mr. HARRY FIELD, De Vere Hotel, Kensington, W.8. London.				Self	Yes	New York		1921 AUG 1939	Sister:- Mrs. E. Alderwick, 67 Sherman Place, Utica, N.Y.	No	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	MD.	GRY	BR.	NONE	✓															
7	(husband: Sir. Geo. Leith-Suchanan (Brumskill, Alexandria, (Dunbartonshire.				Husband	Yes	Springfield			(Mother:- Mrs. Helen Leasure, 59, Maple Street, (Springfield, Mass.	No	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	MDM.	BR.	HAZEL	NONE	✓															
8	rather				rather	NO.				(Cousin:- Mrs. McCormick, Rowley, Buchanan City, Iowa.	No	more than 60 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	FA	R	GRY	BR.	NONE	✓														
9	rather:- Mr. C. McRoberts, 80, Urry Drive, Castlereagh, Belfast.				self	NO.				(MOTHER:- MRS. IRVINE (16156 STER. AVE. (DETROIT, MICH.	No	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	FAIR	GRY	BR.	NONE	✓															
10	MOTHER:- MRS. IRVINE (16156 STER. AVE. (DETROIT, MICH.				self	NO.				(MOTHER:- MRS. IRVINE (16156 STER. AVE. (DETROIT, MICH.	No	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FAIR	GRY	BR.	NONE	✓															
11	MOTHER:- MRS. IRVINE (16156 STER. AVE. (DETROIT, MICH.				husband	NO.				(MOTHER:- MRS. IRVINE (16156 STER. AVE. (DETROIT, MICH.	No	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	FAIR	GRY	BR.	NONE	✓															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the TORR HEAD, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Block
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug., 1946
 at Quincy, Ill.

J. H. Blaine
 Immigration Officer
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
 Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Browne, Surgeon of the Ronald White, Star, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. M. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1946

at Liverpool, England

John W. Sweeney, Jr.
JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Salacia
86
Devic No 2212
Janif No 24
Fer \$2⁰⁰ = 10/6

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS _____

S. S. SALAGIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st JULY, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	LOCKETT	RICHARD. R.	26	-	M		M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(3) FV No. 36	LIVERPOOL	19 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	EASTHAM
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
JUL 30 1946
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, AUG 10 1946, 19 87

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is at present, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to the United States	26 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien is a member of, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to commit any crime against the United States	30 Whether alien is a member of, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to commit any crime against the United States	31 Whether alien is a member of, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to commit any crime against the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is at present, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	WIFE. Mrs. Audrey A. Lockett Old Vicarage, Eastham, Cheshire.	PERU		YES	W. & J. Lockett Ltd. Liverpool	YES	NO			In transit to Peru.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Burton White & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Gordon, of the M.V. Jalisco, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Gordon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 10 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

W. H. Gordon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

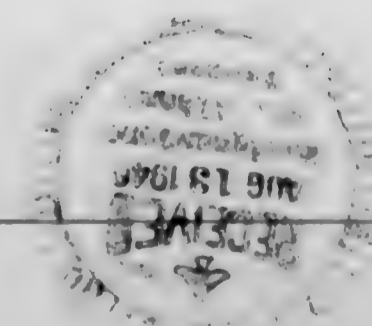
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1934-1937, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



List H.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1946
7th AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	15509 HTP	ANDERSON	LILLY J.	33	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IV. 16573	LONDON	20 JUNE	1946	ENGLAND	HORSHAM
✓ 2	105.3(6)	SHUTTLETON	IAN. Y.	6	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Horsham, Sussex	IV. 16574	LONDON	20 JUNE	1946	ENGLAND	HORSHAM
✓ 3	105.3(6)	SHUTTLETON	PETER.	4	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Horsham, Sussex	IV. 16575	LONDON	20 JUNE	1946	ENGLAND	HORSHAM
4	HTP	CLYBURN	JESSIE	30	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	IV. 4550	GLASGOW	20 JUNE	1946	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5		CLYBURN	JANET	28	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	IV. 4550	GLASGOW	20 JUNE	1946	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
✓ 6	15511 HTP	MacDOUGALL	CATHERINE H.D.	23	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BRAEMAR	IV. 92	GLASGOW	24 JUNE	1946	SCOTLAND	BRAEMAR
✓ 7	15512 HTP	PAINTER	VIOLA R.	20	-	F	M	STAGE ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IV. 5333	LONDON	16 JULY	1946	ENGLAND	ROMFORD
✓ 8	15513 HTP	HERRY	CELIA F.	27	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IV/3051	LONDON	23 APRIL	1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		LINE 4 CLYBURN, Jessie, & LINE 5 CLYBURN, Janet TRANSFERRED TO NEW YORK MANIFEST FOR DISEMBARKATION AT THAT PORT.																			
10		LINES 9 to 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
11		<i>Macalbe</i> STAFF PURSER.																			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H. I.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 TOURIST, THIRD-CABIN-PASSENGERS-ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 11th AUGUST, 19 46.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether alien landed in U.S. in company of another alien in the United States	26 Length of time in U.S. since last departure	27 Whether alien landed in U.S. in company of another alien in the United States	28 Whether alien landed in U.S. in company of another alien in the United States	29 Whether alien landed in U.S. in company of another alien in the United States	30 Whether alien landed in U.S. in company of another alien in the United States	31 Whether alien landed in U.S. in company of another alien in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	To visit	To work										To study	To join family		To join relative or friend	To join other		To other	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
			State																																City or town
1	Mrs. F. W. Bidlake, 183 Rishams Road, Hove, Sussex.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	YES	CANADIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. T. H. Anderson, 1845, Daisy Ave., Long Beach, Cal. California.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ED.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE					
2	G/FATHER, do.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	YES	-DC-	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER -DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	ED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE					
3	G/FATHER, do.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	YES	-DC-	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER -step father -DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE					
4	FATHER. Thomas A. Gavin, 41, Eastern Hill St., Tollcross, Glasgow	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. John H. M. Clyburne, 604, W. 191 St., New York City.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO											
5	FATHER. James McGregor, Braeview, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	-DC-	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER -DC-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO												
6	FATHER Henry J. Darby, 38, Kingsmead Ave. Romford, Essex.	CAL.	SAN LEANDRO	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. M. R. MacDougall, 536, Callan Ave., San Leandro, California	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE					
7	FATHER Mrs. E. Gastrell, 1 Goldsmith Ave, Acton, London	CAL.	PASADENA	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. Lyle A. Reinter, 220 N. Sierra Madre Blvd, Pasadena, Cal.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE					
8		N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	-DC-	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND. R. R. Kerry, 62 Rockland St., Albany, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. FORD, MASTER, of the "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Ford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of AUGUST, 1946.
at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.—An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER CITY"

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

2nd AUGUST, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation			Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Place of birth	
Family name	Given name	Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District				Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District						
1	FURNESS WITHY 3978	PEARSON	Ellis	61	10	M.	M.	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	R.V. 8	Manchester	3/7/46		England	Sheffield
2	FURNESS WITHY 3979	PEARSON	Dora May	59	3	F.	M.	Director	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	R.V. 7	do.	do.		do.	do.
3	1063 (P)	GOSTHOKE	Johan Frederik	47	8	M.	M.	U.N.R.R.A.	Yes	English German, etc.	Yes	do.	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	R.V. 853	London	30/7/46		Canada	Montreal
4	FURNESS WITHY 764	CARRAN	William	38	4	M.	M.	Lapente	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	R.V. 5515	London	22/8/46		England	Liverpool
5																					
											4 (FOUR) PASSENGERS. LINES 1 TO 4 INCLUSIVE										
											U. S. Immigrant Inspector										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

August 13th, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in any amount, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a anarchist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Yes	No	Yes	
1	(Son) Mr. Harry Pearson, 7, Hooper Road, Sheffield, Ill.	Eng.		Ellis Pearson & Co. Ld. Corporation St. Sheffield	Yes	(Son) Mr. Bernard J. Pearson, 131, Windsor Road, Waban 68, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	Yes	six	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5/8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
2	do.	do.		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	do.
3	U.N.R.R.A., 11, Portland Place, London, England.	Great Britain		U.N.R.R.A.	Yes	Wash- ington 20/3/45	Yes	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	90 D. Oldde Lane, Mayfield, Lancs.	M. J. N. Y.		960 West	Yes	1929 - 7/7	Yes	1954	10/7/45	8904 - 34th Ave Jackson, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Black	Blue	Scar on right wrist

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line MANHATTAN
 Owners MANHATTAN LINES LIMITED
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER CITY", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Osborne

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 13 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, P. Q.

Joseph Zwick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEOYD WILLIAM MORGAN FREEL, Surgeon of the "LETTITIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ONTARIO GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. W. Morgan Freel
 Surgeon
 M. C. A. M. C.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1946

at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Boanian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

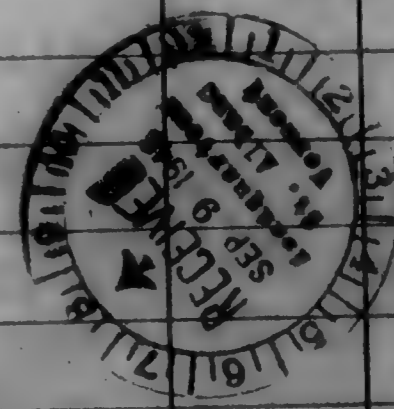
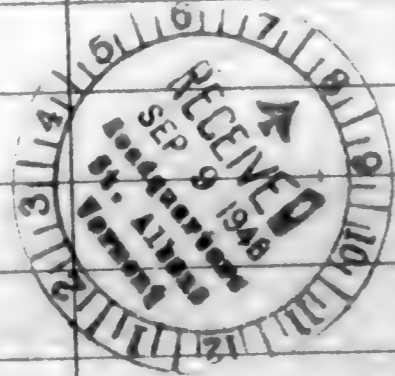
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEITITIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with Q, I, V, P, or R and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	7417 ✓ 7417	PALMER	SILVIA HAIGH ✓	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	Q. I. V. 13328 ✓	LONDON	6.5.46 ✓		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	
2	105-3(6) ✓	PALMER	JEFFREY HAIGH ✓	3		M	S	NIL	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEXHAM	Q. I. V. 13329 ✓	LONDON	6.5.46 ✓		ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

E.W. Martin
8/10/46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE THOM BAILLIE, MASTER, of the "LETTITIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Baillie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUGUST, 1946
at HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA,

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alcoa Pioneer sailing from Port of Spain, Tri. 8/3/, 1946, Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada 8/4 1946

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bitterling	Frances C.	64	9	F	M	Sept. 12, 1892 Okobajo, South Dakota	PRESENTS U.S. PASSPORT No. 45798 issued Washington, D.C. March 8, 1946.	10810 Mildred ave. Los Angeles, Calif. U. S. A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.A.W. Inglis, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCE OF QUEBEC and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 14 Aug day of August, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Zwick

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnia.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Alcoa Pioneer Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trin., 8/14/, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M or F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Amended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Lang.	Read what language (or, if English claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	N.J. R.R. P-3096	Goveia	Juliet C.	18 7	F	S	Tourist	yes	English	yes	British	British Guiana	Georgetown	no. Mrs. Sarah Goveia 79 Salisbury St. Georgetown, B. G.	Mich. Detroit		
ONE PASSENGER - LINE (1) ONE ONLY.																	
<i>John Zwick</i> U. S. Immigrant Inspector																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien in the United States.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada

8/14/46, 191

13 Final destination. (Indicate before permanent residence.) City or town.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									From to whom or whom to whom alien is coming to join, and name and address of such person.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.		Feet.	Inches.
<u>Detroit</u>	1	yes	Mrs. James Gayner	yes	No	-	-	4050 Clairmont Ave. Detroit, Michigan	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	British Guiana	Georgetown
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Yartius
 I, MASTER, of the S/S ALCOA PIONEER, from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Yartius
 MASTER
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1946 day of _____, 19
 at MONTREAL CANADA

J. R. Z...
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10 AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 15th AUGUST, 1946

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	JULES	61	6	M	M	VIRGINIA DANVILLE 14 FEBRUARY 1885		NAVY DEPARTMENT 20 GROVENOR SQUARE WASHINGTON
2	JAMES	ELEANOR	51	7	F	M	BRYNMAWR PENN; 8 JANUARY 1895	Washington 3rd April 1946	20 CHARTFORD STREET AS ABOVE
3	JAMES	ELEANOR JR.	16	-	F	S	VIRGINIA 7 AUGUST 1930	do	20 CHARTFORD STREET AS ABOVE
4	JAMES	ANNE	14	1	F	S	BRYNMAWR PENN; 3 JULY 1932	\$7482 do	20 CHARTFORD STREET AS ABOVE
5	JAMES	MABEL	11	1	F	S	MARYLAND 2 JULY 1935	\$7484 do	20 CHARTFORD STREET AS ABOVE
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 are Blank

R. P. McLeod
STAFF PURSER.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

ADD WHITE STAR LIMITED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

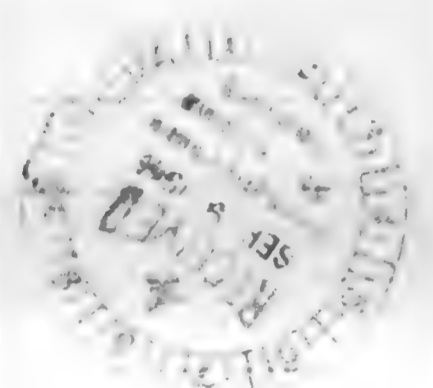
S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUG 10 1946, AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. AUGUST 19 46

THIRD CLASS

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WATKINS	PHILLIP S.	20	-	M	S	LOS ANGELES- CAL. 3. MAR. 1926	<p>Repatriated at Halifax, N.S. on 8/15/46 under Sec. 323 of Nationality Act of 1940. Form 346 issued by American Consulate General at Halifax, N.S. S.W.M.</p>	4047 Tuller Ave., Oulver City, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

S. Mitchell
STAFF FORSER.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

CANARD WHITE STAR LIMITED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

Aug 10 1946

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1	16215	BRYANS	MARGARET	36	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON ON THAMES	SEC. 10. R.P.1357211	Wash. DC. LONDON	7/29/41	valid to 1/29/47	ENGLAND	PLUMPTON SX.
2	105.2(b)	BRYANS	JOHN V. M.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV.11679	LONDON	28th MAY 1946	ENGLAND	PLUMPTON SX.	
(3)	105.3(b)	BRUNTON	ANTHONY M.	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.MARGARETS	SEC. 5. QIV.11678	LONDON	28th MAY 1946	ENGLAND	PLUMPTON SX.	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 to 30 are blank

A. O. Richard
STAFF PURSER.



Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. RUST, Surgeon of the AQUITANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at HALIFAX

S. M. Rust

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "AQUINA"

Passengers sailing from QUEBEC

AUG 10 1946 AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with 01V, 01V, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1 H.T.C. 1	605 16216	VERDOM	WILLIAM <i>small</i>	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Special Reentry Permit SEC. 10. RP. 1569477	PHILADEL.	27 JULY 1942.		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 are Blank
R. W. Mitchell
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-8018-02
102

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., AUG 15 1946 AUGUST, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by means of any other, including, but not limited to, the United States, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State				City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien landed in this country within one year of his last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in this country within one year of his last departure from the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	FRIEND, William F. Smith, Briz Bret, Ashby Rd. Bretby, Burton/Trent.	CAL.	CULVER CITY	YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	1923 - 1942	CAL.	AUG. 1942	FATHER, William J. Verdon, 4205, Huntley Av. Culver City, Cal.	NO	PRM, YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	RED.	BRN.	SCAR ON PALM "L" HAND.		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents **CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. SNOW MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Snow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-15700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-15700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing Awest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

57.44-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

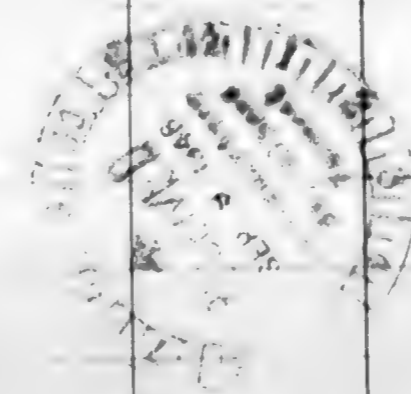
Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946 AUGUST, 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1	16217	CROZIER	ELIZABETH	26	-	F	S	R.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY	58. 44. I.	London	23rd July 1946	175.44 (i)	U.S.A.	SEWARD
H.T.C. 2	16218	FEARLESS	LEONARD JOHN	24	-	F	ES	R.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HACKNEY	Q.I.V. 5603	LONDON	26th July 1946		ENGLAND	WIMBORNE
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3 to 30 are blank

A. Mitchell -
STAFF PURSER



Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

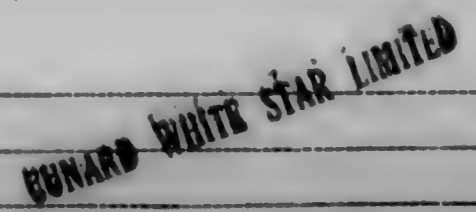
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
~~SECRET - GARDEN - PASSENGER - ONLY~~

Arriving at Port of HAILEY, N.S., AUG 15 1946, 19 46.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one parent, whether paid by another, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes	No	Yes		No	Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States		Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien intended to be admitted to the United States		Feet	Inches
1	Aunt Mrs Montgomery Balfour 597 West Ave, Sewaren N.J.	-	N.J. SEWAREN	NO	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	NO	U.S.A.	1943	Aunt, Mrs. Montgomery Balfour, 597 West Avenue, Sewaren, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3 1/2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
2	Mother Ada Caroline Fearless 84 Cornham St, London N.16.	-	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	NO	U.S.A.	1943 1944	Fincoe, Carolyn Chapman, 335 Highland Ave, Boston	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	Frs	Med	Brn	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. SNOW, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Snow

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

DIPLOMATIC ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language if competent to read, or what ground	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(A)	BARROW	FRANK Louis	48	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(1) PV. 159	LONDON	8 JULY 1946	British PP 293880 revised to 7/13/47	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3(P)	SVENSSON	STELLA	30	-	F	S	PRIVATE SECRETARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	VAABERG	SEC. 5(1) PV. 61.	LONDON	25 JULY 1946	Swedish PPUC-6740 to 7/17/50	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105.3(B)	SVENSSON	GUSTAUD	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SCANDI-NAVIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 51.	LONDON	25 JULY 1946	same as above	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.3(A)	SOLDATIC	DALIBOR	37	-	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	YUGOSLAV	YES	DAI MATIA	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAVIA	ZADAR	SEC. 3(1) PV. 11	BE LGRADE	3 JULY 1946	YUGOSLAV PP 133446 to 6/6/47	YUGO SLAVIA	BELGRADE
5	105.3(A)	SOLDATIC	VERA	27	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	YUGOSLAV	YES	DAI MATIA	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAVIA	DUBROVNIK	SEC. 3(1) PV. 81.	BE LGRADE	3 JULY 1946	YUGOSLAV PP 133546 to 6/6/47	DO	DO
6	105.3(B)	SOLDATIC	KOLJA	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD SPANISH	NO	DAI MATIA	YUGOSLAV	YUGOSLAVIA	SPLIT	SEC. 3(1) PV. 81	BE LGRADE	3 JULY 1946	YUGOSLAV PP 1497 revised to 6/6/47	DO	DO
7	105.3(A)	Perez-ALFONSECA	RIGARDO	55	-	M	M	DOMINICAN MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SPANISH - AMERICAN	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	CIUDAD TRUJILLO	SEC. 3(1) PV. 128.	CIUDAD TRUJILLO	3 JULY 1946	same as above	RUSSIA	MOSEOW
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 8 to 30 are blank

A. Mitchell

STAFF PUNSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN-PASSENGERS-ONLY

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 45-1018-01

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

AUG 15 1946

AUGUST, 1946

106

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. funds if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether excluded and deported within one year	29 Whether excluded and deported at any time	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?								For what purpose?	For what purpose?		Feet	Inches		Hair
1	WIFE, Mrs. N. G. Barrow, Dunkeswell, Mr. Heniton, Devon.	ENGLAND	V.	YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	NO			e/o British Commonwealth Scientific Office, Washington	R. YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RED	BROWN	SCAR OVER LFT. EYE	
2	FRIEND, Ingeborg Jacobsen, 22, Beaumont St. London, W.1.	ENGLAND	V.	YES	LEGATION	YES	NO			The Consul Gen. of the Dominican Republic, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, New York.	R. YES		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BIND.	GRY.	NONE.
3	DO.	ENGLAND	V.	YES	DO		NO			DO.	R. YES		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRS	BLD	BLU	NONE
4	FATHER, Soldatic, Veselko, 42, Saodlakins, ul, Split, Yugoslavia.	YUGOSLAVIA	V.	YES	SELF	YES	NO			e/o Yugoslav Embassy, Washington.	R. YES		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK.	BRO.	NONE.
5	FATHER/LAW. DO.	YUGOSLAVIA	V.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO.	R. YES		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	blk	BRO	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER. DO.	YUGOSLAVIA	V.	YES	FATHER		NO			DO.	R. YES		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Dk	BK	BRO	NONE
7	Mr. Andres Pastoriza, Dominican Minister, 67, Eaton Place, S.W.1.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	V.	YES	DOMINICAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	JULY 1946 The Consul-Gen. of the Dominican Republic, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	R. YES		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	GRY.	BRO.	NONE.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Build	Height	Weight	Measurements	Particulars
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

AUGUST 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	14	15	
									Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)				Race or people	Place of birth			Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place			Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1	16219	ATKINSON	ELEANOR W.E.	33	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	W. LOTHIAN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 52	EDINBURGH	26. JULY 1946	SCOTLAND	G. REBRIDGE
H.T.C. 2	16220	ANDERSON	DORIS M.	33	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRIERN BARNET	SEC. 3(2) PV. 398	LONDON	16. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY
H.T.C. 3	16221	CROOK	VERA	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 540	LONDON	22. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	SIDER PARK
H.T.C. 4	16222	DRUMMOND	WILLIAM H.	55	-	M	M	TIMBER MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 71	LIVERPOOL	30. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
H.T.C. 5	16223	EATON	JOYCE H.	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11	BRISTOL	22 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	BATH
H.T.C. 6	16224	EXON	MARGUERITE A.	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) THAMES PV. 399	LONDON	16 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	WIMBORNE
H.T.C. 7	16225	ELLIOTT	ALICE	47	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 512	LONDON	19 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 8	16226	GOULD	ELEANOR R.	35	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 74	MANCHESTER	24 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	BANLEY
H.T.C. 9	16227	HAY	GLADYS A.C.	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 50	GLASGOW	24 JULY 1946	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
H.T.C. 10	16228	HOMAN	KATHLEEN M.	47	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 885	LONDON	23rd JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
H.T.C. 11	16229	HOCKEY	ELIZABETH T.P.	43	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 29	GARDIFF	23. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LLANFRESHYFA LOWER
H.T.C. 12	16230	MUNN	IRENE B.	36	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 67	MANCHESTER	17. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	KETERING
H.T.C. 13	16231	NIX	CONSTANCE M.	37	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 39	BIRMINGHAM	23 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
H.T.C. 14	16232	PRIOR	REDVERS M.	52	-	M	M	RUBBER MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 620	LONDON	29 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 15	16233	RESTALL	THOMAS G.	42	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 75	BIRMINGHAM	22 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
H.T.C. 16	16234	STEWART	JEAN L.G.	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSHEATH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 51	BIRMINGHAM	24. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	KNOWLE
H.T.C. 17	16235	TURRILL	ANNIE E.	37	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLINGFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 17	BRISTOL	17. JUNE 1946	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
H.T.C. 18	16236	TEMPLE	EDITH W.	41	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 458	MANCHESTER	24. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
H.T.C. 19	16237	BURBRIDGE	ERUNDA K.	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. ALBANS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 637	LONDON	17. JUNE 1946	ENGLAND	HATFIELD
H.T.C. 20	16238	CAMP	JOAN M.	32	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 549	LONDON	23 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 21	16239	DAVIES	NEST A.	48	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	AMERDARE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 21	GARDIFF	18. JULY 1946	WALES	ABERDARE
H.T.C. 22	16240	RADES	GWENDOLINE E.	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 312	LONDON	11. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 23	16241	LAKE	DOROTHY L.	35	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALING	SEC. 3(2) PV. 464	LONDON	17. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	SLEW RTH
H.T.C. 24	16242	MASSIE	WINIFRED S.	31	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GUTTS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 9	HULL	29th JULY 1946	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD
H.T.C. 25	16243	MITCHELL	MARJORIE	35	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 277	LONDON	11. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 26	16244	MOON	GERTRUDE P.	46	-	F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 526	LONDON	19th JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 27	16245	SPIVAKOWSKY	CECILIA	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 360	LONDON	12. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 28	16246	STRUBBE	GEORGE A.	52	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 647	LONDON	29. JULY 1946	ENGLAND	TWICKHAM
H.T.C. 29	16247	CARR	MARY B.	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 54	MANCHESTER	15 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
H.T.C. 30	16248	WICKMAN	MURIEL	45	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 398	LONDON	16 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	UPMINSTER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (s).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country; city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. RUST, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1916.
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Malay. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| English. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Finnish. | Polish. | |
| Flemish. | Portuguese. | |
| French. | Roumanian. | |
| German. | | |

8

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

AUGUST

1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7			8			9	10	11		12		13		14		15		
								Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.	Sex	Married or single			Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1	CWS 16246	CLARK	ANNIE E.S.	31	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	CROMDALE	SEC.3(2) PV. 109	GLASGOW	7th August 1946	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN						
H.T.C. 2	CWS 16249	EMING	CYNTHIA Hazel	31	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	ST. VINCENT	SEC.3(2) PV.15	NEWCASTLE	31 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE						
H.T.C. 3	CWS 16250	RIDLEY	PATRICIA	25	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BELLINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.827	LONDON	29 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	BELLINGHAM						
H.T.C. 4	CWS 16251	HOLBROW	PAMELA Mary	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIMELEY STONE	SEC.3(2) PV.448	LONDON	17 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	FROME						
5	105.3(C)	CLAYTON	GWERDOLAN M.	41	-	F	S	GIRL GUIDE ASEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV.78	LIVERPOOL	17th July 1946	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL						
6	105.3(C)	ELOTT	JOHN F.T.	42	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.599	LONDON	23 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	WORCESTER PARK						
7		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM R.	55	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	ONAVON	SEC.3(2) PV.618	LONDON	29th July 1946	ENGLAND	CHIGWELL						
H.T.C. 8	CWS 16252	DAY	NANCY Charlotte	33	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.790	LONDON	23 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON						
9	105.3(C)	JACKSON	CHARLES Frederick	44	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.617	LONDON	22 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	S. CROYDON						
10	105.3(C)	KENNERELL	EDGAR J.R.	43	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HERTFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.559	LONDON	22 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LETTY GREEN						
11	105.3(C)	LA TROBE-BATEMAN	JOHN S.	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HERTFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.559	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON						
H.T.C. 12	CWS 76253	PURDY	ROLAND	31	-	M	S	MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.54	BRADFORD	6 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LEEDS						
13	105.3(C)	RING	LORNA G.	43	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	SEC.3(2) PV.796	LONDON	29 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON						
14	115.3(C)	SMITH	JAMES W. Young	45	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC.3(2) PV.30	MELBOURNE	16 JULY 1946	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE						
15	105.3(C)	SCOTT	DONALD H. Young	48	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV.157	LONDON	8 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON						
H.T.C. 16	CWS 16254	SIBLEY	ETHEL E. Lyle	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Newbury	SEC.3(2) PV.652	LONDON	24th July 1946	ENGLAND	NEWBURY						
H.T.C. 17	CWS 16255	STATHATOS	GERASSIMOS	71	-	M	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ITHAGO	SEC.3(2) PV.6007	LONDON	13th May 1946	GREECE	ATHENS						
H.T.C. 18	CWS 16256	STATHATOS	MARIA	56	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SYRA	SEC.3(2) PV.6008	LONDON	13th May 1946	GREECE	ATHENS						
H.T.C. 19	CWS 16257	STATHATOS	LILICA	31	-	F	S		YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC.3(2) PV.6004	LONDON	13th May 1946	GREECE	ATHENS						
H.T.C. 20	CWS 16258	VALLINS	DOROTHY Ethel	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	SEC.3(2) PV.890	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS						
21	105.3(C)	KUHN	CHARLES M.	48	-	M	M	VICE CONSUL	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL	SEC.3(2) PV.329	PORT OF SPAIN	8 MARCH 1946	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN						
22	105.3(C)	KUHN	EILEEN I. Mearns	52	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	TOBAGO	SEC.3(2) PV.332	PORT OF SPAIN	8 MARCH 1946	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN						
H.T.C. 23	CWS 16259	TRIBBLE	PHYLLIS M. Young	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEN GARDENS	SEC.3(2) PV.621	LONDON	23 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON						
H.T.C. 24	CWS 16260	BEAZLEY	JOHN D.	60	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.487	LONDON	18 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	OXFORD						
H.T.C. 25	105.3(P)	PUFFET	SUZANNE GISLAINE	23	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	BELGIAN	YES	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	BRABANT	P.V. 82	BRUSSELS	2th August 1946	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS						
H.T.C. 26	CWS 16262	VICKERS	STEVE BURT ON	42	-	M	M	School Master	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARKET ROSE	P.V.1209	London	9th August 1946	ENGLAND	LEIGH						
H.T.C. 27	CWS 16263	VICKERS	IVY	40	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARKET ROSE	P.V. 1209	London	9th August 1946	ENGLAND	LEIGH						

Lines 28 to 30 are blank. Line 7 Campbell did not embark.

J. Richard
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN-PASSENGERS-ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
 Budget Bureau No. 43-100-02
 110

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. AUG 15 1946 AUGUST, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new papers, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or by any association, society, family, or government)	21 Whether in possession of Visa, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	30 Height		31 Complexion	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes					
1	FATHER. Mr. A. Clark. Station House, Drummuir, By. Kerke.	ENGLAND	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BCK.	BRN.	NONE	
2	MOTHER. Mrs. E. Ewing. 95 Appltree Gdns. Newcastle/Tyne.	ENGLAND	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	AUG.	Devilbiss High School. Upton Ave. Toledo 7. Ohio.	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
3	FATHER. Mr. W. G. Ridley. Tyne View, Bellingham, Northumberland.	ENGLAND	-	NO	SELF	NO	YES	-	-	Ashland High School, Ashland, Ohio. U.S.A.	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	
4	FATHER. William G. Holbrow, Stonehills, Bath Rd., Frome, Somerset.	ENGLAND	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	The High School, Fostonia, Ohio.	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
5	MOTHER. Mrs. Helen J. Clayton, "Bocephyn", North Mossley Hill Rd., Liverpool, 18.	ENGLAND	-	NO	Girl Guides Association	YES	NO	-	-	Miss. Brunel Girl Scouts National Headquarters, 165, W. 44th St., New York.	R. YES 6 E. NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FASH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	
6	WIFE. Mrs. F. M. Blott, 62, Church Rd. Worcester Park.	ENGLAND	-	NO	Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd.	YES	NO	-	-	Shell Oil Co. Inc., 50, W. 50th St., New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE	
7	WIFE. Mrs. D. M. Campbell, 111, Riverside, Chicago Lane, Wigwell, Essex.	ENGLAND	-	NO	-DO-	YES	YES	1930	CAL.	202 A Pilgrim Lane, DREXEL HALL PA.	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BLE	NONE	
8	FATHER. Arthur Day, The White Cottage, Nutley Lane, Weymouth, Dorset.	ENGLAND	-	NO	Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd.	YES	NO	-	-	Shell Oil Co. Inc., 50, W. 50th St., New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	SCAR ON NECK	
9	WIFE. Mrs. D. Jackson, 36, Gravelly Av. Seladon, S. Croudon.	ENGLAND	-	NO	-DO-	YES	YES	1941-1945	D.S.	Asiatic Petroleum Corp., 50, West 50th St., New York.	R. YES 8 E. NO yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	
10	FATHER. James R. Kemmerell, Baynards, Welfy Green, Hertford.	ENGLAND	-	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	Shell Oil Co. Inc., 50, W. 50th St., New York.	R. YES 6 E. NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	SCAR ON DISABLED L. ARM	
11	WIFE. Mrs. Margaret J. Le Trobe-Bateman, Ripton, Streatley, Wiltshire, Berks.	ENGLAND	-	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	Senior High School, Rochester, Minnesota.	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 37	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	ARM	
12	18, Belle Vue, Scholes, Leeds.	ENGLAND	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. G. E. Siedle, 1014, N. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	R. YES 6 E. NO yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE	
13	SISTER. Mrs. E. M. Wyrill, 29, Duke's Av. Edgware, Middx.	ENGLAND	-	YES	HEINZ CO.	YES	NO	-	-	50 West 50th St., New York	R. YES 59 E. NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
14	WIFE. Mrs. V. M. H. Smith, 61, Kooyong Rd., Armadale, Victoria, Australia.	AUSTRALIA	-	YES	SHELL MEX	YES	YES	1922-1924	MASS.	Asiatic Petroleum Corp., 50, W. 50th St., New York.	R. YES 30 E. NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
15	WIFE. Mrs. R. Scott, 23, Adelaide St., Wellington, N.Z.	ENGLAND	-	YES	Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd.	YES	YES	1935	CAL.	274 Longhill St., Springfield, Mass.	R. YES 6 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Frs	Med	Haz	NONE	
16	FATHER. P. C. Sibley, Leckhampstead, Newbury, Berks.	ENGLAND	-	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	D. J. Negroponce, Room 112, 37, Wall 1 St., New York.	R. YES 6 E. NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	
17	FRIENDS. Stathatis Co. Ltd., Palmerston House, London, E.C.2.	GREECE	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	-DO-	R. YES 6 E. NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
18	-DO-	GREECE	-	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 6 E. NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
19	-DO-	GREECE	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE	
20	FATHER. Frederick Vallins, Ridgeway, Wilgmore Mount, St. Albans, Kent.	ENGLAND	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. Miss. A. Norment, 4617, Wilmslow Rd., Baltimore, Md.	R. YES 1 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GRY.	BRN.	NONE	
21	SISTER. Edith Sealey, Lady Chancellor Rd., Port of Spain, Trinidad.	TRINIDAD	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	Swiss Consulate General, Madison Av. 591, New York.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	
22	SISTER/LAW -DO-	TRINIDAD	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 1 E. NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE	
23	FATHER. Leonard Tribble, 44, Wellis Gds., Westbrook, Margate.	ENGLAND	-	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	Miss. Blair, 2062, Hopedale Av., Charlotte, N.C.	R. YES 9 E. NO yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY.	BLUE	NONE	
24	WIFE. Mrs. Marie H. Beazley, 100, Holywell, Oxford.	ENGLAND	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	Metropolitan Museum, New York.	R. YES 12 E. NO yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	BRN	green	None.	
25	Mother Mes Puffett, 136 Ave Heart Memoir, Brussels	Belgium	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1946	Wash	9th July Int. Monetary Fund, 1618 H. St., N.W. Washington	R. Yes 6 E. No yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blk	None	
26	Mother Mrs Charlotte Vickers, 15 South Parade, Gainsboro, Lincs	Virginia	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	7 Milford Rd, Brandon Hts, Milton Villave W	R. Yes 12 E. No yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	BRN	None	
27	Mother in law as above	Wife	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	as above	R. Yes 12 E. No yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	BRN	None	
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

PARADISE WHITE STAR LIMITED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year; and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing Thermita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
 at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
									9a Read what language or if competent claimed, on what ground	9b Write	11a Country			11b City or town, State, Province or District	13a Place		13b Date	15a Country		15b City or town, State, Province or District	
H.T.C. 1	16264	MURRAY	ANNE M.	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	HOLYTOWN	Sec 3(2) NOV 78	GLASGOW	1st August 1946		SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
H.T.C. 2	16265	THORNDYKE	HILDA	32	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CREWE	Sec 3(2) NOV 73	LIVERPOOL	31 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	BRIDGE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3 to 30 are blank

STAFF PURSER.



Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from BRANTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This column should be filled in for the listing of all aliens.

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and the section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Speak what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1	16266	ROBINSON	GUY W.	23	-	M	M	NAVY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WANDSWORTH	SEC. 5 QIV. 16947	LONDON	25 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 2	16267	HARNER	GARRY C.	28	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESCHWEGE	SEC. 5 (A) QIV. 15005	LONDON	8 JULY 1946	at 9 30 at 11/4/47 at 11/7/51 at 11/7/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 3	16268	LANKERT	FRANK David	28	-	M	M	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 5 (A) QIV. 16586	LONDON	20 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
H.T.C. 4	16269	BISHOP	MARY R. ne Ossia	25	-	F	S	STEWARDESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5 (A) QIV. 5644	LONDON	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5 to 30 are Blank

A. Mitchell
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SMITHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946

at HALIFAX

S. M. Rust

Notary Public for the Province of Nova Scotia
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. Bride

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

AUG 10 1946

AUGUST

1946

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not listed)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	16270	CHEVENER	EILEEN	22	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Sec 5 QIV 15014	Liverpool	11th July 1946		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	16271	LOSEY	KATHLEEN V.	27	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	Sec 5 QIV 16603	LONDON	17th June 1946		ENGLAND	RICHMOND
3	16272	MOTAVISH	ROSALIE	25	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON	Sec 5 QIV 665	DUBLIN	21st June 1946	<i>Eric P.P. C-21423 5th 4-2-4</i>	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON
4	105-215	CLARKE	LESLEY FRANCES	34	-	F	M	H. wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Westcliff on Sea	Sec (5) Q.I.V. 5183	London	9th July 1946	<i>Q.I.V. 5183</i>	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
5	105-215	CLARKE	FRYSA <i>Billion</i>	1	4	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	Q.I.V. 5184	London	9th July 1946	<i>Q.I.V. 5184</i>	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6 to 30 are Blank

R. Hitchcock
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Snow, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. RUST, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1946.

HALIFAX

at

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Visitors & Transit

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Landed		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mo.				Yes	No	Yes			No	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3(C)	BARTLETT	CHARLES JOHN	56	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY	Sec 3(2) PV 1100	LONDON	7th August 1946	29 July 1946	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN	
2	100-3 (C)	BERENDE	ROSE	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	COALISLAND	SEC. 3(1) PV. 787	LONDON	30 JULY 1946	IRELAND	COALISLAND		
3	105-3(P)	COFFEY	ROSA	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BASTINGSTON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 61	AMERICAN EMBASSY LONDON	30 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	FINCHAMPSPEAD		
4	105-3(B)	COFFEY	BERNARD	1	-	M	S	INFANT	YES	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 61	AMERICAN EMBASSY LONDON	30 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	FINCHAMPSPEAD		
5	H.T.C. 105-16274	GRIFFIN	EILEEN MARGARET	43	-	F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	SITAPHOR	SEC. 3(2) PV. 800	LONDON	29 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON		
6	105-3(A)	KARDUM	IVAN	40	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	YUGOSLAV	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	DAI MATIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	KISLONCH	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1109	LONDON	7 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON		
7	105-3(C)	LEAVER	GEORGE JOHN	45	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 1009	LONDON	2 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN		
8	105-3(C)	MELVILLE	GEORGE	44	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2	CAIRO	2 JULY 1946	EGYPT	CAIRO		
9	105-3(C)	OLAFSEN	NILS	50	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TONGSERG	SEC. 3(3) PV. 801	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946	NORWAY	NESTFOLD		
10	H.T.C. 105-16275	USBORNE	JOHN	31	-	M	M	SCHOOL-MASTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	PUNJAB	PV. 653	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	SURREY		
11	H.T.C. 105-16276	USBORNE	PAULA ERROL MAY	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(2) PV 1029	LONDON	4th August 1946	ENGLAND	SURREY		
12	H.T.C. 105-16279	HOLMES	MARGARET EMILY	40	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINCOLN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 75	MANCHESTER	24 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LINCOLN		
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 13 to 30 are blank

P. A. Richards
STAFF PASSENGER.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

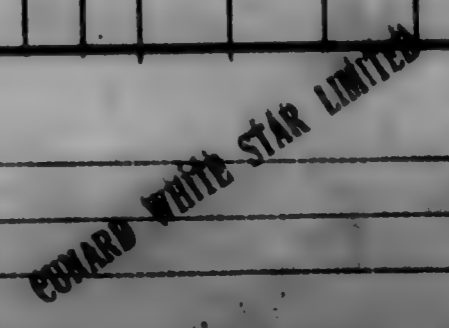
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, AUG 15 1946, 19 118

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, or by the ship, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of year	Where?	Date of last departure	To visit	To work	To study	To do business	To marry	To join family			To do other	To do unknown		Foot	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State																								City or town
1	WIFE: Emily Bartlett, White Walls, Harpenden, Herts.	ENGLAND	Vauxhall Motors, Luton	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	1945	General Motors Corp, New York, U.S.A.	R. YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN	BLU	NONE	
2	PARENTS: "Kincora", Coalbrookdale, Co. Tykon, N.Ire.	ENGL.	British Govt.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Husband, Alan Berends, British Embassy, Washington	R. YES 8	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN	HZL	NONE	
3	AUNT: Mary Chivers, "Poplar Point" Finchampstead	N.Y. ISLAND	British Govt.	NO	NO	-	-	-	Husband Desmond, 447 St. Pauls Ave, Stapleton S.I	R. YES 40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE	
4	do.	N.Y. ISLAND	British Govt.	NO	NO	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FR.	BLND	BLU	NONE	
5	FATHER: Henry Kimber, 10 Springfield Rd., Leeds	N.Y. HAMPTON	Self	NO	NO	-	-	-	90 Henry Street, Ringhamton, New York, U.S.A.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	
6	WIFE: Sheflor, 25 Kensington, London.	Wash-Washin-ington	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	Yugosl-aw Embassy, Washington	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	
7	WIFE: Dorothy, "Cordons" Orchard Ave. Harpenden,	ENGL	Vauxhall Motors	YES	NO	-	-	-	General Motors Corp, New York U.S.A.	R. YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	
8	WIFE: Winifred, 29 Sharkey St. Email Mohammed, Cairo	EGYPT	Shell Co. London	NO	NO	-	-	-	Shell Co. of New York	R. YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GRY	BRN	NONE	
9	Mrs. Garded Ohafam, Anders Harringt, Norway	NORWAY	U.O.P.Co. Millbank	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	46	G/o Texas Oil Co., 132 East 42 St. N.Y.	R. YES 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	BLU	NONE	
10	BROTHER: Thomas, Mayfield Rd., Weybridge, England	N.Y. HAMBURG	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	Mrs. M. Francis, 260 Maple Ave., Hamburg, N.Y.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN	GRY.	Mole 1/ear	
11	do.	N.Y. Hamburg	Husband	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE	
12	BROTHER: F.W.Holmes, Haydon, Lincoln.	U.S.A. OHIO	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	Alliance High School, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRS	BRN	BLU	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946.
 at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. RUST, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916.
at HALIFAX

S. M. Rust

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

MERCHANT NAVY

S. S. "AGUTEMAKIA"

Passengers sailing from BOUTHAMPTON

AUG 10 1946

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Country	12 City or town, State, Province or District	13 Inspection Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	14 Issued		15 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	16 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Place						Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	105.3(c)	ASHWORTH	CHARLES HENRY	42	-	M	M	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	T.V. 814 Sec 3(3)	London	8th August 1946		ENGLAND	FLETWOOD
✓ 2	105.3(c)	GAMERON	DAVID	21	-	M	S	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMACOLM	do	do	do		SCOTLAND	KILMACOLM
3	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
✓ 4	105.3(c)	DUGGAN	JAMES PHILIP	49	-	M	M	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	TV 1	Belfast	8th August 1946		IRELAND	LIVERPOOL
✓ 5	105.3(c)	DAVIES	DANIEL LODWIG	23	-	M	S	Mariner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MOLGEROVE	Sec 3(3) TV 814	London	1946		WALES	GWELFOR
6	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
✓ 7	105.3(c)	MELLORS	ERNEST	33	-	M	M	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDEHAM	Sec 3(3) TV 814	London	8th August 1946		ENGLAND	CHADDERTON
✓ 8	105.3(c)	MORGAN	PETER	40	-	M	S	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	do	do	do		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
✓ 9	105.3(c)	MILNER	SAMUEL L. RAMSAY	23	-	M	S	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	do	do	do		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
✓ 10	105.3(c)	PENNINGTON	JOHN	53	P	M	S	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	do	do		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
✓ 12	105.3(c)	SKINNER	JOHN	19	-	M	S	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	Sec 3(3) TV 814	London	8th August 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
✓ 13	105.3(c)	WALLACE	JOSEPH ALEXANDER	25	-	M	S	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	do	do	do		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
14	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
15	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
16	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
17	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
18	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
19	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
20	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
21	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
22	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
23	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
24	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
25	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
26	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
27	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
28	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
29	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				
30	TRANSFERRED TO U.S. MANIFEST 49, LINE 10																				

LINE NO. 3 TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST, SHEET No. 49, LINE 18.
LINE NO. 6 TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST, SHEET No. 49, LINE 17.
LINE NO. 11 TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST, SHEET No. 49, LINE 16.
Lines 14 to 30 are Blank

A. H. Ireland
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, AUG 15 1946, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any person, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?			22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether subject to U.S. laws and regulations as to entry	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a member of a subversive organization	29 Whether a member of a prohibited organization	30 Whether a member of a prohibited organization	31 Whether a member of a prohibited organization	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion		36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	R. YES E. NO										dys	Feet	Inches	FR.	BRN.	HAIR		EYES					
																																State	City or town	Yes	No	Year or period of years
1	WIFE: Mrs. D. A. Ashworth, 17, Ariel Way, Flitwood, Lancs.	ARUBA V. N. Y.	-	YES	Anglo-American Oil Co.	YES	YES	VARIOUS	1944			Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey Marine Department, Room 2300, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	FR.	GRY	TATTOOS ON F/ARMS				
2	MOTHER: Mrs. M. Cameron, 2, Finlaystone Rd., Kilmaceln, Scot.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-			DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSE	BRN	BRN	NONE					
3	MOTHER: Mrs. R. Conway, 1, St. Peter's Villas, St. James, Belfast.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	Prince Line Ltd.	NO	NO	-	-			c/o Furness Withy Co. Ltd., 31, Whitehall St., New York.	R. YES E. NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE				
4	WIFE: Mrs. M. Duggan, 41A, Guernsey Road, Liverpool.	ARUBA V. N. Y.	-	YES	Anglo-American Oil Co.	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	1946		Anglo-American Oil Co., Marine Dept. 30, Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLU	MOLE OF L/OF NOSE					
5	MOTHER: Mrs. J. Davies, Gwelfor, Oakford, Llanarth, Cards, Wales	ARUBA V. N. Y.	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1946	BOSTON	1946		DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSE	BRN	BLU	VARIOUS SCARS					
6	FATHER: Mrs. C. E. Kerr, 2A, Lisle Road, South Shields, Eng.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	Prince Line Ltd.	YES	YES	1944	N.Y.	1944		c/o Furness Withy Co. Ltd., 31, Whitehall St., New York.	R. YES E. NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSE	BRN	BRN	NONE					
7	WIFE: Mrs. M. A. Mellors, 38, Turf Lane, Chadderton.	ARUBA V. N. Y.	-	YES	Anglo-American Oil Co.	YES	YES	1943	SAN FRAN.	1943		Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey Marine Department, Room 2300, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSE	BRN	GRY	TATTOO L/FOREARM					
8	FATHER: Mr. M. Morgan, 22A, Highfield Gdns, Liverpool.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-			DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSE	BRN	BLU	NONE					
9	MOTHER: Mrs. D. Ramsay Milne, 39 Prospeethill St., Greenock.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-			DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSE	BLK	BRN	TATTOO L/ARM					
10	NIECE: Miss M. Muriel Martin, 11, Martin Gress, London S.E. 16	ARUBA V. N. Y.	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	VARIOUS	1943			DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE					
11	WIFE: Mrs. M. J. Bennett, 67, Seaman's Av., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	Prince Line Ltd.	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	1945		c/o Furness Withy Co. Ltd., 31, Whitehall St., New York.	R. YES E. NO	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLU	BURN SCAR R/ARM PIT					
12	FATHER: Mrs. J. Skinner, 576, Paisley Rd., West, Glasgow.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	Anglo-American Oil Co.	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	1945		Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey Marine Department, Room 2300, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSE	AUB	BLU	TATTOO BOTH F/ARMS					
13	MOTHER: Mrs. M. Wallace, 4, Lime Street, Greenock.	ARUBA V.	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-			DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	BLU	NONE					
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 CANADA WHITE STAR LIMITED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. SNOW MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests these aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

I, Arvid Anders Hellman Strand, Surgeon of the Corn Line Steamship (Affiliated), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Faculty University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1946

at Edinburgh, Scotland



Julian Kemble Smedberg
Vice Consul of the

United States of America

When taken on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 17th August, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on journey, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who, believing in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of any other Government	28 Whether coming to receive of any alien, citizenship, naturalization, or other right or privilege in the United States	29 Whether admitted and departed within one year	30 Whether admitted and departed in any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether the alien is in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States									Whether the alien is in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	MRS. MINNIE O'BRIEN 41 MILL HANE, SHERBOURNE CO. DUHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	BRITISH GOVT. FOREIGN OFFICE	YES	NO	-	-	BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL. NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GRAY	NONE
2	- DO -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	- DO -	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
3	- DO -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	- DO -	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE GRAY	NONE
4	- DO -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	- DO -	-	NO	-	-	- DO -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line to view King of St. James Park
 Owners Leaving with a lot of
 Local Agents Famous Daily & Co Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Molinaro, Master, of the S. Savinvalena, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Molinaro
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Joseph Zimlich
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Jed
 I, Robert Arnold Murray, Surgeon for the Agents of the Company, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this ten day of August, 1946

at London, England

J.R. Casey

Notary Public

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1

CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPIRE MCALPINE"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON, Eng.,

10TH AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CUNARD 5601	BARRON	FRANK DOWNING	29	11	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN LANCOS	NAIU-74-E	LIVERPOOL	24TH JUL 1946		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
2	105.3(c) Cunard	JACOBS	ARTHUR	41	-	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3 (2) NO. 13	BRISTOL	23RD JUL 1946		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
3	5602	HUMPHRIES	ERIC H	28		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY	Sec. 5 C.I.V. 5373	LONDON	17TH JUL 1946		ENGLAND	DUDLEY
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 1 to 3 examined and found admissible.

John D. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Canada, Aug. 22, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and in funds, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period longer than 90 days	26 Whether alien intended to do any business in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	YES										NO	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	WIFE: Elizabeth Hairberg Baron Brasside Park Lane, Gt. Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs.	NEW YORK	-	NO	Paid by passenger	YES NO	-	-	-	C/o North Western University Dental School, 311 East Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. Mr. H. Gold (Friend)	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BWN.	GRNY	Scar Right Temporal Region	
2	WIFE: Eileen W.I. Jacobs 67, Downs Park East, Bristol, G.	U.K.	-	NO	Self	YES NO	-	-	-	225, Water Street, Perth Amboy New Jersey, U.S.A.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	RUDE	BWN.	BWN.	NONE	
3	MOTHER: Mrs. G.E. Humphries, 254, Broadway, Dudley.	NEW YORK	-	YES	Self	YES YES	1942/	DETROIT	6TH JUN 44	WIFE: Mrs. M.P.H. Humphries, Green Pond Farm, Bethlehem, U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BWN	BLUE	NIL	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Robinson, of the SS "Empire W. Alpe", from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Robinson, Ch. Off. S.S. Alpe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1946
at Montreal, Canada

John H. Curley, Jr.
Immigration Inspector.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom some passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

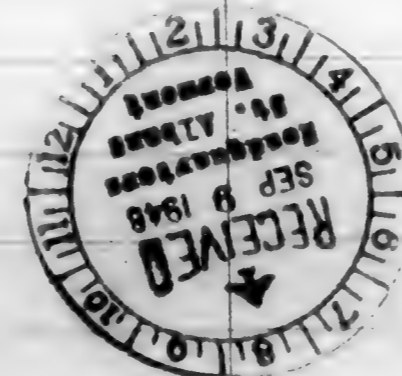
14-280 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. AURERTANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 24th AUGUST, 1946

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes.	Mo.					
1	GOLD	MORRIS	54	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 20. JAN. 1893	U.S. PP 86578	2420 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GOLD	FLORENCE B.	47	-	F	M	HARTFORD, CONN. 8. MAR. 1899	U.S. PP. 96824	2420 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HOLGATE	ROBERT B.	51	-	M	S	EVANSTON, ILL. 13. OCT. 1895	U.S. PP. 798489	744 BROAD STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
4	MARSHALL	ELSIE E.	53	0	F	S	PP. NO. 66535. 14. JUNE 1885	U.S. PP. 66535 NEW YORK Southern District N.Y. Court. 24th May 1945.	220 East 73rd St., New York
5	STILLMAN	ALBERT L.	63	-	M	M	HOBOKEN, N.J. 14. JULY 1889	U.S. PP. 32627	78 Island Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
6	BOND	MARY H.	57	-	F	W	LYONS, N.Y. 21 AUG. 1906.	U.S. PP 566	33 Cornell Street, Rochester N.Y.
7	ALEXANDER	ETHEL C.	40	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. PP. NO. 460.	U.S. PP 78640	29 Roosevelt Avenue, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	CZARNECKI	ZYGMENT	22	-	M	S		Through parentage. U.S. PP. 460 Dec 1945	2908 Salt Delaver Avenue, MILWAUKEE, Wis.
9									
10									
11	SHEET 41 LINES 9 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.								
12	<i>E. J. Thomas</i> STAFF PURSER.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Winer, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

DIPLOMATIC

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1946 AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not indicated)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
									Real	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P. ✓ 1	105.3(5)	CAMPBELL	JOHN McL.	68		M	S	MINISTER OF RELIGION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	KYE	SEC.3(2) BY.59	LONDON	30 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3(2)	BRISCOE	THOMAS C.	34		M	S	CIVIL SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC.3(1) PV.788	LONDON	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105.3(2)	EVERSON	FREDERICK C.	35		M	M	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOTTENHAM	SEC.3(1) PV.132	WASH.D.C.	1st OCT 1945	Dep. Visa	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
4	105.3(2)	EVERSON	LINDA M.	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.344	WASH.D.C.	3rd JUNE 1946	Dep. Visa	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
5	105.3(2)	EVERSON	MARYLIN A.	6		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.3(1) PV.344	WASH.D.C.	3rd JUNE 1946	Dep. Visa	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
6	105.3(2)	EVERSON	ROBERT A.G.	3		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ECUADOR	QUAYAQUIL	PV.344	WASH.D.C.	1946		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
7	105.3(2)	MACEY	FLORENCE N.	36		F	S	SECRETARY H.B.M. CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV.4	JEDDA	15 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	105.3(2)	MAN	MORGAN C. G.	31		M	M	Govt. Official.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GHYNA	HANKOW	Sec.3(1) PV.571	LONDON	22 JULY 1946		SANDI ARABIA	JEDDA
9	105.3(2)	STONEY	IRENE M.	28		F	S	Govt. Official.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COULSDEN	Sec.3(1) PV.5.	BRUSSELS	1 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	COULSDEN
10	105.3(2)	DE KEYSER	WALTER L.	41		M	M	Govt. Official.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELOIUM	FLMISH	BELOIUM	MALAIS	Sec.3(1) PV.363	EDMONTON Canada.	24 APR 11 1946		BELOIUM	BRUSSELS
11	105.3(2)	WILSON	GEORGE	45		M	M	OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANTHAM.					ENGLAND	LONDON

SHEET 48 Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

E. J. Thomas
STAFF SUPERVISOR.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Bove

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Bone MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Bone
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

MERCHANT SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th AUGUST 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	/05.3(c)	GILCHRIST	MATTHEW H.	43	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	WIMBORNE	TRANS. CERT. NO. 1020.	LONDON	16 AUG. 1945.		ENGLAND	SHREVEBURY
✓ 2	/05.3(c)	JONES	OWEN J.	59	-	M	M	SECOND ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	HOLYHEAD	do	do	do		WALES	HOLYHEAD
✓ 3	/05.3(c)	NOBLE	CHARLES A.	21	-	M	S	MARINE OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	do	do	do		ENGLAND	THORNE
✓ 4	/05.3(c)	RAE	IVAN	22	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	do	do	do		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
✓ 5	/05.3(c)	ROWLES	ROY J.	29	-	M	M	MARINE OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH	do	do	do		ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH
✓ 6	/05.3(c)	SMART	JOHN T.W.	19	-	M	S	DECK OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES	do	do	do		SCOTLAND	EAGLESHAM
✓ 7	/05.3(c)	TAYLOR	LENNIS J.	20	-	M	S	THIRD MATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	do	do	do		ENGLAND	FLEETWOOD
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 44. LINES 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

E. J. Thomas
STAFF PURSER.



Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **44**

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-10418-01
131

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 24TH AUGUST, 1946

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
						Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship														Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether the alien is a member of a political party	Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town		(Whether also paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)		Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether the alien is a member of a political party	Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether the alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether the alien is a member of a political party	Whether the alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether the alien is a member of a religious organization			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	WIFE, Mrs. E. Gilchrist, 99 Alma Rd., Sharnsea, Kent.	ARUBA			ANGLO AMERICAN OIL CO. LONDON	YES	NO																				
2	WIFE, Mrs. B. Jones, 20 Leabourne Rd., Hothead, Wales.	ARUBA			DO.	YES	YES	1944		N.Y.	1944																
3	FATHER, Mr. A. Noble, Kingsbury Cott, Thorne, Norfolk.	ARUBA			DO.	YES	YES	1945		N.Y.	1945																
4	FATHER, Mr. J. Rae, 147 Western Rd., Milton, Aberdeen.	ARUBA			DO.	YES	NO																				
5	WIFE, Mrs. H. Rowles, 10 Waterloo Rd., Peterborough.	ARUBA			DO.	YES	YES	1946		N.Y.	1946																
6	FATHER, Mr. J. B. Smart Dalveen, Ayrlygg Dr., Angleham, Renfrew.	ARUBA			DO.	YES	YES	1946		CAL.	1946																
7	MOTHER, Mrs. A. Taylor, 17 Victoria St., Fleetwood.	ARUBA			DO.	YES	NO																				

16-14700

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Bove
MASTER Owner.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 - Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 - Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 - Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 - Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 - Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 - Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 - Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
 - Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
 - Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
 - Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 - Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 - Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
 - Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
 - Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 - Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 - Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 - Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
 - Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
 - Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. h. Winer, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

D. h. Winer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1946

at HALIFAX

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 45

RE-ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WRAY	KATHLEEN	56		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.10 APP. NO. 7734553 RP.1399576	PHIL. Pa. 1946	5 JAN 1946	off in lieu of passport	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	CWS 15269	STEINBERG	ISAAC N.	58		M	M	WRITER	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	DURNEX	SEC.10 APP. NO. 6024840 RP.1399705	PHIL. Pa. 1946	8 JAN. 1946	off in lieu of passport	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	CWS 15270	STEINBERG	NEHAMA	61		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC.10 APP. NO. 6253541 RP.1413884	PHIL. Pa. 1946	20 JUNE 1946	But PP 17686 to 11/27/47	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	CWS 15271	SHEPHERD	GEORGE A.	42		M	M	SHIPPING EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHERA	SEC.10 APP. NO. 9609016 RP.1409115	PHIL. Pa. 1946	10 MAY 1946	But PP 167387 to 10/31/48 U.S. PP 95070	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
5		SHEPHERD	JEAN H.	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.10 APP. NO. 9609016 RP.1409115	PHIL. Pa. 1946	10 MAY 1946	But PP 167387 to 10/31/48 U.S. PP 95070	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
6	CWS 15272	SHERMAN	HARRY	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 APP. NO. 9609016 RP.1409115	PHIL. Pa. 1946	10 MAY 1946	But PP 167387 to 10/31/48 U.S. PP 95070	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
7	US citizen	SHEPHERD	JEAN H.	42		F	M				YES	U.S.A.	born Edinburgh, Scotland,	P.P. NO. 96070					U. S. C.		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 45 LINE 1 WRAY, KATHLEEN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 45 LINE 4.

LINE 5 SHEPHERD, JEAN. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 45 LINE 7.

LINE 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

E. J. Thomas
STAFF PURSER,

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Dove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Dove
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

(Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a signature or official stamp area)

(Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a signature or official stamp area)

(Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a signature or official stamp area)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19TH AUGUST, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
									Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P. 1	15273	BISHOP	KATHLEEN, A.	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER SOUTH	SEC. 3(2) FV 28	SOUTHAMPTON	18 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	
H.T.P. 2	15274	MACPHERSON	MAVIS, G. H.	35	-	F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIELDS	SEC. 3(2) FV 19	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	1 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	KENDAL	
H.T.P. 3	15275	MARGOLIN	PHYLLIS, S.	32	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLEBOROUGH, PV 826	LONDON	29 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON		
H.T.P. 4	15276	PAJZS	JOSEPH, E.	46	-	M	M	EDITOR	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	TORNA	SEC. 3(2) FV 129 5	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 5	15277	ROBERTS	EILEEN, A.	29	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 278	LONDON	11 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 6	15278	SAVAGE	EILEEN.	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CAERONWALLE	SEC. 3(2) FV 83	LIVERPOOL	7 AUG. 1946	N. WALES	CERN, Y. BRID	
H.T.P. 7	105.3(c)	STEVENS	LANCELOT, B.	51	-	M	M	COMPANY PRESIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	SEC. 3(2) FV 66	WELLINGTON	1 MAY. 1946	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	
H.T.P. 8	15279	WHITEHURST	KATHLEEN, A.	31	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIDDULPH	SEC. 3(2) FV 81	LIVERPOOL	7 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	BIDDULPH	
H.T.P. 9	15280	CASTLE DE BOINVILLE	GERALD, N. P.	28	-	M	S	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) FV 7170	LONDON	26 JUNE 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 10	15281	DAVIS	ETHEL, E.	36	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORSET	SEC. 3(2) FV 680	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	HOUNSLOW	
H.T.P. 11	15282	DREDGE	PHYLLIS, D.	26	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV 1170	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	WATFORD	
H.T.P. 12	105.3(c)	SINCLAIR	JOHN, A.	61	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC. 3(2) FV 1208	LONDON	9 AUGUST 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 13	15283	SANDOR	NICHOLAS	65	-	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGY-KAROLY	SEC. 3(2) FV 6323	LONDON	23 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	SURBITON	
H.T.P. 14	15284	SANDOR	FLORENCE, M. A.	39	-	F	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV 6324v	LONDON	23 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	SURBITON	
H.T.P. 15	105.3(c)	TUBBS	HAROLD, J.	58	-	M	M	DIRECTOR PRODUCTION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOTTEN	SEC. 3(2) FV 68	WELLINGTON	1 MAY 1946	N. ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	
H.T.P. 16	15285	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	44	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	SEC. 3(2) FV 90	BIRMINGHAM	1 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	
H.T.P. 17	105.3(c)	CHARLESSON	RICHARD, W. Q.	62	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) FV 28	BELFAST	2 AUG. 1946	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	
H.T.P. 18	105.3(c)	NORTHBRIDGE	RONALD, L. W.	45	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) FV 14	BELFAST	23 JULY 1946	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	
H.T.P. 19	15286	ARKIED N	JEANIE, G.	31	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ALVA	SEC. 3(2) FV 38	EDINBURGH	22 JULY 1946	SCOTLAND	ALVA	
H.T.P. 20	15287	BEVAN	OWYNETH, K.	35	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMONDSWORTH	SEC. 3(2) FV 548	LONDON	22 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	WEST DRAYTON	
H.T.P. 21	105.3(c)	KIRSHENBAUM	PHILIP	38	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	BIAKYSTOK	SEC. 3(2) FV 355	LONDON	12 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 22	15288	LOVE	MARGARET, S.	37	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC. 3(2) FV 26	EDINBURGH	16 JULY 1946	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	
H.T.P. 23	15289	PIRIE	PANNY	36	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	MAUD.	SEC. 3(2) FV 74	EDINBURGH	25 AUG. 1946	SCOTLAND	STRICHER	
H.T.P. 24	105.3(c)	SPEIGHT	HORACE, N.	73	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 3(2) FV 8	BRADFORD	5 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	HARROGATE	
H.T.P. 25	15290	PURVIS	EDITH, M.	38	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAMISH	SEC. 3(2) FV 13	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	22 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	WALSLEND.	
H.T.P. 26	15291	ANTYPAS	PAMACHIS	67	0	M	M	SHIP OWNER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CENTRALONIA	SEC. 3(2) FV 4	PORT SAID	29 MARCH 1946	GREECE	ATHENS	
H.T.P. 27	105.3(c)	CLARKSON	RONALD P. J.	42	-	M	S	SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV 1390	LONDON	17 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 28	105.3(c)	DONALD	PERCY, G.	60	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV 1598	LONDON	14. AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 29	15292	DUNCAN	HENRY	52	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV 948	LONDON	31 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.P. 30	15293	HUSTLER	HELEN, M.	36	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	SEC. 3(2) FV 84	BIRMINGHAM	31 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of visas will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Bove
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Original day of 1916

at HALIFAX

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | Pacific Islander. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. |
| Flemish. | Polish. | Portuguese. |
| French. | Portuguese. | Roumanian. |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 44

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this listing of passengers.

CABIN CLASS

S. S.

"MAURITANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19th AUGUST, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
									Able to—		Place of birth			Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.		*Last permanent residence					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—				Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RV and give section if so involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.		Country
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language or if composite claimed, on what ground	Write			Real						Write	Country	
✓ 1	105.3(c)	KRIJNEN	FRANCISOUS P.M.	54	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	DUTCH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 127	ROTTERDAM	30. JULY 1946			HOLLAND	VOORBURG
H.T.P. 2	105.3(c)	PIETZKER	JOHANNES A.	75	-	M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	GERMANY	DERGAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 140	MELBOURNE	12. FEB 1946			AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
H.T.P. 3	105.3(c)	PIETZKER	LILLIE A.	72	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	ST. LOUISE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 141	MELBOURNE	12. FEB 1946			AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
✓ 4	105.3(c)	HAY	FRANCIS R.	45	-	M	S	TELEPHONE ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1185	LONDON	8. AUG. 1946			CHINA	SHANGHAI
H.T.P. 5	15296	SPACKMAN	HAROLD C.	64	-	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 25	SOUTHAMPTON	17. JULY 1946			PHILIPPINES	MANILA
H.T.P. 6	15297	SPACKMAN	WINIFRED D.	60	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESSUK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 25	SOUTHAMPTON	17. JULY 1946			PHILIPPINES	MANILA
7		STOREY	IRENE M.	38	-	F	S	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COULSDEN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 13917	LONDON	17. JUNE 1946			ENGLAND	COULSDEN
8	105.3(c)	WARREN	IAN R.A.R.	35	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	STAPLEHURST	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11011	LONDON	2ND AUG. 1946			ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 9	15298	YADGAROFF	RAHMIM	30	-	M	S	FUR MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	RUSSIAN TURKISH	BOKHARA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1156	LONDON	8. AUG. 1946			ENGLAND	LONDON
10	105.3(c)	ZETLIN	ERNEST	42	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1175	LONDON	8. AUG. 1946			ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 11	15299	GOLD	AGNES	48	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	NEW CUMNOCK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 100	LIVERPOOL	14. AUG. 1946			ENGLAND	HOYLAK
H.T.P. 12	15300	LITTLE	JOHN D.	65	0	M	M	C OTTON BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 102	LIVERPOOL	14. AUG. 1946			ENGLAND	HOYLAK
H.T.P. 13	15301	LITTLE	STELLA	59	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MISSISSIPPI CITY, LA.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 103	LIVERPOOL	14. AUG. 1946			ENGLAND	HOYLAK
H.T.P. 14	105.3(c)	FISHER	GEOFFREY F.	59	-	M	M	ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THE HILL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 56	LONDON	30 JULY 1946			ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 15	105.3(c)	FISHER	ROSAMOND C.	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REPTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 57	LONDON	30 JULY 1946			ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 16	105.3(c)	HAWORTH	WALTER N.	63	-	M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 34	BIRMINGHAM	11 JULY 1946			ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
H.T.P. 17	15305	MOTTRAM	HARRY	39	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 64	MANCHESTER	23 JULY 1946			ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
H.T.P. 18	15306	TRIMBLE	HUGH C.	43	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 6797	LONDON	12 JUNE 1946			AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
H.T.P. 19	15307	AGGARWAL	CHATAR B.	22	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	DHAMPURE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 240	BOMBAY	14 JUNE 1946			INDIA	DHAMPURE
H.T.P. 20	105.3(c)	SHIVARAJAN NAIDU	KUPPUSWAMY	32	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	COIMBATORE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1538	LONDON	16 AUG. 1946			INDIA	COIMBATORE
H.T.P. 21	105.3(c)	DHANDA	HANSRAJ	50	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	LUDHIANA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 256	BOMBAY	18 JUNE 1946			INDIA	LUDHIANA
H.T.P. 22	105.3(c)	GUPTA	HANSRAJ	41	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	FEWARI	SEC. 3(2) PV. 349	BOMBAY	18 JUNE 1946			INDIA	DELHI
H.T.P. 23	105.3(c)	HATI	SARABHAI N.	55	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	AHMEDABAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 348	BOMBAY	18 JUNE 1946			INDIA	AHMEDABAD
H.T.P. 24	105.3(c)	PURANIK	GANGADHAR V.	39	-	M	M	DIRECTOR INDUSTRIALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	PANVEL KOLASA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 351	BOMBAY	18 JUNE 1946			INDIA	BOMBAY
H.T.P. 25	105.3(c)	SHAH	SANKALCHAND G.	51	-	M	M	M & MERCHANT INDUSTRIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	AHMEDABAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1536	LONDON	16 AUG. 1946			INDIA	AHMEDABAD
H.T.P. 26	105.3(c)	SINGH	RANJIT	44	-	M	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	CANNOPUR	SEC. 3(2) PV. 357	BOMBAY	27 JUNE 1946			INDIA	CANNOPUR
H.T.P. 27	105.3(c)	VISVESVARAYA	MOKSHAGUNDAM	64	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	MYSORE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 347	BOMBAY	18 JUNE 1946			INDIA	BANGALORE
H.T.P. 28	15316	DEHKAN	ABDUL H.	50	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAN	IRANIAN	IRAN	TEHRAN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 272	CAIRO	20 MAR. 1946			EGYPT	CAIRO
H.T.P. 29	15317	DEHKAN	AFSAR	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAN	IRANIAN	IRAN	SHIRAZ	SEC. 3(2) PV. 272	CAIRO	20 MAR. 1946			EGYPT	CAIRO
H.T.P. 30	15318	STONE	MATHILDA	47	-	F	M	COY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	SEC. 3(2) PV. 283	LONDON	30 JULY 1946			ENGLAND	LONDON

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau, No. 42-1018-42
137

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

24TH. AUGUST 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Whether admitted to United States as an alien	Whether admitted and departed within one year	
1	WIFE, Mrs. J.S. Krijnen, 15 Kon Wilhelminalaan, Voorburg, Holland	HOLLAND		BY SHELL PET. CO. LTD.	YES	Asiatic Pet. Corp., 30 West 50th St., New York.	R. YES 1					NO	NO	6 0	FR	BRN	NONE	
2	FRIEND, Mr. J. Stauber, 25 Langpell Rd., Melbourne, Australia	AUSTRALIA		SELF	YES	MAY FRIEND, Mrs. F. Polk, 20 Drake Rd., Garadale, New York.	R. YES 9					NO	NO	5 9	MD	WHT	BLU	
3	FRIEND, DO.	AUSTRALIA		SELF	YES	FRIEND, DO.	R. YES 9					NO	NO	5 5	MD	WHT	BLU	
4	FATHER, Mr. E.D.H. Ray, 208 Montrose Ave., Welling, Kent.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	MAY EMPLOYER, Int. Telephone Corp. 47 Broad St., New York.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 10	FR	BRN	GRY	
5	BROTHER/LAW, Mr. R.C. Harris, Hedge End, Kingston Hill, Surrey, S.V. FR.	MANILA		CHURCH USA.	YES	JUNE PROT. EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 281 Fourth Ave., New York.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 5	DK	GRY	BRN	
6	BROTHER, DO.	MANILA		DO.	YES	do.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 5	DK	GRY	BRN	
7	MOTHER, Mrs. V. Jones, 22 Domes Rd., Colindale, Surrey.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	MAY INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, 1918 St., Washington, D.C.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 10	SLW	BRN	BRN	
8	FATHER, Capt. W.R. Warren, Payreess Hotel, Kinggate, Ldn.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	HOTEL MADISON, 58th St. New York City.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 9	MD	BRN	BRN	
9	BROTHER, Mr. I. Yagaroff, 68 Clarendon Rd., Seymour Place, N.Y.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	JUNE FATHER, Mr. A. Yagaroff, 845 West End Ave., New York.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 7	DK.	BLK.	BRN	
10	FATHER, Mr. W. Zeitlin, Strand Palace Hotel, London WC	ENGLAND		EXPORT CORP.	YES	HABSI MANSION, 58th St. New York City.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 10	DK	BRN	BRN	
11	SISTER, Mrs. M. Gold, 34 Market St., Hoyle, Ches.	ENGLAND		J.D. LITTLE	YES	FRIEND, Mr. L. Howard, 1649 Joseph St., New Orleans, La.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 10	DK	BRN	BRN	
12	SON, Mr. J.D. Little, 27thandine, Meola Drv., Hoyle, Ches.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	MAY SISTER/LAW, Mrs. L. Howard, 1649 Joseph St., New Orleans.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 7	DK	BRN	GRY	
13	SON, DO.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	MAY SISTER, DO. C/O Bishop Tucker, New York.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 8	FR.	GRY.	BRN	
14	SON, Henry A.P. Fisher, Lambeth Palace, London, S.E.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 6	SLW	GRY.	BRN	
15	WIFE, Mrs. V.C. Haworth, Thurocroft Plymouth Rd, Barn Green, B'ham.	ENGLAND		INDUSTRIES	YES	do.	R. YES 6					NO	NO	5 7	BRN	WHITE	GRY.	
16	WIFE, Mrs. M. Mottram, 45, Endcliffe Glen Rd. Sheffield, 11.	ENGLAND		DAVY & UNITED	YES	United Engineering & Foundry Co. Pittsburgh, P.A.	R. YES 3					NO	NO	5 8	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	
17	FRIEND, Mr. G. Samuel, 11, Hollybush Lane, Harpenden, Herts.	AUSTRALIA		EMG. CO.	YES	Co. Pittsburgh, P.A.	R. YES 3					NO	NO	5 11	DK.	BRN.	HLK. BY L. EAR.	
18	BROTHER, Mr. B. Hand, Prop. United Hosiery Factory, Ludhiana, India.	ENGLAND		GOVT.	YES	JAN. c/o Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1785, Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Washington.	R. YES 7 1/2					NO	NO	5 5 1/2	FR.	BLK.	BLK.	
19	BROTHER, S.K. Mehta, Lakshmi Mills, Avanshi Rd. Coimbatore, India.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	India Supply Commission, 635, F. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 10	BRN.	BLK.	BLK.	
20	WIFE, Mrs. Rukmani Dhandu, Civil Lines, c/o Swaleshi Mfg. Syndicate Ltd, Ludhiana, India.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	India Supply Commission, 635, F. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 3	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	
21	WIFE, Mrs. Raji, Jinan Vihar, 72, Marican Drive, Bombay, India.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	India Supply Commission, 635, F. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 7 1/2	BRN.	GRY.	BLK.	
22	WIFE, Mrs. Girija Bai, Gir gaon Road, Bombay, India.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 4	FR.	WHT.	BRN.	
23	MOTHER, Mr. N. Gouls, Havenma Broadway, Tambakanda, Bombay, 3.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 9	BRN	BLK	BRN	
24	SON, Baljit Singh Esq., Jt. Managing Director, G. Cotton Mills Ltd, Ludhiana, India.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 6	BRN	BLK	BLK	
25	BROTHER, Mr. R. Rao, Chainara Pat, Bangshe, S. India.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 6	BRN	WHT	BLK	
26	SON, Mr. I. Dehan, 11 Beauford Gdns, London SW.3.	ENGLAND		HUSBAND	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 6	BRN	WHT	BLK	
27	SON, DO.	ENGLAND		HUSBAND	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 5	OLV	GRY	BRN	
28	Husband, Joseph Stone, 9 Wren Avenue, London, N.E.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 5	OLV	GRY	BRN	
29	Wife, Mrs. Lola Lombay, 352 70th St., New York City, N.Y.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	
30	Wife, Mrs. Lola Lombay, 352 70th St., New York City, N.Y.	ENGLAND		SELF	YES	do.	R. YES 6-7					NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	

10-12700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Bove MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Bove
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at FAK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 in 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Wines

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **48**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN PASSENGERS.

VISITORS.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3(C)	YASSIN BEY	MOHAMED S.	58	-	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	ARABIC	YES	EGYPT	ARAB	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 429	CAIRO	26. JUNE. 1946		EGYPT	CAIRO
2	105-3(C)	HAZAN	MAX EID J.	46	-	M	D	ENGINEER	YES	ARABIC ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	ARAB	EGYPT	TANTAH	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 430	CAIRO	26. JUNE. 1946		EGYPT	CAIRO
3	105-3(C)	GAD SOLIMAN	MOHAMED M.	27	-	M	S	MEDICAL	YES	ITALIAN ARABIC	YES	EGYPT	ARAB	EGYPT	MEHOUF	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 23	CAIRO	11. JULY. 1946		EGYPT	CAIRO
H.T.P. 4	15319	BRICKMAN	EDA	41	-	F	M	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1301	LONDON	12. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 5	15320	BRICKMAN	BARBARA R.	18	-	F	S	COMPANY SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1300	LONDON	12. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 6	15321	RAINGOLD	ANNE	37	-	F	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1433	LONDON	14. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 7	15322	KLEINMANN	ESTER	41	-	F	M	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 686	LONDON	30 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 48 LINES 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

E. J. Thomas
STAFF PURSER.



Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. G.bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G.bove
MASTER Chief.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. h. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Sailing Herewith" or "Inspected by
 others" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
 at HALIFAX

I. h. Wines

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **49**

U.S. BRIDES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This column is subject to the provisions of the Act of August 19, 1946)

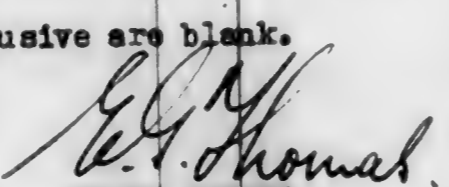
CABIN CLASS

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1946 AUGUST 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARPENTER	CATHERINA	22	-	F	M	HUNTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM			19 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS
2	H.T.P. CWS 15323	MANSFIELD	RUTH	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW/FURNESS	SEC. 5. QIV. 15035	LIVERPOOL	19 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	FURNESS
3	H.T.P. 105 15330	MANSFIELD	GEORGIA R.	22	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHUCKFIELD	SEC. 5. QIV. 15036.	LIVERPOOL	19 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	-do- BARROW-IN-FURNESS
4	H.T.P. CWS 15330	HINKLE	BETTY	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	SEC. 5. (W/S) QIV. 15108	LONDON	25 APRIL 1946.		ENGLAND	-do- BARROW-IN-FURNESS
5	H.T.P. CWS 15330	HINKLE	CAROLYN	1	-	F	S	CHILD.	-	Child.	-	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	-do-	Form No. 240	LIVERPOOL	27 MAR. 1946.		ENGLAND	-do-
6																					
7				SECRET 49 LINE 1 CARPENTER, Catherina not on board.																	
8				Lines 6 TO 30 inclusive are blank.																	
9				 E. J. Thomas STAFF PURSER.																	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **149**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1018-42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 24th AUGUST, 1946 141

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, school, public, or governmental)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether alien intends to do any of the following: 1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To perform any service. 3. To study. 4. To receive medical treatment.	26 Whether alien intends to do any of the following: 1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To perform any service. 3. To study. 4. To receive medical treatment.	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	30 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	31 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do any of the following: 1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To perform any service. 3. To study. 4. To receive medical treatment.	Whether alien intends to do any of the following: 1. To engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. 2. To perform any service. 3. To study. 4. To receive medical treatment.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.										Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.		Feet	Inches	
1	Do Blijprecht 29 Huis Amsterdam (VI) Holland	FOREST	CANADIAN							Mrs. E. Cantler, 109 2071 St Rd., Forest Hill, Long Is., N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	
2	MOTHER. Mrs. L. Cole, 134 Schied- ed Rd., Barrow in Furness.	OREG	OREGON	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. 3315 New Guilds St., Oregon.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
3	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	OREG	OREGON	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO. HOME: 101 W. 86TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.	
4	FATHER. RICHARD WILKINSON, 11 DOUGLAS ST., BARROW-IN-FURNESS. D/FATHER:	NY.	N.York.	YES	DO	YES	YES	N.J.	1924.	N.J.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							NONE
5	---as above---	NY.	N.York.	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	---as above---	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							NONE
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Bone MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Bone

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946,
at LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946.

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **50**

NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
T.P. 1	15324	HANCOCK	THOMAS J.	27	-	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MILFORD HAVEN	SEC. 4 (E) ✓ NQIV. 62 ✓	LONDON	7 AUG. 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS
T.P. 2	15325	MOREY	LEONARD G.	31	-	M	S	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 4 - (E) ✓ NQIV. 45 ✓	LONDON	30 JULY 1946 ✓	Student.	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.
T.P. 3	15326	MORRANT	GUY A.	25	0	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS	SEC. 4 - E ✓ NQIV 90 ✓	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	ORPINGTON
T.P. 4	15327	WRAY	KATIE	56	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 4 (b) ✓ NQIV. 14 ✓	LIVERPOOL	15 AUG. 1946 ✓		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



SHEET 50 LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

E. J. Thomas
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Bove
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946.

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

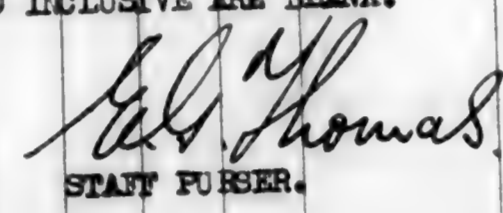
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN PASSENGER.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19th AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	GARRINGTON	JOHN P.	27	-	M	S AERO-MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO D. F.	8CFR 175.48. L.				ENGLAND	GAINWICK
2																				
3																				
4		SHEET 51 LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																		
5		 STAFF PURSER.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-2018-02

Arriving at Port of

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ HALIFAX, N.S.

24TH. AUGUST, 19 46

145

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another foreign country	27 Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another foreign country	28 Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another foreign country	29 Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another foreign country	30 Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another foreign country	31 Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another foreign country	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	R. YES E. NO	TRNS										NO	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER Herbert Carrington, Bucareli 128 (1-8) Mexico D.F.	MEXICO	MEXICO V. - BRDR.	NO	BRIT. GOVT.	YES	YES	1941	TRANS	1941	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16-18700

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Bove MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Bove

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. D. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1946.

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

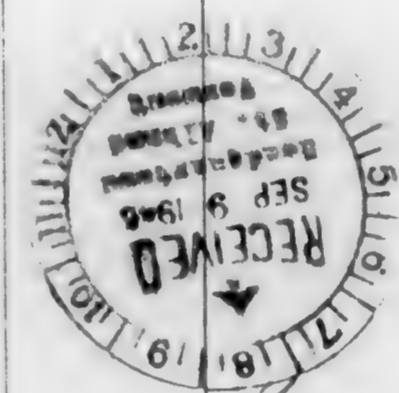
CABIN CLASS
 FIRST CLASS

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P. 1	15228	HOLBURN	JAMES	45	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC-3(6) PV-72	GLASGOW	31 JULY 1946		INDIA	NEW DELHI
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

REMARKS: 52 LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

E. J. Thomas
 STAFF PURSER.



Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN-PASSENGERS-ONLY

FORM APPROVED
 Budget Bureau No. 43-2018-02
147

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NS., 24TH AUGUST, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For										Against	For		Against	For		Against
1	Mr. J. M. Holburn, A. Osborne Place, Dundee, Scot.	-	N.Y. N.Y.	YES	THE TILES PUBLICITY CO. LTD. LONDON, ENGL.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Commodore Hotel, 42nd St, New York.	R. YES E. YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16-14709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Bove
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-15706

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (s).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-15706 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, I. D. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. D. Wines

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946.

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S.

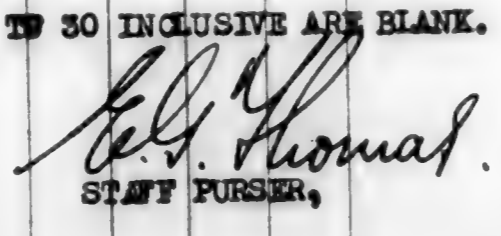
"MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

19TH AUGUST

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	1/5-2(p)	ODELL	GEORGETTE	30	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	317 SEC-3 (4) PV.7058-	LONDON	21 JUNE 1946	Build PP 3999 Tel 7/49	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
2																					
3		SHEET 53 LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
4		 STAFF PURSER.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Love MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Love

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of M each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1916.

at HALIFAX

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Bove MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Bove
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of beurreil, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this August day of 1916

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

MERCHANT NAVY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	105.3(c)	STUYVENBERG	PIETER	24	-	M	S	COOK, BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALPHEN AD RYN	Trans.Cert. No. 67	AMSTERDAM	12. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	ALPHEN RIJN.
✓ 2	105.3(c)	TEN HREUVEL	HERMAN	36	-	M	M	WIPER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	do	AMSTERDAM	12. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
✓ 3	105.3(c)	TUINHOUT	HENDRIKUS J.	37	-	M	D	A. SEAMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BEVERWIJK	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
4	105.3(c)	VAN HALST	EVSERHARDUS	26	-	M	M	SERVANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DORDRECHT	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
5	105.3(c)	VAN ALTEN	ANTONIE G.	53	-	M	M	A. B.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6	105.3(c)	VAN DEN BERGE	JAN L. M.	34	-	M	M	MALE NURSE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BERGEN OP ZOOM	Trans.Cert. No. 70	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	SOESTDIJK
7	105.3(c)	VAN DER HORST	EVERT	20	-	M	S	SAILORSBOY	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	Trans.Cert. No. 60	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
✓ 8	105.3(c)	VAN DER VALK	NICOLAAS	34	-	M	M	WIPER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
9	105.3(c)	VAN DER WEIJDEN	LODEWIJK M.	37	-	M	M	A. B.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	KATWIJK AAN ZEE
10	105.3(c)	VAN RIJN	PIETER	28	-	M	S	A. B.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KATWIJK AAN ZEE	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	KATWIJK AAN ZEE
11	105.3(c)	VAN 'T WOUT	HENDRIK	23	-	M	S	A. B.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KATWIJK AAN ZEE	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	MUIDEN
12	105.3(c)	VETTER	JOHANNES	23	-	M	S	BUTCHERS BOY	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MUIDEN	Trans.Cert. No. 68	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
13	105.3(c)	WAGENINGHEN VAN	GERRIT I.	38	-	M	S	SERVANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KAMPEN	Trans.Cert. No. 69	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
14	105.3(c)	WELLNER	AUGUST H.	25	-	M	S	SERVANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NUTH	do	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
15	105.3(c)	WESSELS	LEENDERT M.	33	-	M	S	SERVANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SOMMELSDYK	Trans.Cert. No. 68	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	DOLGENSPANT
16	105.3(c)	WINDMEYER	JOHANNES G.	17	-	M	S	SERVANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	Trans.Cert. No. 69	AMSTERDAM	13. AUGUST 1946		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 55 LINES 17 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

E. J. Thomas
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY
 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 24TH AUGUST, 1946 153

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States (State, Territory or full list of this country)	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification													
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO									NO	NO		NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FR	BLND	BLU	NIL.
1	FATHER Leen Jan Stuyvenberg, De Ruytersta, 17. Alphen Rijn.	HOLLAND		YES	NV STOOLMART AMSTERDAM	\$6.	NO			S.S. "DRENTHE" SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLND	BLU	NIL.													
2	WIFE M. M. A. G. Ten Heuvel Rensel Vrolijkstraat 42 I Amsterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1938	M. Navy	1938.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLU	NIL.													
3	FATHER H. Tuinhout, Gibraltar Straat 68. Amsterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1945	M. Navy	1945	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLU	NIL.													
4	WIFE L. B. Van Aalst Smaal Starlingster 23. Zwijndrecht.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1944	do	1944	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DK	GREY	NIL.													
5	WIFE A. P. Van Alten-Job, Charlotte De Bourbon St. 23 Amsterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1921	do	1921	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLU	NIL.													
6	WIFE G. VAN DEN Berge-Waterdrinker, Quellijnstraat 139. Amsterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		NO				R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLU	NIL.													
7	MOTHER M. Van Der Horst-Broeuwma Regentesselaan 12. Soestdijk.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		NO				R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	BROWN	NIL.													
8	WIFE M. C. E. Van Der Valk-Uitsinger Boomstraat 59. Amsterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1946	M. Navy	March 1946.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NIL.													
9	WIFE B. Van Der Weijden-Cornello Hudsonstraat 83. II. Amsterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1946	do	Jany. 1946.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BLU	NIL.													
10	FATHER P. Van Rijn. Stengelstraat, 19. Katwijk aan Zee.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1943	do	1943.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLU	NIL.													
11	FATHER M. Van 'T Wout, Saksonstraat 24. Katwijk aan Zee.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1946	do	Febry. 1946.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLU	NIL.													
12	FATHER J. G. Vetter, Amstea-danshestr 233 Muiden.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		NO				R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLU	NIL.													
13	MOTHER J. Van Wageningen-Verstog Gaebeeksta. 53b. Rotterdam.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1945	M. Navy	1945.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	MED	BLK	BRN	NIL.													
14	MOTHER M. L. Wellner Kinderdyk Mussengang 4a. Gromingen.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		YES	1943	do	1943	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLND	BLU	NIL.													
15	BROTHER J. Wessels, Voorstr. 13. Volgensplant.	HOLLAND		YES	DO		NO				R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DK	BRN	NIL.													
16	FATHER J. Windmeyer, Bergsch Linkerrottekade 204 Rotterdam	HOLLAND		YES	DO		NO				R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLND	GREY	NIL.													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Bove MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Bove
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1916
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 2. h. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

J. M. Wines

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Above, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Above
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. N. Weiner, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

I. N. Weiner

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, PQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P. 1	CWS 15340	PARISH	JOHN.A.	24	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARTFORD.	SEC. 6A1A QIV-5134	LONDON	8 JULY 1946	Brit AP 135365 to 5/21/51	ENGLAND	DARTFORD
H.T.P. 2	CWS 15341	RANDOM	GEORGE.J.	33	-	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SEC. 6A3 QIV-16	LONDON	23 JULY 1946	Brit AP 20970 to 7/16/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P. 3	CWS 15341	WHEEL	THOMAS.F.	26	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTHAM	SEC. 6A1A QIV-5506	LONDON	22 JULY 1946	Brit AP 135754 to 5/21/51	ENGLAND	WEST HAM
H.T.P. 4	CWS 15342	LYON	WILLIAM	32	-	M	M	IRON FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	SEC. 6A1A QIV-4590	GLASGOW	27 JUNE 1946	Brit AP 77613 to 3/11/51	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
H.T.P. 5	CWS 15343	MLECZKO	ROMUALD K.	35	-	M	M	Polish Navy.	YES	POLISH	YES	STATELESS	POLISH	POLAND	LWOW	SEC. 5. QIV. 5700	LONDON	3 JUNE 1946.	off of J. H. M. 10/47 M-90528 to 4/10/47	ENGLAND	LONDON.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 57 LINES 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

W. Thomas
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

24 AUGUST, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether subject to a contract to perform service in the United States	26 Whether subject to a contract to perform service in the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether included and approved within one year	31 Whether arrived and approved in any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether subject to a contract to perform service in the United States										Whether subject to a contract to perform service in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
			State																										City or town
1	FATHER. John Parish, 10, St. Johns Terrace, Sutton-At-Hone, Dartford.	MD.	BETHESDA	YES	R.A.F.	YES	YES	1942-	SEPT. 1944	PA.	1944	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
2	COUSIN. A.T. Newman, 27, Fitz George Av. London. S.W.14.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	BRITISH ARMY	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSL	BRN	BRN	NONE	
3	MOTHER. Mrs. E.A. Wheel, 21, Pretoria Rd. West Ham, London.	PA.	BEAVER	NO	R.A.F.	YES	YES	1944	PA.	1944	JAN. 1944	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	
4	FATHER. Mr. J. Lyon, 31 Hawley Rd., Falkirk.	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	R.A.F. REPAR.	\$10	YES	1945	ILL.	1945	OCT. 1945	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	FR	BLUE	NONE	
5	c/o Polish General Staff, Resettlements, Ashley Gdns, London, W.I.	Mich.	Detroit	NO	British Gment.	\$40	YES	1945	Detroit.	1945	5 Apl. 1945	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Love MASTER, of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Love

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. H. Wines, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946

at HALIFAX

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.
Flemish.	Polish.	Portuguese.
French.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.
German.	Roumanian.	

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **58**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

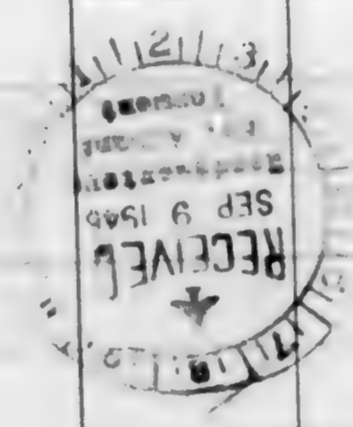
S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

10TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, FV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(c)	FLEMING	GERALD.H.	45	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER CHIEF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC-3(3) FV 102	EDINBURGH	19 JUNE 1946		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
2	105.3(c)	JONES	ROBERT	47	-	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Trans.Cert. No. 925	LONDON	16 August 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105.3(c)	SMITH-VAUGHAN	ARTHUR HENRY.	30	-	M	S	COFFEE PRODUCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NICARAGUA	DIRELAMBIA	SEC. 3(3) FV. 89.	BIRMINGHAM	5 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET 58 LINES 24 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

A. J. Thomas
STAFF PURSER.



Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., DATE AUGUST, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for visa, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, etc., or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	26 Whether alien intends to do work in United States	27 Whether alien intends to do other than business or work in United States	28 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (Check appropriate for full list of such organizations)	29 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	30 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	31 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do business in United States										Whether alien intends to do work in United States	Whether alien intends to do other than business or work in United States		Feet	Inches	
1	MOTHER Mrs. A. Fleming, 21, Merchiston Park, Edinburgh.	MEXICO		YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1942	TRANS.	AUG. 1942	o/o A. M. Workman, Tokio 66, Mexico City, Mexico.	R. YES	E. NO	TRANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	APPENDIX SCAR
2	WIFE Mrs. Ethel Jones, 40, Sandringham Rd., Dalston, London.	ENGLAND		YES	PRINCE LINE	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.K.	DEC. 1945	o/o W. W. Witherby & Co., 34, Whitehall St., New York.	R. YES	E. NO	TRANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
3	Father: Arthur Smith-Vaughan, Biramba, NICARAGUA.	NICARAGUA		YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1944	TRANS.	JUNE 1944	-In transit to Nicaragua-	R. YES	E. NO	TRANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Mauretania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Love MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Love
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1946
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

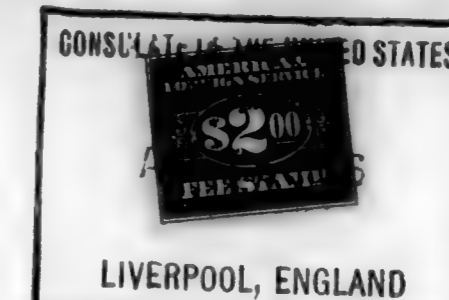
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Browne, Surgeon of the Command White Star, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. H. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

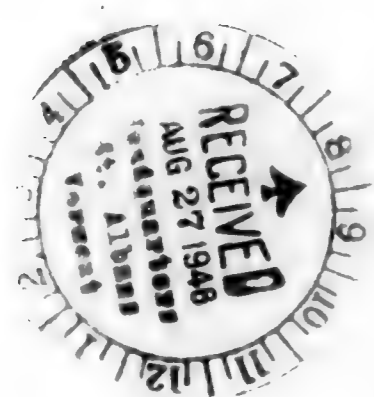
Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1946
at Liverpool, England

John W. Sweeney, Jr.
JOHN W. SWEENEY, JR.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



The No. 24
The 10/ \$2.00
Service No. 2528



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. EMPIRE MAC ANDREW Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th, AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation			8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place			Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District				
1	C.W.S. 16585	FOTHERINGHAM	JAMES Bisset	25	-	M	S	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BURNT ISLAND	SEE 3(2) P.V. 77	Edinburgh	15 th AUG 1946		SCOTLAND	BURNT ISLAND		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed with one name
LINE ONE ONLY.
John Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers /
U. S. citizens /
Aliens /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
~~SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY~~

FORM APPROVED
 Budget Bureau No. 45-8018-01

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 25th August, 19 46. 161

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be employed by any person or organization in the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien is a member of any order, association, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct or interfere with the just operations of the Government of the United States	30 Whether alien is a member of any organization, the object of which is to obstruct or interfere with the just operations of the Government of the United States	31 Whether alien is a member of any organization, the object of which is to obstruct or interfere with the just operations of the Government of the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by any person or organization in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed by any person or organization in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by any person or organization in the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
		State	City or town																													
1	FATMA, J. H. FOTHERINGHAM THE LOCHIES BURNT ISLAND, SCOT.	ENGLAND	V	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNION PACIFIC COAK Co. ROCKSPRINGS WYO.	R. YES E. NO	4	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE		
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line HAIN STEAMSHIP CO. LTD., LONDON, E.C. 3.
 Owners MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT, LONDON, S. 1.
 Local Agents NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING CO. LTD., MONTREAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Jenkins, Master, of the M.S. "EMPIRE MACANDREW", from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Jenkins

Master ~~of the~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1946.
at Montreal

Joseph Zwillick
Immigrant Inspector.

10-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
LISBON (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
U.S. AUGUST

S. S. "CORRALES" sailing from [REDACTED], [REDACTED], 1946, Arriving at Port of Montreal, 26 August, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
4	GREIF	RENNIE	47		M	S	23 Dec 1899. NEW YORK, NY.	-	202 N. 10 th ST. READING, PA.
5	LE ROY	CLAUDE EDWARD	27		M	S	24 Nov 1919. LAKE MILLS, WIS.	-	LAKE MILLS, WIS.
6	MORALES	MARY PAULINE	38		F	S	11 June 1908. OGDUNAS, ARG.	-	225 East 45 th ST. New York 17.
7	DIAZ	GERTRUDE ANGELO	41		F	S	20 Sept 1904. BENZON, ARG.	-	225 East 45 th ST. New York 17.
8	Lines 1 TO 3 INC, CANCELLED - EXAMINED 4 (FOUR) PASSENGERS - LINES 4 TO 7 INC,								
9	<i>Joseph Zwick</i> U. S. Immigration Inspector								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line ELDERS FFFF LINE.
Owners Cheers & Fry
Local Agents Comair White Star Red.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Corrales

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cedric H. Hargrave, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1946 day of _____, 19

at MONTREAL, CANADA

Cedric H. Hargrave

James Zwickert

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORRAHES Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL, 14th AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105-3 (C)	BONNETOY.	PIERRE	48	4	M	M.	-	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH.	FRANCE	SONGON	No 151. JUNE 18, 1946 252.	CASTELSRON	10 th 4-46		FRANCE	POMEYIC
2			(1) ONE					PASSENGER-													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA, 26th AUGUST, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	26 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	27 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	28 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	29 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	30 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	31 Whether alien landed in this country within 12 months of his departure from the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes										No	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	WIFE. MARIE, LOUCIE.	N.Y.	3/6 FRENCH CANADA.	YES.	SELF.	YES	NO	3/6 FRENCH CONSUL N.Y.	FRENCH (CONSUL)	BUSINESS REASONS	60	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5.	8.	Dark	Dark Brown.	NO
2	POMEVIC FRANCO.																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Willes Line
 Owners Willes & Willes
 Local Agents Howard - White Star Ltd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Jones, of the S. S. Coarales, from Lisbon, Portugal, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Joseph Zmitlich
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPIRE MCKENDRICK" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of Aug. 26, 1946

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLISS	RICHARD M.	16	-	M	S	U.S.P.P. NO. 106034 issued WASH. DC. JULY 12, 1946 WASHINGTON, D.C. 16 DEC. 1929		Frogtown Road, New Canaan, Connecticut.
2	BURNHAM	DANIEL McF.	17	-	M	S	U.S.P.P. No. 106035 issued WASH. 7/12/46 BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1 AUG. 1929.		New Canaan, Connecticut.
3	2 PASSENGERS - LINES 1 TO 2 INC.								
4	<i>John Zimlich</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Blount, Surgeon of the Quana White Star, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. B. H. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1946

at Liverpool, England

John W. Sweeney
JOHN W. SWEENEY, J.D.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



Fee No. 24
Fee 10/ 2.00
Serial No. 2527

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Empire MacKendrick

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS _____

S. S. EMPIRE MAC KENDRICK

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	C.N.R. 160248	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	60	-	M		DEBTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTH	SEC 3 (2) P.V. 32	CARDIFF	12 th AUG. 1946		WALES	YSTRADMYNACH
✓ 2	C.W.S. 16546	RAMBIL	SYDNEY	41	-	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 30.	SOUTHAMPTON	22 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
3		Closed with 2 names																			
4		LINES 1 TO 2 INC.																			
5		<i>Joseph Zimlich</i> U.S. Immigration Inspector																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip James Coward Cluff, of the Tampine Mackendick, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Coward
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1945 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Joseph Zwillit
Immigrant Inspector.

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M
I, *M. Shlosberg* *Morris Shlosberg*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS"* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Registration Acts of England, Medical* *1200*
via: *the Medical Act of 1896*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *August*, 19*46*
at *Manchester in the County of Lancaster*
W. S. [Signature]
Commissioner for Oaths
(Minister and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

16th AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit Number (This number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or EP and also section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3/c Fam. & Work 3980	SCOTT,	James	46	7	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	P.P.V. 95 3/2	Manchester	30/7/46		England	Sheffield
2	3980 Fam. & Work	TURNER,	Mr. Ernest Stephen	64	11	M.	M.	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wedsbury Staffs.	P.P.V. 149 3/2	Manchester	12/8/46		England	Sheffield
3	3981 Fam. & Work	TURNER,	Annie Helen Naira	44	8	F.	M.	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	India	Calcutta	P.P.V. 150 3/2	do.	do.		England	Sheffield
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1 to 3 examined and found admissible.

*John H. Curley, Jr.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

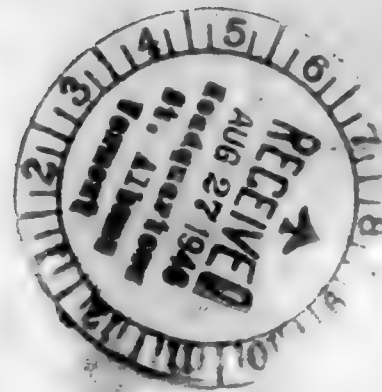
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hancock, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER PROGRESS", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hancock
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1926
at MONTREAL, CANADA

John H. Curley
Immigrant Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence F. Tickle, Surgeon of the SS. Beaverburn employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEATHWATER Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 21.08.1946, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DAVIDSON	Isabel	64	-	F	W	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	Non-Prof. Visa No. 3111	GLASGOW	25.7.46		SCOTLAND	PERTH
2		FRASER	PHYLLIS LOREN	39	11	F	D	Cartographer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	Visa No. 308	LONDON	11.7.46		ENGLAND	LONDON	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. C. Hare
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RALPH O. BAUGH **MASTER**, of the BEAVERBURN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O. Baugh
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 46.
at Quebec, P. Q.

J. A. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10-12700

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-12700 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "with the vessel" or "employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. BEAVERBURN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 21st August 1946, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language or if conversation limited, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CNR 157475	DAVIDSON	Isabel	64	-	F	W	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PORTSOY	Non-Prof. Visa No. 5111	GLASGOW	25.7.46		SCOTLAND	PORTSOY
2	105316	PEARNSALL	PHYLLIS ISOMEL	59	11	F	D	Cartographer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Visitors Visa No. 502	LONDON	11.7.46		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		Lines 3 to 30 inclusive not used.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. H. Hare
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYFORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 45-1011-12

173

Arriving at Port of Tuluc P. Q. Canada, 30 August, 1946
~~31st August~~

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	26 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	27 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	28 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	29 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	30 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	31 Whether alien intends to do business in United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification	37	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										No	Yes	No	Yes			No
1	SISTER Miss Jane Simmers, 22 Barn Road, Portsoy, Scotland	Los Angeles	California	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	Mexico	4th May 1936	SON - William Cecil Davidson, 829H. Sierra Bonita Avenue, Los Angeles California, U.S.A.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	
2	BROTHER - Anthony Cross Old Church Street 137, London, S.W.3.	New York	New York	Yes	Geog. Map Co. Holborn, London, W.C1.	Yes	Yes	23 1/2 yrs.	New York	20th Nov 46	FATHER - Alexander Cross, 210 East 11th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	-	Medium	Grey	Hazel	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERHALD C. BAUGH MASTER, of the BEAVERBURN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 19 46.
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PURITAN sailing from MCKENZIE, B.C. Aug. 17, 1946 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. CAN., 1946 8/31/46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BELL	MARY ELIZABETH	41	11	F	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS. 10/9/04		8010 NAVAJO ST, CHESTNUT HILL, PA.	
2	BELL	CHRISTOPHER KIRKBAUGH	14	10	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, NY. 12/16/31			
3	BELL	DIANA CLEAVES	10	-	F	S	8/11/36			
4	BELL	VICTORIA SARGENT	8	-	F	S	7/10/38			
5	BELL	PETER MAYO	12	7	M	S	1/2/34			
6	MACKENZIE	KENNETH IAN	13	7	M	S	Port of Spain, Trinidad.	210 P.P.# 1178 exp Aug 29, 1946	410 National Supply Corp. Port of Spain, Trin.	
7	WRIGHT	RUTH SUSANNA	45	9	F	M	LYNN, MASS. 12/5/1900		SHELTON HOTEL, N.Y.C.	
8	Lines 8 to 30 inclusive not used						<i>J. D. [Signature]</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR			
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of arrivals at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PURITAN Passengers sailing from MACKENZIE, B.W.I., Aug 17, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Imputed where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	105.3C	WRIGHT	CLIFTON HARLE	62	11	M	M	RETIRED	ENG.	Y	G. BRITAIN	ENG.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS	COUSIN. DUDLEY PARRIS, BARBADOS	B.W.I.	NY	NYC
2	105.3(A) CNR.	BELL	FRANK KIRKHAUGH	45	3	M	M	OFFICE MGR.	ENG.	Y	G. BRITAIN	ENG.	B.W.I.	PORTO SPAIN	FRIEND, D. McBRIDE PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD	NY	NYC	
3	159.476	MOSS	EDNA PRISCILLA	35	-	F	S.	GOVERNESS	ENG.	Y	G. BRITAIN	A.B.	TRINIDAD	PORTO SPAIN	SISTER, PORTO SPAIN, B.W.I.	NY	NYC	
4	CNR.	MACKENZIE	ELAINE DOROTHY	36	-	F	M	WIFE	ENG.	Y	G. BRITAIN	ENG.	TRINIDAD	B.W.I.	HUSBAND, ALEXANDER, TRINIDAD	NY	NYC	
5	159.477	SALVATORI	CECILE	57	10	F	M	WIFE	FRANCE	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	TRINIDAD	B.W.I.	HUSBAND, J.H. SALVATORI, TRINIDAD	NY	NYC	
6	Lines 6 to 30, inc. not used.																	

J. J. Hall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA
States, or
SECOND-C
Arriv

UNITED
part of continental Uni
is for the listing
1946

Final destination.
City or town.

NYC
NYC
NYC
NYC
NYC
NYC

UNITED

of continental United States for the listing of

1946

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Canada, August 31, 1946.

176

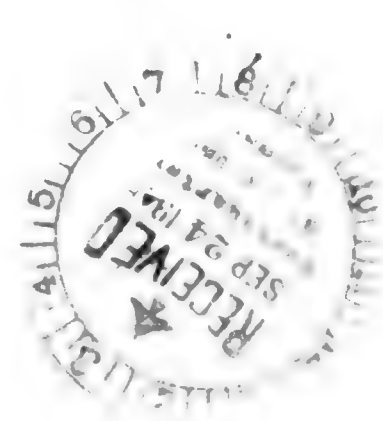
13 Final destination. (and where permanent residence.) City or town.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any activity connected with such organization?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether an alien who has been deported, or who has been excluded from the United States, or who has been deported from the United States, or who has been excluded from the United States, or who has been deported from the United States, or who has been excluded from the United States.	26 Whether an alien who has been deported, or who has been excluded from the United States, or who has been deported from the United States, or who has been excluded from the United States, or who has been deported from the United States, or who has been excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Less than 6 months.	6 months to 1 year.	1 year to 3 years.									3 years to 5 years.	5 years or more.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
NYC	1	Y	SELF	Y	SEPT 1945	NYC.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NYC	Y	less	60	No						GOOD		6		MED	GREY	BLU		B.W.I.	BARBADOS
NYC	2	Y	SELF	Y	1919	NYC.	8010 NAVARRO ST. CHESTNUT HILL, PENNA	Y	Ret.								13		5 10		MED	BRO	BRO		ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE
NYC	3	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	1945	NYC.	8010 NAVARRO ST. CHESTNUT HILL, PENNA	Y	Penn. Ret.								731		5 5 1/2		DK	DK	DK	BRO	B.W.I.	ST. VINCENT
NYC	4	Y	SELF	Y	1941	NYC.	30 NATIONAL SUPPLY CORP. 30 ROCKFELLER PLAZA, NYC	Y	less	60	No						85		5 3		Fair	Fair	Fair		B. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
NYC	5	Y	SELF	Y	1930	NYC.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NYC	Y	3 mos.										5 3		Med	Bro	Bro		CORSICA	BASTIA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS PURITAN, from BARBADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946.
 at Tulsee, P. Canada.
J. S. Dahl Officer.
J. H. Hault
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Abils to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Queen Mary

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, _____, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this Thirty First day of August, 19 46

SURGEON

at HALIFAX Nova Scotia

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List HI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th August, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HTC ✓ 1	15514	CURRIE	RICHARD	56		M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	S. Africa	ENGLISH	S. Africa	Natal	Sec 3(2) PV 89	JO'BURG	20 July 1946		S. AFRICA	JO'BURG
HTC ✓ 2	15515	ALEXANDER	FELIX	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Britain	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONG KONG	Sec 10 RP 139883	Phila- delphia	14 Dec 1945		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.

Alfred Cook
STAFF PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, C. G. ILLINGWORTH, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty First day of August, 19 46
at HALIFAX, Nova Scotia

Immigrant Inspector.

10-18708

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port to which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-18708 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "SAVINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1 ✓	COAN	HOWARD R.	48	-	M	S	U.S. Passport 37662 <i>was a c. 5-22-44 exp. 7-16-47</i>	<i>Iran, May 13, 1898</i> <i>Parents citizens of the U.S.</i>	Lawrenceville, N.J.
2 ✓	MACKO	MARY	25	-	F	S	LYNDORA, PA., 30 AUGUST, 1922.		Fenn & Hanson Aves. Lyndora, Pennsylvania.
3 ✓	WOLF	ELEANOR L.	29	-	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. 19 AUGUST, 1917		1159, Commonwealth Ave. Allston, MASS. c/o Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
4 ✓	MITCHELL	RUTH C.	36	-	F	D	ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J. 2. JUNE 1890		1303 York Ave. YORK AVE., New York. 3131 Emily.
5 ✓	TWADDLELL	MARIE L.	32	-	F	S	WEST CHESTER, PENNA. 17. APRIL, 1914		Walla Walla, Route 2 Wash.
6 ✓	GAUCH	MARGARET E.	34	-	F	S	TABLE HILLS, WASH. 19. JULY 1912	PLYMOUTH SUPERIOR COURT. 24 JUNE, 1929.	208, Water Street, Plymouth, Mass.
7 ✓	M. KEE	MATTHEW B.	49	-	M	M			
8 ✓	Reshkus.	Elizabeth.	31	-	F	S.	<i>Chicago, Escambia, Mich 31. Dec. 1914</i>		4544 W. 63rd St. Chicago, Ill.
9	<i>Lines 9 to 30, inclusive not used.</i>								
10	<i>J. H. Hall</i>								
11	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 17

CABIN CLASS

DIPLOMATIC

S. S. "CAVINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 19 46.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3A	GALLICK	BETTY BENTRICE	25	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMMERSMITH	SEC. 3(1) PV. 128.	LONDON	5 JULY 1946.	ENGLAND	GT. MALVERN	
2	105-3A	GALLICK	SUSAN E.	2	-	F	S	NONE CIVIL	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT. MALVERN	SEC. 3(1) PV. 128.	LONDON	5 JULY 1946.	ENGLAND	GT. MALVERN	
3	105-3A	COOPER	FLORENCE MAI	29	-	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1194.	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
4	105-3A	HARDMAN	HELEN DIANA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(1) PV. 952.	LONDON	1 AUG. 1946.	ENGLAND	FAIMOUTH	
5	105-3A	HARDMAN	ANNA MARGARET	1	-	F	S	NONE CIVIL	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	DENBIGH	SEC. 3(1) PV. 952.	LONDON	1 AUG. 1946.	ENGLAND	FAIMOUTH	
6	105-3A	JAMES	AUDREY GLADYS	23	-	F	S	SERVANT CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1196.	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
7	105-3A	MATTHEWS	GWENDOLINE STOLL	32	-	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	MADRAS	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1195.	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
8	105-3A	GATES	HORACE F.A.	42	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 52	LONDON	26 JULY 1946	S. AMERICA PERU	LIMA	
9	105-3A	GATES	ASTRID I.	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	SEC. 3(3) PV. 53	LONDON	26. JULY 1946.	PERU	LIMA	
10	105-3A	HODGE	KATHLEEN MARI	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(1) PV. 959	LONDON	1. AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	NEW-YORK	
11	105-3A	HODGE	SHIRLEY C.	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(1) PV. 958	LONDON	1. AUG. 1946	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	
12	105-3A	HODGE	GILLIAM M.	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(1) PV. 958	LONDON	1. AUG. 1946	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	
13	105-3A	HODGE	SUSAN K.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(1) PV. 958	LONDON	1. AUG. 1946	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	
14	<i>Lines 14 to 30, inclusive not used.</i>										<i>Edward Johnson</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne ^{Master}, of the "Leavina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946.
at Quebec, P. Q.

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the S.S. Carina, embarked upon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Grundy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.
Flemish.	Polish.	Portuguese.
French.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.
German.	Roumanian.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

TRANSITS

S. S. "CAVINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3C	BOOTH	JAMES	38	-	M	M	WEAVING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(3) PV. 60	MANCHESTER	7 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	105.3C	BOOTH	CHARLOTTE	40	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(3) PV. 59	MANCHESTER	7 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
3	105.3C	CADN	WILLIAM GEO.	38	-	M	M	HARDWARE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STH. AMERICA	PUNTA ARENAS, MAGALIANES	SEC. 3(3) PV. 315.	LONDON	16 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.3C	COOPER	GEORGE W.E.	36	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	
5	105.3C	COOPER	DORIS E.	27	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BARBADOS	ST. MICHAEL'S				BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	
6	105.3C	COOPER	GEORGE G.	4	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN				BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	
7	105.3C	COOPER	PHILIP S.	3	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN				BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	
8	105.3C	COOPER	PATRICIA D.	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN				BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	
9	105.3C	CARTER	DOUGLAS HENRY	38	-	M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHFORD	3(2) #1321	London	8-13-46		ENGLAND	SUNBURY/THAMES
10	105.3C	FORESTIER	ERIC THEODOR	59	-	M	M	CHARTERED CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3(2) #1266	London	8-12-46		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	105.3C	KENNEDY	RICHARD ALAN	28	-	M	S	SALES EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	FEDERAL MALAY STATES	GULA PERAK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 488	LONDON	24 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	WOKING
12	105.3C	KENYON	FRANK	40	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTON-LE-DALE	3(2) #178	Manchester	8-9-46		ENGLAND	WOODLEY
13	105.3C	MILLIGAN	HAROLD J.	33	-	M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	3(2)			ENGLAND	BRAMHALL	
14	105.3C	MOZE	RODERICK ARTHUR	58	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	WEST INDIES KINGSTOWN	3(3) #758	London	Aug. 6, 1946		BRITISH WEST INDIES	ST. VICTOR
15	105.3C	BARNARD	WALTER H.D.	40	-	M	M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH W. INDIES	BRIDGETOWN	SEC. 3(3) PV. 117	LONDON	8. JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	105.3C	HEAVISIDE	MICHAEL G.	30	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORQUAY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1012	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	105.3C	HEAVISIDE	GWENETH H.	26	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1013	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	105.3C	HEAVISIDE	PETER M.	3	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1013	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	105.3C	HEAVISIDE	CHRISTOPHER S.	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1013	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.3C	HEAVISIDE	JOHN A.	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1013	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	105.3C	HICKLING	LESLIE G.	36	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 3477	LONDON	26. JULY 1946		TRINIDAD	PORT KAITUMA
22	U.S.C.	HICKLING	ELIZABETH A.	27	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	GASPER WYOMING	U.S. Passport # 2-11-47					
23	U.S.C.	HICKLING	JILL PATRICIA	6	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	TRINIDAD	TRINIDAD						
24	105.3C	HICKLING	JAMES E.B.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH W. INDIES	PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 207	TRINIDAD	26. NOV. 1945		TRINIDAD	PORT KAITUMA
25	U.S.C.	HICKLING	RUTH ELLA	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	VENTURA CAL.	U.S. Passport # 2					
26	105.3C	ICE	ALAN V.D.	49	-	M	M	SUPT. OF POLICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BARBADOS	CHRIST CHURCH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 551	LONDON	26. JULY 1946		NIGERIA	LAGOS
27	105.3C	GRIFFITH	ELUNED	36	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CONWAY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 199	L'POOL	4/5/46 JULY 1946		WALES	CONWAY
28	105.3C	GRIFFITH	LINDA F.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CONWAY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 199	L'POOL	4/5/46 JULY 1946		WALES	CONWAY
29	105.3C	GRIFFITH	HUGH E.F.	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CONWAY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 199	L'POOL	4/5/46 JULY 1946		WALES	CONWAY
30	105.3C	O'SULLIVAN	GEORGE	32	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 3(3) PV.	Plymouth	8/2/46		ENGLAND	IVYBRIDGE

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 45-1018-42

183

Arriving at Port of MONTEREAL Quebec, P. Q., 31 AUGUST, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in two installments, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			As to whether alien is coming to United States to work	As to whether alien is coming to United States to study
1	FRIEND, Mr. E.H. Ogden, 8 Tyndall Ave., Boston, Manchester.	PERU		W.R. GRACE & CO. LIMA PERU	YES NO		IN TRANSIT TO PERU	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FRIEND, DO.	PERU		DO.	YES NO		DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	WIFE, Mrs. M. Cain, 64 Hillside Gdns, Edgware, Middx.	COLOMBIA		WALFORD WILLIAMSON LTD.	YES NO		Tracey y Cia, Apartado 22, Cali, Colombia; (TRANSIT)	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	UNCLE, Mr. S.T. Smith, 86 Bramerton Rd., Beckenham, Kent.	BRITISH GUIANA		B.A. TOB. CO. LTD. SURREY.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 Water St., Georgetown, Brt. Guiana.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLE/LAW, DO.	BRITISH GUIANA		DO.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	GREAT/UNCLE, DO.	BRITISH GUIANA		DO.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
7	GREAT/UNCLE, DO.	BRITISH GUIANA		DO.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
8	GREAT/UNCLE, DO.	BRITISH GUIANA		DO.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	2 9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
9	WIFE, Mrs. P. Carter, 5 Lyndhurst Ave., Sunbury on Thames.	TRINIDAD		HEAD WRIGHTON PROGRESSIVE LTD	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	WIFE, Mrs. E.H.M. Forestier, 5 Lawrie Park Gdns, Sydenham, Ldn.	TRINIDAD		NEWMAN HENDERSON CO. LTD.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
11	FATHER, Mr. J.W. Kennedy, Heath End, Crastock, Mr. Woking.	PHILIPPINES		SHELL PET. CO. LTD. LDM.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 EMPLOYERS, Asiatic Pet. Co., 50 West 50th St., New York.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE, Mrs. E. Kenyon, The Bangalow Hyde Rd., Woodley, Glos.	TRINIDAD		W. KENYON & SONS LTD.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
13	WIFE, Mrs. M. Milligan, 3 Sydenham Rd., Port of Spain, Trinidad.	TRINIDAD		GARONI LTD. LONDON	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE, Mrs. W.H.D. Barnard, 19, Sussex Mansion, Brighton.	TRINIDAD		SELF	YES			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO					
15	FATHER, Mr. F. Heavyside, 27 Toward St., Torquay	JAMAICA		CABLES & WIRELESS LTD. LONDON	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER/LAW, DO.	JAMAICA		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER, DO.	JAMAICA		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER, DO.	JAMAICA		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	2 9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER, DO.	JAMAICA		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	2 -	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER, DO.	JAMAICA		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	2 -	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER, Mr. M.G. Hickling, St. Janette, Hookley, Essex.	TRINIDAD		UNITED BRITISH OILFIELD LTD	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 EMPLOYER, Asiatic Pet. Corp., 50 West Fiftieth St., New York	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	MED	FR	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER/LAW, DO.						U.S. CITIZEN														
23	GRANDFATHER, DO.						U.S. CITIZEN														
24	GRANDFATHER, DO.	TRINIDAD		UNITED BRITISH OILFIELD LTD.	YES YES	1946	N.Y. 1946 DO.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER, DO.						U.S. CITIZEN														
26	BROTHER, Mr. A.D. Ince, Bennetts St. Thomas, Barbados, B.W.I.	PERU		GOVT. OF NIGERIA	YES YES	1944	N.Y. 1944 Bennetts, St. Thomas, Barbados.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE
27	SISTER, Mrs. K.M. Wilson, Sideways, Bredon, Nr. Tewkesbury.	PERU		BRITISH COUNCIL	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRSH	BRN	HZL	NONE
28	AUNT, DO.	PERU		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3				
29	AUNT, DO.	PERU		DO.	YES NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO					
30	PARENT (MOTHER) Mrs. M. O'Sullivan, 81 Royal Navy Ave. Mayshan, Devonport.	MANILA		AUGUSTINIAN ORDER	NO			R. YES E. NO	TRNS NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	DRK	GRY	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the S. S. Caroma, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

M Grundy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Romanian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

VISITORS

CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S. "GAVINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 1946

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not invited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRADBURN	CLIFFORD	40		M	M	EXPOR- MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 280	LIVERPOOL	11. MAR. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3C	BORMAN	WALTER EDWIN	44		M	M	COTTON ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT. GRIMSEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 371	LIMA	12. FEB. 1946		PERU	LIMA
3	105.3C	BRAY	IVY HELENA	52		F	W	GO. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 50	SOUTHAMPTON	9. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
4	105.3C	ELLISON	ARTHUR G.	36		M	M	NONFEROUS METALLURGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GARFORTH	SEC. 3(2) PV.		15. MAY. 1946		ENGLAND	GARFORTH
5	105.3C CWS 16574	FRIEDENBERG	ADOLF	42		M	S	MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO- SLOVAKIA	MORAVIAN	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RADVANICE MORAVIA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 6097	LONDON	28. MAR. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.3C CWS 16584	GAO	SHIH-YU	33		M	M	TEXTILE MANFR.	YES		YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGKING	SEC. 3(2) PV. 259	CHUNGKING	28. MAR. 1946		CHINA	CHUNGKING
7	105.3C CWS 16590	GAO	MARJORIE	32		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MERFIELD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 260	CHUNGKING	28. MAR. 1946		CHINA	CHUNGKING
8	105.3C CWS 16593	GAO	MARIA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGKING	SEC. 3(2) PV. 260	CHUNGKING	28. MAR. 1946		CHINA	CHUNGKING
9	105.3C CWS 16593	GAO	SHIRLEY	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGKING	SEC. 3(2) PV. 260	CHUNGKING	28. MAR. 1946		CHINA	CHUNGKING
10	105.3C	GODDARD	JOHN T.	68		M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 739	LONDON	26. JUL. 1946		ENGLAND	HORLEY
11	105.3C	HENSHAW	WILFRID G.	41		M	S	MINISTER OF RELIGION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1030	NASSAU	24. APR. 1946		BAHAMAS	NASSAU
12	105.3C	HOLLAND	FREDERICK J. T.	54		M	M	ENGINEER DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 745	LONDON	26. JUL. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	105.3C CWS 16596	HUDDLESTON	JOHN HENRY	50		M	M	IND. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELTON MOUBRAY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1229	LONDON	8. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	EDGEWARE MID.
14	105.3C CWS 16597	LOWETH	DAVID DONALD	35		M	M	MACHINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KETTERING	SEC. 3(2) PV. 113	GLASGOW	9. AUG. 1946		SCOTLAND	KINLOCHARD
15	105.3C	MARTIN	HAROLD	47		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV.		18. JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	CHESTNUT
16	105.3C CWS 16707	MASSEY	MILDRED (MILLIE)	43		F	M	FASHION REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 6930	LONDON	30. JUL. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	105.3C CWS 16703	MORRIS	MARTHA CAROLYN	59		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CAMDEN N.J.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 888	LONDON	13. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	105.3C	PRITCHARD	FRANK	43		M	M	PETROLEUM ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUNCORN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1328	LONDON	18. JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	105.3C	FURMAN	RALPH B.	50		M	M	SAFETY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 388	LIVERPOOL	18. JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	NORWICH
20	105.3C CWS 16523	WELLINGS	JOHN GALE	57		M	M	ELEC. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WICKMANS- WORTH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 91	B' HAM	1. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	RUBBY
21	105.3C OFF CWS 16795	WENGROVE	MAURICE A.	43		M	M	DIRTOR PLANNING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 143	GLASGOW	20. JAN. 1946		S. AFRICA	CAPE
22	105.3C CWS 16706	WILLSON	NORMAN LUNN	46		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WITHERN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 112	GLASGOW	8. AUG. 1946		SCOTLAND	BEARSDEN
23	105.3C CWS 16706	WITT	STANLEY R.	42		M	M	ELEC. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 66	B' HAM	25. JUL. 1946		ENGLAND	RUBBY
24	105.3C	WYKES	EDWIN	52		M	M	RETIRED COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEMEL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 258	LONDON	10. JUL. 1946		INDIA	CANNPORE
25	105.3C	CHEW	IVOR H.	40		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 232	BOMBAY	8. APR. 1946		INDIA	BOMBAY
26	105.3C CWS 16587	DAVIES	NICHOLAS L.	42		M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1509	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	105.3C	GALE	ALFRED JOHN	51		M	M	PHYSICIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1528	LONDON	16. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	HARROW
28	105.3C	HOWARD	EDWARD F.E.	40		M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUCKHURST	SEC. 3(2) PV.				ENGLAND	HARPENDEN
29	105.3C CWS 16707	BINSTEAD	ALICE R.	59		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	INVERURIE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1	GARDIFF	1. JULY 1946		WALES	GARDIFF
30	105.3C	AILEN	BRIDGET ANGELA	28		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARLOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1543	LONDON	19. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	HORLEY

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 42-1018-43

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, MONTREAL Quebec, P. Q.

31 AUGUST, 1946

185

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	At it to be a citizen of the United States	At it to be a citizen of the United States		Feet
1	JOHN BRADY, 152 Tappin Lane, England	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	By whom was passage paid?	NO	DEPT. JOHN PETERSON & SON, 1936-38 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
2	MOTHER S. J. Borson, 28 Horton St., New, Lancashire England	ENGLAND	W. R. GRACE	By whom was passage paid?	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PERU	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
3	BROTHER JACK HALL, 1269 Dumbart on Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	ENGLAND	BRAY ASS.	By whom was passage paid?	NO	SISTER Mrs. Gladys Winton, 712 R. Bartwell Ave., Dearborn, Mich.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	16	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE M. F. Ellison, "Mardale" Wakefield Rd. Garforth, Leeds.	ENGLAND	A. G. ELLISON	By whom was passage paid?	NO	WARD & CO. INC., 10 Bridge St., New York City, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	AUB.	HAZEL	NONE
5	BROTHER Max Friedenber, 47 Bladcoat St. London, N.4.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	F. S. FRIEDENBERG M.D. BROTHER, 42 Elton St. New York, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER Mrs. T. M. Gao, 48 Lin Rd. Chungking, CHINA.	CHINA	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	NO	FRIENDS DR. P. H. Chang, Chinese Consulate General, New York.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL.	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	W/LAW DO	CHINA	HUSBAND	By whom was passage paid?	NO	FRIENDS DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	G/MOTHER DO	CHINA	FATHER	By whom was passage paid?	NO	FRIENDS DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	YLLW	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	G/MOTHER DO	CHINA	FATHER	By whom was passage paid?	NO	FRIENDS DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	YLLW	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	WIFE Mrs. G. M. Goddard, Hewitts Horley, Surrey, England	ENGLAND	BLAW KNOX LONDON, N.W.1	By whom was passage paid?	YES	BLAW KNOX INC. Pittsburgh, P.A.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	FRIEND Miss Helen Duncombe Nassau Bahamas.	BAHAMAS	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	FRIEND Marion Carstairs, 321 Third St. Miami Beach Fla.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	WIFE Mrs. M. Holland, 41 Blockley Rd. Wembley, Middx.	ENGLAND	BLAW KNOX LONDON.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	BLAW KNOX INC. Pittsburgh, P.A.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
13	WIFE Lydia M. Huddleston, 50 Farm Rd. Edgware, London.	ENGLAND	SINGER MACH. LONDON, E.C.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. 149 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	WIFE J. H. Loweth, "Ardross" Kinlochard, Perthshire.	ENGLAND	SINGER MACH LONDON, E.C.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO. 149 Broadway, New York.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE J. S. Boileau Martin, 207 Turners Hill, Chessunt, Herts.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	NO	WARD CO. INC. 10 Bridge St., New York City, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	GREY	GREY	NONE
16	SON L. B. Massey, Grovehall, St. Johns Wood, London.	ENGLAND	J. HAROLD & BLAMES LDN	By whom was passage paid?	YES	FRIENDS Mr. & R. Gerstle, 229 West 42 St., New York City.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	HUSBAND J. Morris, Oatland's Farm, Wambrook, Nr. Chard.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	AUNT E. Keneman, 62 Washington St. Bridgeton, N. J.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
18	WIFE G. E. Pritchard, 17 Rosecroft Gdns. London W.2.	ENGLAND	BRIT. OILFIELD EQUIP. LDN.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	C/o Wards Co. Inc. 10 Bridge St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON CHIN
19	WIFE J. K. Tugman, 8 Walnut Lane, Hartford Northwich.	ENGLAND	I.C.I. LTD.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	BUSINESS. Imperial Chemical Ind. Ltd. 54 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	GREEN	ABDOMEN
20	WIFE M. Wellings, Nisky, London Rd. Dunchurch, Rugby.	ENGLAND	BRIT. THOMSON HOUSTON RBY	By whom was passage paid?	NO	The International General Electric Co. Inc. Schenectady, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	WIFE I. A. Willson, 26 Milngavie Rd. Bearsden Scot.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	Anglo African Shipping Co. Inc. 245 Fifth Ave. N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
22	WIFE I. A. Willson, 26 Milngavie Rd. Bearsden Scot.	ENGLAND	SINGER MFG. CLYDEBANK	By whom was passage paid?	YES	C/o Singer Sewing Machine Co. 149 Broadway, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	WIFE M. Witt, South Kilworth, Rugby, Eng.	ENGLAND	BRIT. THOMSON HOUSTON RBY	By whom was passage paid?	YES	The International General Electric Co. Inc. Schenectady, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
24	FRIEND A. J. Brown, Brit. India Corp. 1 Devonshire Sq. LONDON.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	BUSINESS Perkins St., Wenhau, Mass.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25	WIFE Mrs. A. Chew, The Cliff, Worly, Bombay, India.	INDIA	GENERAL MOTORS INDIA LTD.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	General Motors Overseas Co., Bombay, 1775 Broadway, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
26	WIFE Mrs. M. Davies, 22 Campden Hill Sq., London.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	Charles Duell, Marlborough Hotel, New York.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	HZL	SCAR ON RT. KNEE.
27	WIFE Mrs. L. R. Gale, 15 Farm Ave., Harrow, Middx.	ENGLAND	RADIOTEL TRUST	By whom was passage paid?	YES	Richard W. Cotton, Esq., 347 Madison Ave., New York.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	GRY	NONE
28	WIFE Mrs. M. D. Howard, 15 Grange Grt Rd., Harpenden, Herts.	ENGLAND	HAYWARD TYLER YES & CO. LTD.	By whom was passage paid?	YES	Headquarters, Methodist Church 150 Fifth Ave., New York.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
29	HUSBAND Mr. T. H. "instead, 37 Penhill Rd., Cardiff, Wales.	WALES	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	SISTER Mrs. J. M. Wattle, 333 East 53rd St., Manhattan, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
30	FATHER Mr. S. T. Goddard, "Hewitts", Horley, Surrey.	ENGLAND	SELF	By whom was passage paid?	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the "Cavina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946.
at Quebec, P. Q.

J. M. Hunt
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cavina, Embarked upon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others thereon," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dist. Medical Council
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

186

M Grundy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne, ^(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Carolina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~de~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946,
at Quebec, P. Q.

J. Macie
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS NON QUOTA

S. S. "CAVINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CWS 16600	WOODWARD	MARY LOUISE	23	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	SEC. 4 E NQIV. 64	LONDON	7. AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	DONCASTER
2	CWS 16593	GRANT	IRIS ELIZA	34	-	F	M	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEGRO ENGLISH	BRITISH GUINE	GEORGETOWN	SEC. 4 E NQIV. 52	LONDON	31. JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	CWS 16707	GORDON	CHRISTIE WILSON	34	-	M	M	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BUCKIE	SEC. 4 E NQIV. 31	LONDON	24. JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LEATHERHEAD
4	<i>Lines 4 to 30, inclusive not used.</i>																				
5	<i>Carla A. Johnson</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																				
6	/																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "Leavina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1916
at Quebec, P. Q.

J. M. MacIntyre
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morris Kennedy, Surgeon of the SS Tacoma, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

M Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 6/

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS
 14-00000-1

S. S.

"GAVINA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CWS 16709	COCHRANE	ARCHIBALD LEMMON	37		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 553	LONDON	22. JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	CWS 16708	GRIST	JOHN CYRIL	25		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ERITH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 742	LONDON	26. JULY 1946		ENGLAND	FUTNEY
3	<i>Lines 3 to 30 inclusive not used.</i>										<i>Carla B. Johnson</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne ^{Master} of the Leavina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946.
at Quebec, P. Q.

J. M. Haritz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (s).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Lyman, Surgeon of the U. S. Casina, Embassy Row, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

W. Lyman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Finns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

R.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "CAVINA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

AUGUST, 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOPKINSON-EVANS	DOROTHY	60	-	F	W	ANTIQUER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH	SEC. 10 RP. A1404043	PHILADELPHIA	20 MAR. 1946		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
2		PLEMMER	DENIS	31	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 10 RP. 1407733	PHILADELPHIA	2 MAY 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
<p><i>Lines 3 to 30, inclusive not used</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>J. A. [Signature]</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p>																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Browne ^(Check whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the Leavina, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Browne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946.
at Newbec, P. Q.

J. H. Hault
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

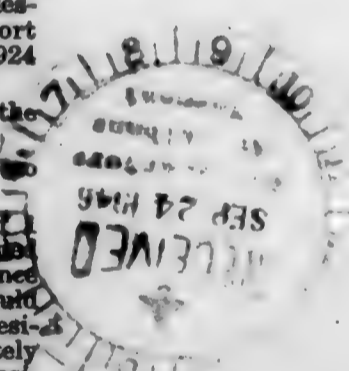
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the St Caonin, Employed 4 years, do
(State whether "employed" or "unemployed" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port of Health Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

194

M Grundy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List *8*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "CAVINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-59	MACDONALD	ROBERT NEIL	30		M	S	UNRRA OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	CANADA	REGINA	SEC. 3(7) PV. 1886	LONDON	12. AUG. 1946		GERMANY	BRUNSWICK
2		<i>Lines 2 to 30 inclusive not used.</i>																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FORM APPROVED
 Budget Bureau No. 43-1010-02

Arriving at Port of MONTRÉAL Quebec, P. Q., 31 AUGUST, 1946

195

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to be in country whence he came, or to return to the United States	26 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	28 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	29 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	30 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	31 Whether alien intends to be in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be in country whence he came, or to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States										Whether alien intends to be in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	MOTHER, Mrs B.M. Macdonald, 1132 Angus St., Regina.	CANADA	V. Good	NO	UNRPA	YES	YES	1938	D.C.	1938	JUNE United Nations Relief & Rehab. Administration, 23 Connecticut Ave., Wash.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Brown, ^{Master} of the Levinia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946.
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16-15706

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-15706 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Covina

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Sprundy, Surgeon of the S. P. Laoma, employed owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "appointed by
 officers thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berkshire Medical Council
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 9

AUGUST, 1946

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "G. A. V. I. N. A."

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105-3c	RENNIX	ALFRED T.W.	29	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	DUBLIN	3/3 PV # 27	Plymouth 8/16/46		ENGLAND	DEVONSHIRE	
2	106-3c	SKELTON	PATRICK	33	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	PORTADOWN	3(3) # 27	8-19-46		ENGLAND	WYBRIDGE	
3	105-3c	PATERSON	GEORGE RAMOND	28	-	M	M	ELECT. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 35	NEWCASTLE/TYNE 19 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	
4	106-3c	RATRAY	AMELIA BERTHA	53	-	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 764	LONDON 6 AUG. 1946.		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	
5	<i>Lines 5 to 30, inclusive, not used.</i>										<i>Charles Johnson</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Rose, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "Leonia", from Louisville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1946,
at Quebec, P. Q. _____ Officer.

J. M. Masie
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ^{Immigrant Inspector.}

16-18700
RECEIVED
PC. DE. 447
714 40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN S. MEIGHAN, Surgeon of the British Motor Vessel "Elysia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

September 1946

John S. Meighan, M.B., Ch.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at MONTREAL

John W. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CARTR CLASS

S. S. "ELYBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

24th August, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport No., or Ready Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Landed		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c) CP05	ALEXANDER	Robert Danom	47		M	W	Technical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	1924	Glasgow	19.8.46	Scotland	Paisley	
2	53912 CP05	BAKER	Barris	37		M	S	Export Manager	"	"	"	English	English	England	Manchester	P.V. 438 378	Manchester	27.5.46	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	
3	12232 CP05	CAMPBELL	Barbara Hay A.	53	8	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV. 3200	Glasgow	14.8.46	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	12233 CP05	KELLS	Arthur	45		M	M	Ship Master	"	"	"	English	English	England	Graivesend	QIV. 15074	Liverpool	29.7.46	England	Leswick	
5	12234 CP05	WILKS	Edith Ellen	43	6	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	South Shields	QIV. 15075	"	"	7/29/46	"	"	
6	105.3(c)	GIBSON	Robert	53	4	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 123 Sec. 3(3)	Glasgow	31.8.46	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	105.3(c) CP05	GIBSON	Margaret	33	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.V. 124 Sec. 3(3)	"	5/31/46	"	"	
8	12235	LEVYMAN	Eva	58	1	F	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Stateless	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	QIV. 15111 Sec. 3(3)	London	18.8.46	England	London	
9	105.3(c)	NICHOLS	Muriel Elise	26	6	F	S	Hotelier	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	P.V. 50 Sec. 3(2)	Manchester	1.7.46	"	Manchester	
10	105.3(c)	NICHOLSON	Peter Anthony	23		M	S	Export Repres.	"	"	"	"	"	London	QIV. 15121 Sec. 3(3)	London	16.8.46	"	Gesalming		
11	105.3(c)	SEAGER	John Horsford	42	7	M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Faversham	P.V. 666 Sec. 3(2)	"	"	24.7.46	"	Sevenoaks.	
12	105.3(c)	NICHOLS	William Albert	46	2	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hunstanton	P.V. 667 Sec. 3(2)	"	"	5.6.46	"	Norwich	

Lines 1 to 12 examined and found admissible
J. H. Curley
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Morrison, MASTER, of the BRITISH MOTOR VESSEL "ELYSIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Morrison

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTREAL

John D. Curley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Elysia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN S. MEIGHAN, Surgeon of the British Mers Vessel "ELYSIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

John S. Meighan, M.B., Ch.B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1916

at MONTREAL

John H. Curley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) check is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS:

S. S. "ELYSIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW,

24th AUGUST, 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with CV, NOV, IV, or IV-5 and give nature of all labels)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Speak	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	105.3(P)	HENDAKOVA	Bozena	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Gelenky	3(7) No. 4071	Prague	8.8.46		Czechoslovakia	Gelenky	
✓ 2	105.3(P)	BOBOVEAVA	Emilio	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dasica	do.	"	"		"	Dasica	
✓ 3	105.3(P)	ZAJICOVA	Bozena	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	do.	"	"		"	Prag	
✓ 4	105.3(P)	H RBEK KRESCOVA	Anna	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohysovice	do.	"	"		"	Bohysovice	
✓ 5	105.3(P)	KOPECKA	Marie	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizen	do.	"	"		"	Pizen	
✓ 6	105.3(P)	STENADOVA	Emilio	39		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasperake Horj	do.	"	"		"	Kasperake Horj	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Lines 1 to 6 found admissible
John W. Curley
U.S. Immigration Inspector*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DANIEL MORRISON MASTER, of the BRITISH MOTOR VESSEL 'ELYRIA', from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Morrison

MASTER

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTREAL

John Hurley J.
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MANCHESTER SHIPPER" sailing from ELLESMERE PORT. 23rd August, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. Sept 1, 1946.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Cohen	Henry	24	2	M	S.	5.6.22. New York, N.Y.	USPP# 4543 in Paris France 8/13/46.	597 Blake Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Davies	Benjamin	45	1	M	S.	#66 USPP# 785247 in Wash DC 10/13/43.	Superior Court, Santa Ana, California, December 12th 1934.	Arabian American Oil, Co. 800 Bush St. San Francisco.
3	Weekesser	Constant	46		M	M.	Ohio, U.S.A.	USPP# 3664 in Wash DC 11/1/45.	Doylestown, Ohio, U.S.A. (Wayne Co.)
4	Mandis	George Ernest	33	4	M	S.	17th March 1913. Arizona.	USPP# 53104 in Wash DC 4/7/43.	274 Grand Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.
5	Gray	James	34	6	M	M.	Has USPP# 55521 in Wash DC 7/7/44.	Los Angeles District Court 1938.	308 Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Beach, California.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1 to 5 found admissible as citizens of the United States
J. H. Curley Jr.
U.S. Immigration Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Manchester Shipper

I, G. M. Burke, Surgeon of the Manchester, Shipper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Hallam Street London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19 46
 at Montreal, Canada
G. M. Burke Major Dns.
Surgeon

John A. Curly
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MANCHESTER SHIPPER, from Baltimore Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Earl D. Bruss

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1946
at Montreal, Canada

John Hourley
Immigrant Inspector.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

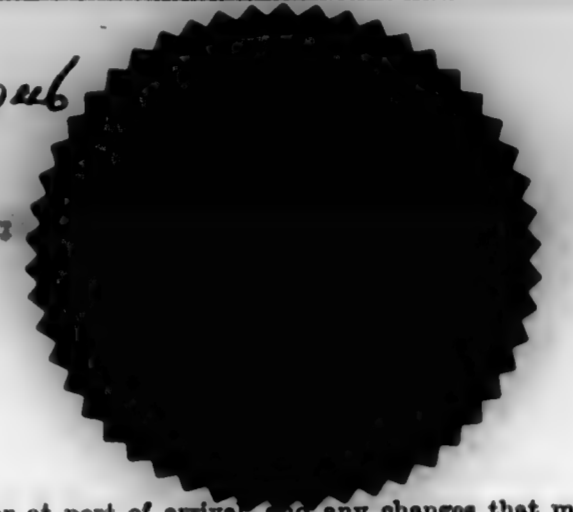
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Arnold Murray, Surgeon of the Agents of the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August, 1916
at London, England

W. V. Allen
Nathan P. Miller
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

2nd class

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EMPIRE MACDERMOTT" Passengers sailing from LONDON, AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1063 (C)	FRANCE	HERBERT W.	58	-	M	M	FURSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 774	LONDON	26 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	1063 (C)	KON	HERMAN	29		M	S	TOURIST AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	12-K-357 (3) PV. 1005 47744.	LONDON	4 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	-
3			2 PASSENGERS - LINES 1 TO 2 INC.																		
4			<i>John Zimlich</i> U. S. Immigrant Inspector																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
 Budget Bureau No. 42-1018-42

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

Sep 3

19 46.

206

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by relative, whether paid by the alien person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, or other port of call in U. S.	Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port of call in U. S.									Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port of call in U. S.	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Sister, Mrs. Alice Welsford, 16a, Sylvan Ave. London. N. 22.	MEXICO	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Mexico City.	R. YES E. NO	TRB. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	Cousin Henry Flittman, 2, Plymouth Street, 18 Cross St Merthyr Tydfil.				POLISH Interim Treasury	YES	NO	-	-	-	In Transit	R. YES E. NO.	60 1/2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Neubel
Master, Officer.

DECLARED
Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Zwick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

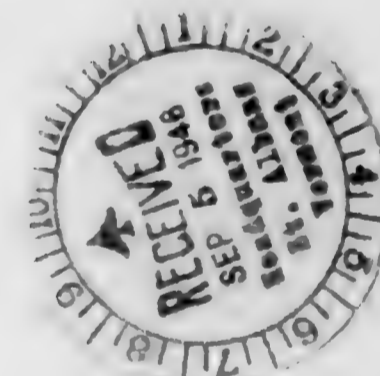
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Empire No. 1234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Arnold Murray, Surgeon ^{for the agents of the Company} ~~of the~~ _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this Twentyfirst day of August, 1926
at London, England

[Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	28 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	29 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	30 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	31 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)										As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)	As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)		As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See instructions for full text of this question.)
1	FATHER: MR. RICHARD RIDGE, 9, Westland Road, WOLVERHAMPTON.	-	PA KINGSTON	NO	SELF	YES YES	OCT 1944	N. Y.	OCT 1944	WIFE: MRS. KATHERINE RIDGE, 25, East Bennett Street, KINGSTON, PA. U.S.A.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	MOB:	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

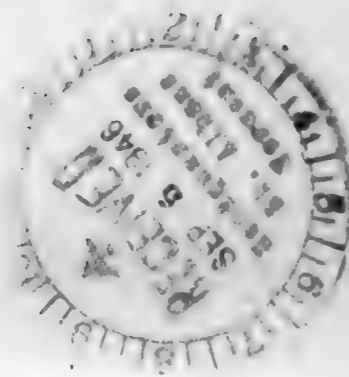
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Comstock ^{for the} Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Able
Master, Officer.

DEPOSED
Sworn to before me this SEP 3 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Zwick
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 4th September, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIMBALL	✓ LEROY E.	✓ 57	-	M	M	FLAKET, MICH. 31 OCT. 1888	PP 95045 Wash. DC. 6/21/46	New York University, Washington Sq., N.Y.
2	DAVIS	✓ KENNETH H.	✓ 25	-	M	S	HEALDVILLE, VT. 9 FEB. 1923.	PP 89179 " 6/11/46	Looking Coos-Bu-Hudson, Neckland Co., New York.
3	FILKINS	✓ SHELLIE J.	✓ 19	-	F	S	HOUSTON, TEXAS 10 SEPT. 1926.	PP 81478 Wash. DC 5/29/46	15, Pine Grove St., Claremont, N.H.
4	KAPLAN	✓ NORMA	✓ 19	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 20 NOV. 1926.	" 3338 " 6/20/46	44, Bennett Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
5	KOBSON	✓ RUTH A.	✓ 18	-	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 15 MAY, 1928.	PP 81252 " 5/28/46	2317, Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	KRISTEN	✓ ERIK	✓ 26	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 8 MAR. 1920.	PP 81252 Wash. DC. 5/29/46 81540	397, East 52 St., New York City.
7	SOMA	✓ ENHICA G.	✓ 17	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 9 MAY, 1929.	PP 81261 " 5/28/46	50, West 52nd St., New York, N.Y.
8	STESIE	✓ BARBARA	✓ 24	-	F	D	HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 30 MAR. 1922.	" 92056 " 6/17/46	30 E. 27th St. N.Y.
9	STEINBERG	✓ BENJAMIN	✓ 31	-	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. 15 MAR. 1915.	" 81235 " 5/28/46	520 E. 90 Street, New York City.
10	HASKELL	✓ WILLIAM N.	✓ 68	-	M	M	ALBANY, N.Y. 13 AUG. 1878.	PP# 92722 issued Wash. DC. 6/19/46	15 E 69th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	HASKELL	✓ WINIFRED F.	✓ 67	-	F	M	ALBANY, N.Y. 9 JAN. 1879.	" 92750 " " 6/19/46	15 E 69th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	RAVER	✓ FRANCES	✓ 21	-	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 24 MAY, 1925.	" 88586 " 6/11/46	30 W. 56th St., New York City, NY.
13	FARNSWORTH	✓ ROBERT E.	✓ 26	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11 NOV. 1919.	" 81237 " 5/28/46	317, West 76th St. New York, N.Y.
14	STRONG	✓ BARBARA F.	✓ 22	-	F	S	DENVER, COLO. 6 JULY, 1924.	" 81259 " 5/28/46	1 West 67th St. 15 Pinegrove St., Claremont, N.H.
15	MUID	✓ HARVEY	✓ 57	-	M	M	IRADVILLE, COL. 30 AUG. 1888.	PP 81602 Wash. DC. 5/29/46	1240, Benedict Canyon Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.
16	MIDD	✓ HENRY	✓ 32	-	M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 26 DEC. 1913.	PP 84413 Wash. DC. 6/3/46	227, Blairfield Road, Los Angeles, 4, Cal.
17	SHERWOOD	✓ ROBERT EMMET	✓ 50	-	M	M	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 4 APRIL 1896	PP 80263 issued Wash. DC. 5/27/46	25, Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.
18	SHERWOOD	✓ MADELINE	✓ 46	-	F	M	MARYLAND, FEDERALSBURG 17 DECEMBER 1899	" 80264 " " "	do.
19	STUTSON	✓ ALVERD CHANEY	✓ 46	-	M	M	WASHINGTON, OHIO 21 MAY 1900	PP 68259 issued Wash. DC. 5/6/46	26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	BUCHNER	✓ IRVING	✓ 39	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1917 8/8/45	BY PARENTAGE. PP 6865 issued Wash. DC. 1917 8/8/45	270, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
21	WASSERMAN	✓ SIMON	✓ 48	-	M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN 11 JULY 1897	PP 81262 " 5/28/46	97, Hobart St. New Haven, Conn.
22	WISE	✓ Stephen S.	✓ 72	-	M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, N.Y. 1880	PP# 3175 issued Wash. DC. 7/29/45	40 W 68th. New York, N.Y.
23	WISE	✓ LOUISE W.	✓ 72	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1 JULY 1774	" " " "	do.
24	FREEDMAN	✓ HAROLD	✓ 52	-	M	M	U.S. SUPREME COURT 1919.	PP# 109456 issued Wash. DC. 7/18/46	23 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
25	FREEDMAN	✓ MAY	✓ 48	-	F	M	U.S. SUPREME COURT " 1902.	" " " "	do
26	FREEDMAN	✓ ROBERT	✓ 10	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 18 JULY 1936.	" " " "	do
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 27 TO 30 ARE BLANK STAFF FUNDS

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

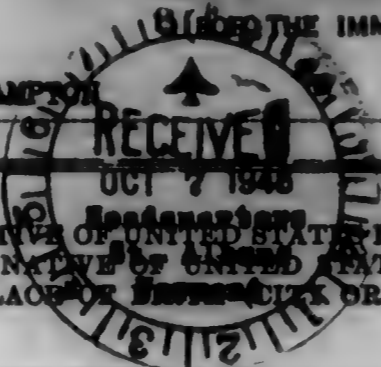
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

210

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th August, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 4th September, 1946.



No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	PHILIP EDWARD	50	8	M	M	Virginia Minn. 7 January, 1896	U.S. Passport # 4972 issued Wash. D.C. 1/4/46	WIFE: Catherine, 4444 Greenwich Pkwy. Washington D.C., U.S.A.
2	GOMERY	ANDREW L.	54	9	M	M		U.S. Passport # 119418 issued Wash. D.C. 8/7/46 U.S. Dist. Court. N.Y. 22 Sept. 1925	55 Broad St. New York
3	KANTOR	IRENE VIOLA	35	9	F	M	Chicago Ill. 22 NOVEMBER 1910	U.S. Passport # 21242 issued Wash. D.C. 5/28/46	749 E 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	PAGE	LEIGH	61	10	M	M	New Jersey 13 OCTOBER 1884	U.S. Passport # 41060 issued Wash. D.C. 2/20/46	224 Livingston St. New Haven, Conn.
5	PAGE	MARY THORNTON	58	8	F	M	Colo., Colo Spr. 22 DECEMBER, 1887	" " " " " "	do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 are blank *[Signature]* Staff Purser

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 4th SEPTEMBER, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JASKOLSKI	TADEUSZ	29	-	M	S	CHELSEA, MASS. 21 NOV. 1916.	Foreign Service letter # 130-London 7/1/46 H.W.C.	66, Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	EMONOWICZ	STEFAN	33	-	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. 8 NOV. 1912.	American Embassy, London memo. 1/23/46 H.W.C. Carlson. No file number.	5308 E. Taylor St., Phoenix, Arizona.
3	PETERMAN	RAY	30	-	M	S	APPLETON, WIS. 10 JULY 1916.	P.S. # 130-8/7/46 London H.W.C.	208 N. Rankin St., Appleton, Wis.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK ... *Staff Purser* STAFF PURSER



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 4th SEPTEMBER, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SUGHR	LOYAL W.	24	M	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. 30 JUNE, 1922. <i>Line 1 transferred. Canadian sheet 46 line 18.</i>		26, Berkeley St. Somerville, Mass.
2							<i>Lines 2 to 30 are blank</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Aust., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel (thereof)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

5

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

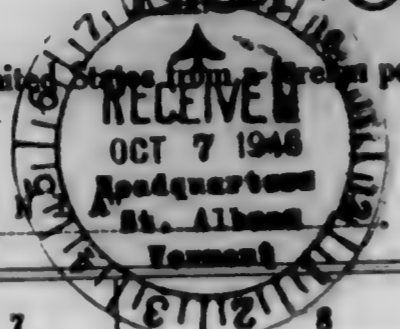
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS

S. S.

"AQUITA"



Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, RQV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
H.T.C. 1	16277	CALLARD	PHILIP	47	-	M	S	ANTIQUA DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 141503	PHILA- DELPHIA	2 July 1946.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
H.T.C. 2	16278	ZISMAN	ANDRE A.	46	9	M	M	Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SECURENI	RP 1406984	PHILA- DELPHIA	29/4/46		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
H.T.C. 3	16279	ZISMAN	SIMONE	21	-	F	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	RUSSIAN	BELGIUM	ETTERBECK	RP 1406982	do.	do.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
H.T.C. 4	16280	ABLETT	FRANK ERNEST	50	-	M	W	Sportg Gds Manufr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 1414180	do	20 June 1946.		U.S.A.	DAYTON, FLA.
H.T.C. 5	16281	HOGGARTH	KENNETH G.	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	SEC. 10. RP.1392185	do	Ext. to 20 Feb. 1947. 20 Aug. 1945.		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK ... *S. R. P. STAFF PURSER*

~~Line #1 Philip Callard did not appear for examination on board.~~
Ernest A.P.C.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Snow MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of SEP 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by
 vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEP 1946, 19
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danos, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th August, 1946.



1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	9 Able to—			10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Head	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Wts		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
H.T.C. ✓ 1	16282	NOTTINGHAM	CHARLES A.	65	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP, 1913215 A.4315367	PHILADEL-17 JUNE PHIA. 1946 ✓		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 2 to 30 are blank. *C. R. Payne* Staff Purser.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

4th September, 19 46.

216

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the alien, or otherwise, specify, and if possible, or otherwise)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if so, how marked	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of a subversive organization	28 Whether a member of a subversive organization	29 Whether a member of a subversive organization	30 Whether a member of a subversive organization	31 Whether a member of a subversive organization	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Is it a citizen or subject of the United States?		Is it a permanent or temporary purpose?	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER: Wallace Nottingham, Rustington, Sussex, England.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	1945	784, Park Avenue, N.Y.	R.NO. PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Snow, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. N. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

S. N. Rust

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Creek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

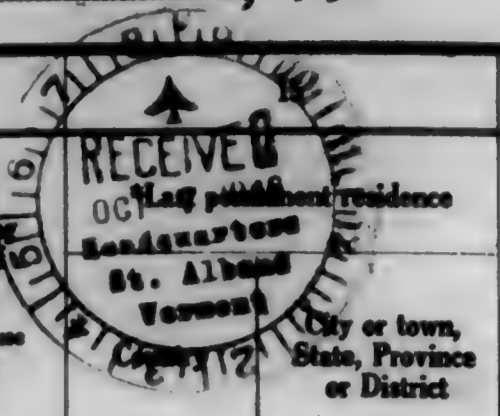
THIRD CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 City or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		
H.T.Q. ✓	16283	EVANS	JOHN R.	23	-	M	S	AIRCRAFTMAN H.M. FORCES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BALFORD	R.P.# 1372243 Sec 10 12/31/42 Rev to 1/23/45	Phila Pa	12/31/42	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C.	16284	MACKAY	CHARLES A.	22	-	M	S	ASST. THEATRE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	58.44.K. 175.44K 58.44.K.	8 CFR 175.44(a) Dow-Ward		U.S.A.	MAUMEE, OHIO
H.T.C.	16285	RODGER	ROBERT M.	41	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			ENGLAND	LONDON	
H.T.C.	16286	ROUSE	JOHN S.	23	-	M	S	MULTIGRAPH OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P.# 137245 Sec 10	Phila Pa	1/8/43 Rev to 1/6/47	ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C.	16287	HINDLE	ARTHUR C.	38	-	M	S	PHOTO- GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	58.44.K	8 CFR 175.44(a)		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 6 to 30 are blank *Staff Purser*



Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 4th September, 1946. 218

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of USA, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien, as defined by statute?	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether included and deported in any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in country intended to be in United States	Length of time alien intended to be in United States									Whether alien intended to be in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	FRIEND Mrs. Reyna Frances, 42, Gladstone Park Gdns, London, N.W.2.	CAL.	SANTA MONICA	YES	R.A.F. SECTION REPAT. OFFICE LONDON	YES	YES	1939-1943	CAL.	JAN. 1943	FATHER Mr. Frederick J. Evans, 1338 Harvard St. Santa Monica, Cal.	NO	FRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	AUNT Mrs. Kenneth Mackay, The Gardens, Ford Houses, Wolverhampton.	OHIO	MAUMEE	YES	AIR MINISTRY	YES	YES	1943	OHIO	OCT. 1943	MOTHER Jessie M. Strayer, Strayer Rd. Maumee, Ohio.	NO	FRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLAD.	BLUE	NONE.
3	DAUGHTER Gillian C. Rodger, 27, Holmesdale Rd, Highgate, London, N6.	N. HAMP.	ROCHESTER	YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1910-1942	NEW HAMP.	DEC. 1942	MOTHER Janet T. Rodger, R.F.D. 2, Rochester, N.H.	NO	FRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	GRY.	BLUE TATTOO ON R. ARM.
4	GRANDMOTHER Mrs. Louise Hamilton Hunt, 3, St. John's Grove, Ldn. N. 19.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1942	N. Y.	DEC. 1942	MOTHER Mrs. Hilda Rouse, 197, Pine St. Brooklyn, New York.	NO	FRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
5	AUNT Mrs. W.M. Brook, 399 Blackpool Old Rd., Blackpool, Lancs.	MASS.	PITTSFIELD	NO	R.A.F.	YES	YES	1909-1942	MASS.	DEC. 1942	FATHER Mr. W. Hindle, 55 Circular Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.	NO	FRM.	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	BIRTH MARK AT SIDE OF NECK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Law **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Law

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP, 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 17th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "AQUITAN"



Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if so involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(c)	GASSIDY	FREEMAN	26	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 43	Newcastle	26 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
2	105.3(c)	CASSIDY	MONICA	20	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 43	"	AUG. 26 1946.		ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
3	105.3(c)	CASSIDY	SYLVIA	-	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 43.	"	AUG. 26 1946.		ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.
4	105.3(c)	FOWLE	JOHN T.	21	-	M	S	A.B.(R.N.)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONG KONG	58.48.L.	175.48(L)		ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	
5	105.3(c)	KUHN	DONALD L.	21	-	M	S	AIRWAYS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	WARWICK	58.48.L.	175.48(L)		ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	
6	105.3(c)	LOWTHER	WILLIAM T.	30	-	M	S	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	ORIZABA VERACRUZ	58.48.L.	175.48(L)		ENGLAND	SCOTSDHAM	
7	105.3(c)	MONIZ	STUART F.	30	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	SMITH PARISH	58.48.L.	175.48(L)		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	
8	105.3(c)	MONIZ	HELEN	32	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(3) PV. 102.	LONDON	23 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
9	105.3(c)	MONIZ	RHOMA D.	-	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(3) PV. 112.	LONDON	23 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
10	105.3(c)	MCCOY	EUGENE H.	29	-	M	S	R.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	IRISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	58.48.L.	175.48(L)		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 11 to 30 are blank *Staff Purser*

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 4th September, 1946.
MOSLEY, NKS & LOWTHER
 WAKONJO 32
 MEXICO CITY.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Completion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes										No	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	FATHER/LAW-Mr. Christopher Hastings, 7, Peel St. Middlesbro, Yorks.	BERMUDA	-	YES	WAR OFFICE	YES	YES	1943	Transit	1943	FATHER-Mr. John Cassidy, Serpentine Rd. Hamilton, Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	SCAR ON NOSE
2	FATHER. DO.	BERMUDA	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER/LAW. DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	GRANDFATHER. DO.	BERMUDA	-	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-	GRANDFATHER. DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2	6	FR.	BRN.	BLU.	NONE.
4	FRIEND, John Aggar, 16A, Rochester Terr. Camden Town, London, N.W.I.	BERMUDA	-	YES	BRITISH GOVT.	YES	YES	1941	N.Y.	1943	FATHER-Mr. Churchill T. Fowle, Bushy Park, Somerset, Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
5	MOTHER-Mrs. Margrete Kuhn, Warwick East, Bermuda	BERMUDA	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER-Margrete Kuhn, Warwick East, Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	DK.	DK.	BRN.	SCAR R. LEG.
6	166 P.O.W. Camp, Wollaton, Nottingham.	MEXICO	-	YES	WAR OFFICE	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	1940	MOTHER Mrs. F. Leather, Maranje 32, Mexico City, Mexico.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	SLW.	DK.	BRN.	SCAR ON L. SIDE OF BODY.
7	SISTER/LAW-Mrs. Mabel Jones, 4, Baslen Rd, Droylsden, Manchester.	BERMUDA	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1943	Transit	1943	MOTHER-Mrs. J.R. Moniz, Smiths Parish, Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FSH.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR R. EYEBROW.
8	DO.	BERMUDA	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
9	AUNT. DO.	BERMUDA	-	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
10	BROTHER-Horace J. McCoy, Calle Rhine 43, Mexico City, Mexico.	MEXICO	-	YES	WAR OFFICE	YES	YES	1944	MICH.	1944	AUG. Hotel "Reforma" Mexico City, Mexico.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN.	BLU.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Snow MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from BRISTOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

DIPLMATIC

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"



Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if composite, list)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓ 105.3(7)	SHERWIN	JENNET E.	37	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	SEC. 3(1) PV. 835	✓ LONDON	29 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	BATH
2	✓ 105.3(7)	SHERWIN	DAVID J.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	✓ LONDON	29 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	BATH
3	✓ 105.3(7)	SHERWIN	CHRISTOPHER C.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do	✓ LONDON	29 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	BATH
4	✓ 105.3(7)	MALAKHOV	FEDOR	49	-	M	M	PURCHASE COMMISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	IVANOVO-VOZNE ESSENSEK	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1203	✓ LONDON	8 AUG. 1946	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	✓ 105.3(7)	MALAKHOVA	DOMENKA	44	-	F	M	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	NO	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	POLAND	BREST- LITOWSK	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1804	✓ LONDON	8 AUG. 1946	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	✓ 105.3(7)	GUMMINS	JOHN E.	43	-	M	M	RESEARCH CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1792	✓ LONDON	22 AUG. 1946	✓	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA
7	✓ 105.3(7)	WALTERS	FRANCIS O.	56	-	M	M	BANK EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	N. ADELAIDE	SEC. 3(1) PV. 420	✓ SYDNEY	16 APR. 1946	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8	✓ 105.3(7)	BLACK	HELEN M.	34	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	HOOTON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 785	✓ LONDON	7 AUG. 1946	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	✓ 105.3(7)	GIBBON	DOROTHY	48	-	F	S	TRAVEL CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 874	✓ LONDON	30 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	EDGWARE
10	✓ 105.3(7)	MAYERS	NORMAN	51	-	M	S	BRITISH MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 3(1) PV. 54	✓ SAN SALVADOR	2 MAY 1946	✓	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
11	✓ 105.3(7)	MAH	CEING-POUN	29	-	M	S	Chinese Govt Off.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIEKIANG	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1141	✓ LONDON	7 AUG. 1946	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 12 to 30 are blank ... Staff Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Know (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Know
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Aust., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITAN"



Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th August, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	9 Able to—			10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Form number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or BV and date of issue of an issued)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	105.3 (S)	HARRIS	SIDNEY WEST	69	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEE 3(1) PV. 4999	LONDON	11 APRIL 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
L.T.C. 2	162.91	HEGGIE	RICHARD GRAEME	45	-	M	M	METAL-URGIST REGISTRAR GENERAL OF ENGLAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 331	JO'BURG	28 FEB. 1946		S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL.
✓ 3	105.3 (e)	NORTH.	GEORGE.	51	-	M	M	FOREIGN SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	SEC. 5(1) PV. 740	LONDON	10 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	CHESHAM BOIS BUCKS.
✓ 4	105.3 (e)	SMITH.	TRAYTON. HOWARD FRANK	26	-	M	M	FOREIGN SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC. 5(1) PV. 107	LONDON	26 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	105.3 (e)	WELLS.	BERYL MANWARING	23	-	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTERHAM	SEC. 5(1) PV. 5972	LONDON	10 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	WESTERHAM
✓ 6	105.3 (P)	GERARD	DENISE	32	-	F	S	TRANSLATOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	MARCHE	SEC. 3(7) PV. 181	BRUSSELS	26 AUG. 1946		BELGIUM	MARCHE
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 7 to 30 are blank *Staff Purser*

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 4th September, 1946.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or group.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Each residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	A. YES	A. NO	B. YES	B. NO	C. YES	C. NO	D. YES	D. NO			E. YES	E. NO	F. YES	F. NO		G. YES	G. NO	H. YES	H. NO	I. YES	I. NO	J. YES	J. NO	K. YES	K. NO	L. YES	L. NO	M. YES	M. NO	N. YES	N. NO	O. YES	O. NO	P. YES	P. NO	Q. YES	Q. NO	R. YES	R. NO	S. YES	S. NO	T. YES	T. NO	U. YES	U. NO	V. YES	V. NO	W. YES	W. NO	X. YES	X. NO	Y. YES	Y. NO	Z. YES	Z. NO	AA. YES	AA. NO	AB. YES	AB. NO	AC. YES	AC. NO	AD. YES	AD. NO	AE. YES	AE. NO	AF. YES	AF. NO	AG. YES	AG. NO	AH. YES	AH. NO	AI. YES	AI. NO	AJ. YES	AJ. NO	AK. YES	AK. NO	AL. YES	AL. NO	AM. YES	AM. NO	AN. YES	AN. NO	AO. YES	AO. NO	AP. YES	AP. NO	AQ. YES	AQ. NO	AR. YES	AR. NO	AS. YES	AS. NO	AT. YES	AT. NO	AU. YES	AU. NO	AV. YES	AV. NO	AW. YES	AW. NO	AX. YES	AX. NO	AY. YES	AY. NO	AZ. YES	AZ. NO	BA. YES	BA. NO	BB. YES	BB. NO	BC. YES	BC. NO	BD. YES	BD. NO	BE. YES	BE. NO	BF. YES	BF. NO	BG. YES	BG. NO	BH. YES	BH. NO	BI. YES	BI. NO	BJ. YES	BJ. NO	BK. YES	BK. NO	BL. YES	BL. NO	BM. YES	BM. NO	BN. YES	BN. NO	BO. YES	BO. NO	BP. YES	BP. NO	BQ. YES	BQ. NO	BR. YES	BR. NO	BS. YES	BS. NO	BT. YES	BT. NO	BU. YES	BU. NO	BV. YES	BV. NO	BW. YES	BW. NO	BX. YES	BX. NO	BY. YES	BY. NO	BZ. YES	BZ. NO	CA. YES	CA. NO	CB. YES	CB. NO	CC. YES	CC. NO	CD. YES	CD. NO	CE. YES	CE. NO	CF. YES	CF. NO	CG. YES	CG. NO	CH. YES	CH. NO	CI. YES	CI. NO	CJ. YES	CJ. NO	CK. YES	CK. NO	CL. YES	CL. NO	CM. YES	CM. NO	CN. YES	CN. NO	CO. YES	CO. NO	CP. YES	CP. NO	CQ. YES	CQ. NO	CR. YES	CR. NO	CS. YES	CS. NO	CT. YES	CT. NO	CU. YES	CU. NO	CV. YES	CV. NO	CW. YES	CW. NO	CX. YES	CX. NO	CY. YES	CY. NO	CZ. YES	CZ. NO	DA. YES	DA. NO	DB. YES	DB. NO	DC. YES	DC. NO	DD. YES	DD. NO	DE. YES	DE. NO	DF. YES	DF. NO	DG. YES	DG. NO	DH. YES	DH. NO	DI. YES	DI. NO	DJ. YES	DJ. NO	DK. YES	DK. NO	DL. YES	DL. NO	DM. YES	DM. NO	DN. YES	DN. NO	DO. YES	DO. NO	DP. YES	DP. NO	DQ. YES	DQ. NO	DR. YES	DR. NO	DS. YES	DS. NO	DT. YES	DT. NO	DU. YES	DU. NO	DV. YES	DV. NO	DW. YES	DW. NO	DX. YES	DX. NO	DY. YES	DY. NO	DZ. YES	DZ. NO	EA. YES	EA. NO	EB. YES	EB. NO	EC. YES	EC. NO	ED. YES	ED. NO	EE. YES	EE. NO	EF. YES	EF. NO	EG. YES	EG. NO	EH. YES	EH. NO	EI. YES	EI. NO	EJ. YES	EJ. NO	EK. YES	EK. NO	EL. YES	EL. NO	EM. YES	EM. NO	EN. YES	EN. NO	EO. YES	EO. NO	EP. YES	EP. NO	EQ. YES	EQ. NO	ER. YES	ER. NO	ES. YES	ES. NO	ET. YES	ET. NO	EU. YES	EU. NO	EV. YES	EV. NO	EW. YES	EW. NO	EX. YES	EX. NO	EY. YES	EY. NO	EZ. YES	EZ. NO	FA. YES	FA. NO	FB. YES	FB. NO	FC. YES	FC. NO	FD. YES	FD. NO	FE. YES	FE. NO	FF. YES	FF. NO	FG. YES	FG. NO	FH. YES	FH. NO	FI. YES	FI. NO	FJ. YES	FJ. NO	FK. YES	FK. NO	FL. YES	FL. NO	FM. YES	FM. NO	FN. YES	FN. NO	FO. YES	FO. NO	FP. YES	FP. NO	FQ. YES	FQ. NO	FR. YES	FR. NO	FS. YES	FS. NO	FT. YES	FT. NO	FU. YES	FU. NO	FV. YES	FV. NO	FW. YES	FW. NO	FX. YES	FX. NO	FY. YES	FY. NO	FZ. YES	FZ. NO	GA. YES	GA. NO	GB. YES	GB. NO	GC. YES	GC. NO	GD. YES	GD. NO	GE. YES	GE. NO	GF. YES	GF. NO	GG. YES	GG. NO	GH. YES	GH. NO	GI. YES	GI. NO	GJ. YES	GJ. NO	GK. YES	GK. NO	GL. YES	GL. NO	GM. YES	GM. NO	GN. YES	GN. NO	GO. YES	GO. NO	GP. YES	GP. NO	GQ. YES	GQ. NO	GR. YES	GR. NO	GS. YES	GS. NO	GT. YES	GT. NO	GU. YES	GU. NO	GV. YES	GV. NO	GW. YES	GW. NO	GX. YES	GX. NO	GY. YES	GY. NO	GZ. YES	GZ. NO	HA. YES	HA. NO	HB. YES	HB. NO	HC. YES	HC. NO	HD. YES	HD. NO	HE. YES	HE. NO	HF. YES	HF. NO	HG. YES	HG. NO	HH. YES	HH. NO	HI. YES	HI. NO	HJ. YES	HJ. NO	HK. YES	HK. NO	HL. YES	HL. NO	HM. YES	HM. NO	HN. YES	HN. NO	HO. YES	HO. NO	HP. YES	HP. NO	HQ. YES	HQ. NO	HR. YES	HR. NO	HS. YES	HS. NO	HT. YES	HT. NO	HU. YES	HU. NO	HV. YES	HV. NO	HW. YES	HW. NO	HX. YES	HX. NO	HY. YES	HY. NO	HZ. YES	HZ. NO	IA. YES	IA. NO	IB. YES	IB. NO	IC. YES	IC. NO	ID. YES	ID. NO	IE. YES	IE. NO	IF. YES	IF. NO	IG. YES	IG. NO	IH. YES	IH. NO	II. YES	II. NO	IJ. YES	IJ. NO	IK. YES	IK. NO	IL. YES	IL. NO	IM. YES	IM. NO	IN. YES	IN. NO	IO. YES	IO. NO	IP. YES	IP. NO	IQ. YES	IQ. NO	IR. YES	IR. NO	IS. YES	IS. NO	IT. YES	IT. NO	IU. YES	IU. NO	IV. YES	IV. NO	IW. YES	IW. NO	IX. YES	IX. NO	IY. YES	IY. NO	IZ. YES	IZ. NO	JA. YES	JA. NO	JB. YES	JB. NO	JC. YES	JC. NO	JD. YES	JD. NO	JE. YES	JE. NO	JF. YES	JF. NO	JG. YES	JG. NO	JH. YES	JH. NO	JI. YES	JI. NO	JJ. YES	JJ. NO	JK. YES	JK. NO	JL. YES	JL. NO	JM. YES	JM. NO	JN. YES	JN. NO	JO. YES	JO. NO	JP. YES	JP. NO	JQ. YES	JQ. NO	JR. YES	JR. NO	JS. YES	JS. NO	JT. YES	JT. NO	JU. YES	JU. NO	JV. YES	JV. NO	JW. YES	JW. NO	JX. YES	JX. NO	JY. YES	JY. NO	JZ. YES	JZ. NO	KA. YES	KA. NO	KB. YES	KB. NO	KC. YES	KC. NO	KD. YES	KD. NO	KE. YES	KE. NO	KF. YES	KF. NO	KG. YES	KG. NO	KH. YES	KH. NO	KI. YES	KI. NO	KJ. YES	KJ. NO	KK. YES	KK. NO	KL. YES	KL. NO	KM. YES	KM. NO	KN. YES	KN. NO	KO. YES	KO. NO	KP. YES	KP. NO	KQ. YES	KQ. NO	KR. YES	KR. NO	KS. YES	KS. NO	KT. YES	KT. NO	KU. YES	KU. NO	KV. YES	KV. NO	KW. YES	KW. NO	KX. YES	KX. NO	KY. YES	KY. NO	KZ. YES	KZ. NO	LA. YES	LA. NO	LB. YES	LB. NO	LC. YES	LC. NO	LD. YES	LD. NO	LE. YES	LE. NO	LF. YES	LF. NO	LG. YES	LG. NO	LH. YES	LH. NO	LI. YES	LI. NO	LJ. YES	LJ. NO	LK. YES	LK. NO	LL. YES	LL. NO	LM. YES	LM. NO	LN. YES	LN. NO	LO. YES	LO. NO	LP. YES	LP. NO	LQ. YES	LQ. NO	LR. YES	LR. NO	LS. YES	LS. NO	LT. YES	LT. NO	LU. YES	LU. NO	LV. YES	LV. NO	LW. YES	LW. NO	LX. YES	LX. NO	LY. YES	LY. NO	LZ. YES	LZ. NO	MA. YES	MA. NO	MB. YES	MB. NO	MC. YES	MC. NO	MD. YES	MD. NO	ME. YES	ME. NO	MF. YES	MF. NO	MG. YES	MG. NO	MH. YES	MH. NO	MI. YES	MI. NO	MJ. YES	MJ. NO	MK. YES	MK. NO	ML. YES	ML. NO	MM. YES	MM. NO	MN. YES	MN. NO	MO. YES	MO. NO	MP. YES	MP. NO	MQ. YES	MQ. NO	MR. YES	MR. NO	MS. YES	MS. NO	MT. YES	MT. NO	MU. YES	MU. NO	MV. YES	MV. NO	MW. YES	MW. NO	MX. YES	MX. NO	MY. YES	MY. NO	MZ. YES	MZ. NO	NA. YES	NA. NO	NB. YES	NB. NO	NC. YES	NC. NO	ND. YES	ND. NO	NE. YES	NE. NO	NF. YES	NF. NO	NG. YES	NG. NO	NH. YES	NH. NO	NI. YES	NI. NO	NJ. YES	NJ. NO	NK. YES	NK. NO	NL. YES	NL. NO	NM. YES	NM. NO	NN. YES	NN. NO	NO. YES	NO. NO	NP. YES	NP. NO	NQ. YES	NQ. NO	NR. YES	NR. NO	NS. YES	NS. NO	NT. YES	NT. NO	NU. YES	NU. NO	NV. YES	NV. NO	NW. YES	NW. NO	NX. YES	NX. NO	NY. YES	NY. NO	NZ. YES	NZ. NO	OA. YES	OA. NO	OB. YES	OB. NO	OC. YES	OC. NO	OD. YES	OD. NO	OE. YES	OE. NO	OF. YES	OF. NO	OG. YES	OG. NO	OH. YES	OH. NO	OI. YES	OI. NO	OJ. YES	OJ. NO	OK. YES	OK. NO	OL. YES	OL. NO	OM. YES	OM. NO	ON. YES	ON. NO	OO. YES	OO. NO	OP. YES	OP. NO	OQ. YES	OQ. NO	OR. YES	OR. NO	OS. YES	OS. NO	OT. YES	OT. NO	OU. YES	OU. NO	OV. YES	OV. NO	OW. YES	OW. NO	OX. YES	OX. NO	OY. YES	OY. NO	OZ. YES	OZ. NO	PA. YES	PA. NO	PB. YES	PB. NO	PC. YES	PC. NO	PD. YES	PD. NO	PE. YES	PE. NO	PF. YES	PF. NO	PG. YES	PG. NO	PH. YES	PH. NO	PI. YES	PI. NO	PJ. YES	PJ. NO	PK. YES	PK. NO	PL. YES	PL. NO	PM. YES	PM. NO	PN. YES	PN. NO	PO. YES	PO. NO	PP. YES	PP. NO	PQ. YES	PQ. NO	PR. YES	PR. NO	PS. YES	PS. NO	PT. YES	PT. NO	PU. YES	PU. NO	PV. YES	PV. NO	PW. YES	PW. NO	PX. YES	PX. NO	PY. YES	PY. NO	PZ. YES	PZ. NO	QA. YES	QA. NO	QB. YES	QB. NO	QC. YES	QC. NO	QD. YES	QD. NO	QE. YES	QE. NO	QF. YES	QF. NO	QG. YES	QG. NO	QH. YES	QH. NO	QI. YES	QI. NO	QJ. YES	QJ. NO	QK. YES	QK. NO	QL. YES	QL. NO	QM. YES	QM. NO	QN. YES	QN. NO	QO. YES	QO. NO	QP. YES	QP. NO	QQ. YES	QQ. NO	QR. YES	QR. NO	QS. YES	QS. NO	QT. YES	QT. NO	QU. YES	QU. NO	QV. YES	QV. NO	QW. YES	QW. NO	QX. YES	QX. NO	QY. YES	QY. NO	QZ. YES	QZ. NO	RA. YES	RA. NO	RB. YES	RB. NO	RC. YES	RC. NO	RD. YES	RD. NO	RE. YES	RE. NO	RF. YES	RF. NO	RG. YES	RG. NO	RH. YES	RH. NO	RI. YES	RI. NO	RJ. YES	RJ. NO	RK. YES	RK. NO	RL. YES	RL. NO	RM. YES	RM.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Snow (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Aust., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

FOUR

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"



Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th August,

19 46.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with CV, NV, PV, or EP and give codes of all labels)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete blind, or what sound)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	1053(P)	HOGG	HERTH KAROLINE	SOPHIE	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	PV. 624 SEC. 3(7) ✓	LONDON ✓	JULY 23 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	HARPENDEN
2	do	HOGG	HAZEL ORTRUD		8	-	F	C	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	DO	DO	DO		ENGLAND	HARPENDEN
3	do	HOGG	HERTHA CAROLYN		5	-	F	C	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAMPTON CUMBERLAND	DO	DO	DO		ENGLAND	HARPENDEN
4	do	HOGG	VIVIAN ROSEMARIE		5	-	F	C	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAMPTON CUMBERLAND	DO	DO	DO		ENGLAND	HARPENDEN
5	1053(P)	WADE	WINIFRED BEATRICE		36	-	F	S	TRANSLATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKLEY	PV. 201 SEC. 3(7) ✓	LONDON ✓	JULY 9 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	ILKLEY
6	1053(P)	SMALT	ALINE ELIZABETH		26	-	F	S	TRANSLATOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH DUTCH GERMAN	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	PV. 53 SEC. 3(7) ✓	ANTWERP ✓	AUG. 26 1946 ✓		BELGIUM	LIEGE
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 7 to 30 are blank

[Signature] Staff Purser

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Snow **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "EV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Auck, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP, 1946,

[Signature]

at HALIFAX

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scottish. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th August, 1946.



1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or if conversant (state in what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(C)	ROGERS	ARTHUR JAMES	46		M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKSTONE	SEC.3(2) PV.46	BIRMINGHAM	22 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	WARWICK
2	105.3(C)	SHAPLEY	JOHN CHARLES	37		M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.114	GLASGOW	12 AUG 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	105.3(C)	PEARSON	ALFRED JOHN	41		M	M	Inspector	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.3(2) PV.52	BIRMINGHAM	23 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
4	105.3(C)	MILLER	LEONARD	58		M	M	Publisher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.467	LONDON	18 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	16292	MANN	SYDNEY FREDERICK	47		M	M	Relations Adviser	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1555	LONDON	19 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	HOECHURCH
6	105.3(C)	MAGSON	MORAH	37		F	M	Buyer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.3(2) PV.42	BIRMINGHAM	18 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	WARWICK
7	105.3(C)	LAVIS	KEITH ARTHUR	45		M	M	Managing Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SEC.3(2) PV.56	BIRMINGHAM	23 JULY 1946		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
8	105.3(C)	KLEINWORT	CYRIL HUGH	41		M	M	Banker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEATH	SEC.3(2) PV.3880	LONDON	5 MAR 1946		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS
9	105.3(C)	BUTT	JOHN MILLS	56		M	M	Machine Shop Superint.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUMEATON	SEC.3(2) PV.53	BIRMINGHAM	23 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
10	105.3(C)	HUGGINS	JOHN	36		M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC.3(2) PV.47	BIRMINGHAM	22 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON SPA.
11	105.3(C)	FUCKE	WALTER CHARLES	46		M	M	Company Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POWLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.3928	LONDON	6 MAR 1946		ENGLAND	WYSLIP
12	16293	HOLMAN	JOHN	20		M	M	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1419	LONDON	14 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	105.3(C)	KETHERINGTON	HECTOR JAMES	54		M	M	University Principal	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	HEATH	SEC.3(2) PV.34	GLASGOW	18 JULY 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	105.3(C)	GOODE	ARCHIBALD GEORGE	36		M	M	Electrical Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1091	LONDON	7 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	105.3(C)	GRIGSBY	HAROLD WALLACE	43		M	M	Publisher Sales Man.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2254	LONDON	7 DEC 1945		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	105.3(C)	GILSON	ROBERT JOHN	41		M	M	Production Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1544	LONDON	18 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN
17	105.3(C)	COURT	HENRY	35		M	M	Planning Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.120	BIRMINGHAM	19 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
18	105.3(C)	COOPER	PERCY WILLIAM	41		M	M	Company Secretary	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.3(2) PV.41	BIRMINGHAM	18 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
19	105.3(C)	COTTON	FRANK	35		M	M	Asst:Works Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	SEC.3(2) PV.44	BIRMINGHAM	19 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
20	105.3(A)	COOP	ERIC	36		M	M	Civil Servant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(1) PV.1580	LONDON	16 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
21	16294	CRETZIANU	ALEXANDRE	51		M	S	Government Official	YES	ITAL:GERM:	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	SEC.3(2) PV.92	ISTANBUL	16 MAY 1946		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
22	105.3(C)	BELL	WILLIAM CHARLTON	43		M	M	Chief Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINDSOR	SEC.3(2) PV.1091	LONDON	7 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	WALSINGHAM
23	105.3(C)	LENNON	ALPHONSE IVAN	44		M	M	Director	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUXELLES	SEC.3(2) PV.90	BRUXELLES	26 AUG 1946		BELGIUM	BRUXELLES
24	105.3(C)	GULLICSEN	CLEMENT JOSEPH	59		M	M	Director	YES	ENGLISH FR:	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	SEC.3(2) PV.384	BRUXELLES	25 MAR 1946		BELGIUM	BRUXELLES
25	105.3(C)	JOHNSON	PHILIP GORDON	51		M	M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	SEC.3(2) PV.1057	LONDON	6 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	105.3(C)	FURNESS	HENRY JAMES	37		M	M	Cost Accountant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.1843	LONDON	19 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	WOODHURST GREEN
27	16295	HARDY	GRAHAM WILSON	24		M	S	Minister of Religion.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.61	EDINBURGH	6 MAR 1946		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
28	105.3(C)	DYSON	BASIL HARVEY	44		M	M	Production Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ERITH, KENT	SEC.3(2) PV.1090	LONDON	7 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	GREENFORD
29																					
30																					

Lines 29 and 30 are blank. Staff Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX, N.S.

4th September, 1947.

228

Table with 37 columns: No. on List, Name and address, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of hair and eyes, Marks of identification.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Owners Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Know, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Know
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Know, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Know
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of SEP, 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.M. Aust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

13 CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

VISITORS

S. S. VAQUITANA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST, 1946



No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		WATTS	EDWARD	65	0	M	M	CHAIRMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 63	BRADFORD	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2	✓ 105.3(C)	CULLINGWORTH	JOHN J.	34	-	M	M	WOOL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 50	BRADFORD	22 JUL. 1946		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
3	✓ 16296	DENTON	GEORGE H.	42	0	M	D	BOOT MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUSHDEN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 5856	LONDON	8 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	✓ 16297	FISHERG	ALEC	37	-	M	M	DIAMOND MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 5857	LONDON	8 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	✓ 16298	FISHERG	MOLLIE	35	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 311	LONDON	22 JUL. 1946		CHINA	SHANGHAI
6	✓ 105.3(C)	KLOYD	EDWARD J.	58	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1550	LONDON	19 AUG. 1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
7	✓ 16299	McGUIRE	DOMINIC P.	43	-	M	M	AUTHOR & CORRESPONDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	PETERBOROUGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 345	LONDON	18 APR. 1946		ENGLAND	HALE
8	✓ 16300	QUAS-COHEW	STEPHEN R.	31	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1115	LONDON	7 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS
9	✓ 105.3(C)	SNOW	PERCIVAL W.	54	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1640	LONDON	21 Aug. 1946		ENGLAND	BENDON
10	✓ 16301	SHANNON	JOSEPH N.	42	-	M	M	TOBACCO MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 16	BRADFORD	9 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	ACKWORTH
11	✓ 105.3(C)	BAGLEY	STANLEY B.	71	-	M	M	GLASS MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEWISHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 17	BRADFORD	9 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	KNOTTINGLEY
12	✓ 105.3(C)	BILLBROUGH	HARRY	57	-	M	M	GLASSWORKS ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KNOTTINGLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 3244	LONDON	7 FEB. 1946		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH
13	✓ 105.3(C)	CUMBERLEGE	GEOFFREY F.J.	55	-	M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINDFIELD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1764	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	✓ 105.3(C)	DYER	HERBERT H.	54	-	M	M	SIGNAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LITTLEOVER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1760	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	✓ 105.3(C)	EVERARD	HENRY B.	49	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNET	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1757	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	✓ 105.3(C)	McILMOYLE	ROBERT L.	43	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BALLYCLAIRE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1761	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BOJNDOR
17	✓ 105.3(C)	MARTIN	JOHN L.	38	-	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1761	LONDON	3 MARCH 1946		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
18	✓ 105.3(C)	MORRINGTON	ARTHUR L.P.	42	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1758	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	WATFORD
19	✓ 105.3(C)	WALLACE	WILLIAM K.	63	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1758	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	WATFORD
20	✓ 105.3(C)	MONTGOMERY	ROBERT L.	41	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1756	LONDON	18 JULY 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
21	✓ 105.3(C)	MORRIS	JOSEPH P.	35	-	M	S	RETAIL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 98	SYDNEY	31 MAY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	✓ 16302	OSWALD	DORREN L.	19	-	F	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LANGLEY	SEC. 10 RP. 1411393	Phila.	19 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	✓ 105.3(C)	BARTLETT	MADELINE M.	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PORT OF SPAIN	TRINIDAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 35	LONDON	19 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
24	✓ 105.3(C)	BARTLETT	ADRIAN R.	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 35	LONDON	19 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	✓ 105.3(C)	BARTLETT	CHRISTOBEL	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 35	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	✓ 16303	VENHAM	EDWARD	62	-	M	M	AUTHOR & EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	HERTFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1868	PLYMOUTH	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LYMPSTONE
27	✓ 16304	WACKRILL	WALTER	53	-	M	M	SHIPPING EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1869	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
28	✓ 16305	WACKRILL	PATRICIA	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1869	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
29		STROCKER	WAGO GEORGE	34	-	M	M	MUSIC PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ARGENTINE	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1894	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
30	✓ 105.3(C)	SANDERS	JEAN MARGARET	27	-	F	S	BRIT. GOV. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANTHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 4000	LONDON	7 MAR 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK

Line No. 1 transferred to Canadian Immigration Sheet No. 46, line 15.

Line 29. Hugo George Strocker did not appear sail. D. Wolf 10/11.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

4th SEPTEMBER, 1946

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

Table with columns for No. on List, Name, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, and various physical characteristics like Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Shaw MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Shaw
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"



Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th August,

19 46.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	9 Able to—			10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give number of set issued)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRONDS	GEORGE WILLIAM	19		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3 (c)	OLBGG	ERNEST	69		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2003	LONDON	28 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	BOURNEOUTH
3		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	57		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH					ENGLAND	GREENWICH
4	H.T.C. 16306	SHADICK	HAROLD ERNEST	44		M	M	PROFESSOR FILM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 4-1946	Beiping China	18 June 1946		CHINA	PEKING
5	105.3 (c)	SHANTARAM	RAJARAM VANKUDRE	44		M	M	PRODUCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	KOLHAPUR	SEC. 3(2) PV. 30	BOMBAY	22 JULY 1946		INDIA	BOMBAY
6	105.3 (c)	SHANTARAM	KAVASHREE KAMULKAR	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 30	BOMBAY	22 JULY 1946		INDIAN	BOMBAY
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 1 failed to embark.
Line 3 failed to embark.
Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

[Signature] Staff Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. I. Snow MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. I. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.M. Hunt, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

15

TRANSITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

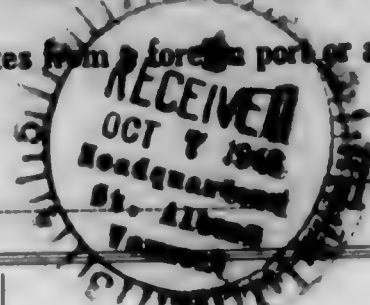
CABIN CLASS

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST, 1946



1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	9 Able to—			10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓ 105.3(c)	HOWAT	GEORGE M.	73	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BRUDFERRY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1255.	LONDON	28 Aug. 1946.		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2	✓ 105.3(c)	HOWAT	MARY G.	59	-	F	M	H'WIFE Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1256	DO	DO		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	✓ 105.3(c)	BERLIE	WILLIAM CHAS.	39	-	M	M	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BRITISH INDIA	BANGALORE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1306	LONDON	29 Aug. 1946.		ARUBA D.W.I.	SAN NICOLAS
4	✓ 105.3(c)	FOSTER	SYDNEY	48	-	M	M	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2063	LONDON	29 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	SURREY
5	✓ 105.3(c)	HARVEY	ARTHUR JOHN C.W.	21	-	M	S	Merchant Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1306	LONDON	29 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH
6	✓ 16326	GEORGE	JOHN	24	-	M	S	Marine Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2067	LONDON	29 Aug. 1946.		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
7	✓ 115.3(c)	FLOWRIGHT	WILLIAM STEPHEN	23	8	M	S	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BENTHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2085	LONDON	29 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	BENTHAM
8	✓ 105.3(c)	MCALLISTER	ALISTAIR MURRAY	26	-	M	S	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOCH RANZA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1306	LONDON	29 Aug. 1946.		SCOTLAND	LOCH RANZA
9	✓ 116325	JAMES	HAROLD FREDERICK	46	-	M	M	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1552	LONDON	19 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	✓ 105.3(c)	BUSBY	JOHN	40	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KALGOORLIE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 202	SYDNEY	22 MAY. 1946.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	✓ 105.3(c)	CAULFIELD	MARY	23	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CEYLON	TRINCOMALEE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1106	LONDON	7 MAY 1946		BAHAMAS	NASSAU
12	✓ 105.3(c)	GLYNNE-PERCY	JOHN E.	48	9-	M	M	WOOL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	RHYL	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1172	LONDON	23 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	✓ 105.3(c)	GLYNNE-PERCY	BERTHA J. A.	30	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1171.	LONDON	23 Aug. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 14 to 30 are blank ... Staff Purser

Total passengers / 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens / 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Howe (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Howe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at DALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.M. Aust., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

[Signature]

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1018-02

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th September, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether convicted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported within one year	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Dr. Y. S. Chin, Chinese Embassy, 49 Portland P.Ldn	MASS	CAMB.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	NO	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BLK	BRN	NIL.
2	MOTHER: Mrs. Angela M. Ogilvie, Clonmore Linwood, Ringwood, Hants.	WIS.	MADISON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WISCONSIN.	NO	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER: Mrs. A. Davies, 3 Manor Court, Aylmer Road, London, FATHER: E. T. Cook, Madams, Chipstead, Surrey.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1942	N.Y.	Columbia University, New York City.	R. YES	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE
4	FATHER: Mr. J. M. Futherland, 26 Dames Cresc: Glasgow, W.4	B.Y.	BRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Radcliffe Col: Cambridge, Mass	R. YES	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FRIEND: Mrs. Ashton, 19 Churston Road, Liverpool 16.	MASS	CAM:	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Graduate school of Engineering, Harvard University, Cambridge	R. YES	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6		CONN	YALE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Yale University, Cogn.	R. YES	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED	DK	GREY	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Howe MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Howe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (s).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Aust., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "operated by wires (thereof, as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

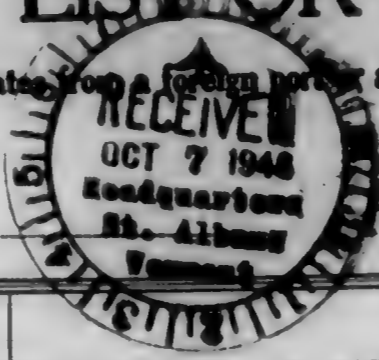
List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"



Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th August, 19

46.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationally, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if complete claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1	✓ 16313	GALLOWAY	ALLAN DOUGLAS	26	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERFOYLE	SEC. 4(E) NQIV.31 ✓	GLASGOW	AUG. 27 1946 ✓		SCOTLAND	STIRLING
H.T.C. 2	16314	WEISBLATT	MARK	67	-	M	M	ADVISER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	NOVDOR	SEC. 3(2) PV.1714 ✓	LONDON	AUG. 21 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	HOVE
H.T.C. 3	16315	WEISBLATT	BESSIE	66	-	F	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV.1711 ✓	LONDON	AUG. 21 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	HOVE
H.T.C. 4	16316	WARD	NEIL LIVINGSTONE	31	-	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER	SEC. 4(E) NQIV.100 ✓	LONDON	AUG. 16 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 5	1053(P)	KISCH	CECIL (SIR)	62	-	M	M	UNITED NATIONS UNITED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	SEC. 3(7) NQIV.6429 ✓	LONDON	MAY 28 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		JORDAN	WILHELM MARK	37	-	M	M	NATIONS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 4(E) NQIV.121 ✓	LONDON	22 Aug. 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C. 7	✓ 16317	TANNER	JOSEPH A.	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 4(E) NQIV.121 ✓	LONDON	22 Aug. 1946 ✓		ENGLAND	LONDON
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line No. 6 failed to embark.
Lines 8 to 30 are blank.

Staff Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Snow **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of SEP, 1946,
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded under warrant within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Auel, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "engaged by
 others therewith" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19
 at HALIFAX

S. M. Auel

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 4th September, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, public, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U.S. for one or more purposes of the law, or whether for any other purpose		Whether admitted and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time										Feet Inches	Hair		Eyes												
1	FATHER. Mr. H. Matfin. 56 Forndale Ave. Walleend/Tyne.	CAL.	SAN METEO	YES	John Swire & Sons. Ltd.	YES	YES	1945	CALIF.	SEPT. 1945	WIFE. Mrs. G. L. Matfin. 611 Prospect Row. San Mateo. Calif.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE						
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Snow **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18706b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18706b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 4th day of SEP 1946, 19
 at HALIFAX

S. M. Rust

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Nemo 5

List

19

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th

AUGUST,

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.C. 16319	DIXON	NORMAN W.	24	-	M	M	INSTALLATION ELECTRICIAN. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec. 5. QIV. 16959	London	25 June 1946		ENGLAND	FOLKSTONE	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to 30 are blank *Embrey* Staff Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Snow **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

18-12700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

18-12700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Know **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Know

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.M. Anst., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "commanded by
 or over the vessel" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEP 1946, 19
 at HALIFAX

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

CABIN CLASS

S. S.

*AQUITANI

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th AUGUST, 1946



1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
H.T.C. 1	16323	MILLIGAN	MARGARET F.	21	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 5. QV. 3056	GLASGOW	12 JULY 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
H.T.C. 2	16324	BELL	GWYNETH	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	SEC. 5. QIV. 5049	LONDON	2 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3 to 30 are blank *S. Payne* Staff Purser.

Total passengers 2
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 48-1018-01

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 4th September, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, official, public, or governmental)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intends to stay in United States	26 Whether alien intends to stay in United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether member by reason of any other condition, disability, physical, or mental, of the United States	31 Whether unadmitted and deported within one year	32 Whether arrested and deported at any time	33 Condition of health, mental and physical	34 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	35 Height		36 Color of— Hair Eyes	37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States											Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Feet			Inches	
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to stay in United States											Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to stay in United States			Feet	Inches
1	FATHER, Mr. J. Glendons, 9 Craigmullen Rd., Hampside, Glasgow.	CALIF.	SAN DIEGO	YES	CANADIAN GOVT.	215	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND, Mr. Thomas Milligan, 4743 Marlboro Drive, San Diego, California.	NO	FRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Small scar on chin.	
2	35 Haldane Rd., (Father, W.G. Wells) Fulham, London SW.6.	OREG.	OREGON CITY	YES	DO.	25	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND, Mr. V.R. Bell, Route 4, Box. 84 c, Oregon City, Oreg.	NO	FRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	NEE	BRN	GREEN	SCAR ON LEFT KNEE.

16-12700

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Snow **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Snow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of SEP 1946, 19
at HALIFAX

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

CABIN CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 8 - 1946, 19

S.S. "BEAVERFORD"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st August, 1946. Arriving at Port of MONTREAL.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quigley	Mary Ann	41	4	F	S.	US Passport #47160 - 3/13/46	Southern District of New York, N.Y.C. March 8th-1943.	Employer, Mr. Eugene Holman, East 67th St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



*Line one examined and found admissible
Rogers & Brown
U.S. Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.L. Beale, Surgeon of the S.S. "BEAVERFORD" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP 1946 September, 19 46

at Montreal, P.Q.

Rogus E. Brown

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. "BEAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st August, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
									Able to—		Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Had what language (or if none, state language)	Wife		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people			Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)			Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
✓ 1	105.3 A	Affleck-Graves	Mary Moorhouse	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Malaya	Singapore.	HQIV.412.	London	11.7.46	British 194378	England	Worthing.
✓ 2	105.3 (C)	Graves	William Thomas	50	7	M	M	Secretary Company	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	PV.1294.	"	12.8.46	" 92252	"	Funbridge Wells.
✓ 3	"	Cook	Cyril Bromley	44		M	M	Director.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northwich	PV.1048	"	19.8.46	" 40972	"	Salisbury
✓ 4	"	Cook	Alison	28		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Rio Tinto	PV.1030	"	"	" "C 194361	"	"
✓ 5	"	Cook	Agina Alison	2		F	S.	Child	NO	"	NO	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington DC.	3-3	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	105.3 (C)	Cotton	Geoff	57	6	M	S.	Director	Yes	English	Yes.	"	"	England	London	PV.1235	"	9.8.46	" 219454	"	London
✓ 7	105.3 C	Hall	Debris Mary	28		F	S.	Secretary Guide	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Golding.	PV.2011	"	5.8.46	" 133174	"	"
8		Quelley	Mary Ann	41	4	F	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	105.3 (C)	Venus	Cyril Burn	39	10	M	M.	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wth. Shields	PV.1235	London	15.8.46	British 212104	England	London

*Lines one to nine sleeping line eight examined and found admissible
Rogers E. Brown
U.S. Immigrant Inspector*

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "HAVENFORD", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kennedy
Master.

Master. LIVERPOOL

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1946 day of SEP 8 - 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Beverford

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.L. Deale, Surgeon of the s.s. "HEAVENWOOD", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

H.L. Deale

Sworn to before me this 88 ^{SEP} day of September, 1948

at Montreal, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. "BEAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st August, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (Trade number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and (give number of at issued)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Affleck-Gyaves	Mary Moorhouse	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Malaya	Singapore	HQIV-412	London	11.7.46.		England	Northing.
2		Gyaves	William Thomas	50	7	M	M	Secretary Company	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	PV-1294.	"	12.8.46.		"	Cambridge Wells
3		Cook	Cyril Bromlow	46		M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berthwich	PV-1048	"	19.8.46.		"	Salisbury
4		Cook	Alison	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Rio Tinto	PV-1080	"	"		"	"
5		Cook	Adina Alison	2		F	S.	Child	NO		NO	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	"	"	"		"	"
6		Cotton	Geill	57	6	M	S.	Director	Yes	English	Yes.	"	"	England	London	PV-1256	"	9.8.46.		"	London
7		Hall	Deris Mary	28		F	S.	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Golding	PV-2011	"	5.8.46.		"	"
8		Quelley	Mary Ann	41	4	F	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Verna	Cyril Barn	39	10	M	M.	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sth. Shields	PV-1236	London	12.8.46.		England	London
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

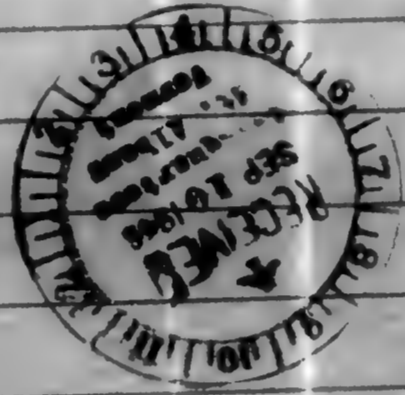
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 9 - 1946, 19 252

S. S. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE" sailing from MANCHESTER, 19th AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	COCKCROFT,	Elizabeth Ann	12	-	F.	S.	May 13th 1934 Rochester, N.Y. U.S.A.	U.S. Passport 69663-5/9/46	184, Dorchester Road, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.
2	COCKCROFT,	Jean Mary	7	-	F.	S.	June 27th 1939 do.	" 69662-5/9/46	do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Lines one and two examined & found admissible
Roger E. Brown
U. S. Immigrant Inspector*



Line MANCHESTER
Owner MANCHESTER LINER LIMITED
Local Agents Farriss-Walby

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manchester
Comedica

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathan Shlosberg, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER COMEDICA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Nathan Shlosberg

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1946

at Manchester in the County of Lancashire

Herenthal

A Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHESTER COMMERCE

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER

29th AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
FW 1	3984	COCKCROFT,	John Denison	44	-	M.	M.	Corporation Executive	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Shipley,	R.P. 1409170	Philadelphia	16/5/46	BND # 279029	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.
" 2	3985	COCKCROFT,	Emily Mary	39	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St. Helens	R.P. 1409172	do.	do.	C80387	do.	do.
" 3	1053(B)	COCKCROFT,	David Denison	14	-	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norwich Norfolk.	R.P. 1409174	do.	do.	"	do.	do.
FW 4	3983	GAMLAN,	Douglas Stanley	26	-	M.	M.	Heating Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ealing London	3/2 V.V. 1842	London	23/8/46	BND # 276959	England	London
FW 5	3982	JACK,	Ronald Clive	32	11	M.	M.	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	4 th MQIV/59	Melbourne	27/4/46	BND # 227380	Australia	Melbourne	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Lines one to five examined and found Admissible
Rogus E. Brown
U. S. Immigrant Inspector*

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Downing, Master, of the s.s. "MANCHESTER COMMERCE", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Downing

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 9 - 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Roger E. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NGIV", "PV", or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 26, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Kenneth Beaumont, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Steamships Co Ltd., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1946

at 8 Waterloo Place London S.W.1.

Arthur Cornes

A Commissioner for oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-2018-42
256

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 10th September, 1946.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country Via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to return to his own country	Feet	Inches		Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
																										Yes	No		
1	Wife. Katherine A. Dawson, Frettons, Danbury, Essex.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Sep 1930	Friend. Jas. Austin, 250 Park Ave. N.Y.	Yes	3/4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	
2	Father. R.E. Hawkins, 79 Elizabeth St. London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1940/1945	New York	2/1945	Friend. Anthony L. McKim, Rumson Rd. Little Silver, New Jersey.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
3	Father. A.L. Peterson, Glade Home, Lethworth, Herts.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Spirella Co. of GB	Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o Spirella Co. Inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	der	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Abdominal Scars.
4	Father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brwn.	Hazel	None.	
5	Wife. Sheila B. Roy, 49 Hawthorn Rd. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Kodak Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1932/1935	Rochester	May 1935	Eastman Kodak Co., 543 State St. Rochester.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn.	Grey	None.	
6	Wife. Mrs. Eva Snelson, 10 Myer St. Parrick Villa, N.S.W.		En route to Australia.	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Geigy Co., 89/91 Barklay Ave., N.Y.	En route to Australia	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med.	Brwn.	Blue	None.	
7	Mother. Mrs. Violet A. Rees, Bracklesham Kennels, Bracklesham Bay Sussex.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Veterinary Educ. Trust London.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/O Dept. of Bacteriology & Parasitology, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None.	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Canadian Pacific S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Heald, of the S.S. TORTUGUERO, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Heald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 10 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Rogers E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

16-12709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-12709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Letitia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lloyd William Morgan Freel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LETITIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ONTARIO GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Lloyd W. Morgan Freel
Surgeon.
R. C. A. M. C.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Kemp Baillie, MASTER, of the "LEITITIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Kemp Baillie

MASTER. *Official*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at NANTUX, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RANGITIKI" sailing from WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, 14th AUGUST, 1946, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 259

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BEAGLEHOLE	Pearl	36	F	M	6/18/10. Iron River, Michigan	U.S. PP. No. 12 Wellington N.Z.	Box 1601, Alexandria, Louisiana.
2	"	Jane	10	F	S	2/12/36. Honolulu	do.	- d o -
3	"	David	8	M	S	1/8/38. Wellington, New Zealand	do.	-do-
4	"	Ruth	2	F	S	8/30/43. Wellington, New Zealand	do.	-do-
5	"	Robert	1	M	S	2/12/44. Wellington, New Zealand	do.	-do-
6	HALL	William	66	M	M	11/30/89. New York, N.Y.	US PP 16 500 iss Washington	110, East 31st St. New York, N.Y. 1671, East Hunting Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	PITTS	George Francis	27	M	M	3/5/19. Philadelphia, Pa.	32 180 - Court Common Pleas, Phila. Pa., 1699 Panama through Farnets. Oct/Nov. 1918.	133 - 55. 118th. Street, Ozone Pk, Long Island, N.Y.
8	CAREY	Mary	20	F	S	2/9/26. Ancon, C.Z.	do.	2407, No. Mascher St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	ROSKI	Theodora	38	F	M		US PP No 30 Iss 1309 300 do.	-do-
10	"	Joyce	7	F	S	4/7/39. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.	-do-
11	FRITZ	Dorothy	19	F	S	5/7/27. Providence, Rhode Island	U.S. PP-3724 iss. Panama	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line NEW ZEALAND
Owners THE NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Local Agents WORTON LILLY & CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GARRATT, Surgeon of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", "EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

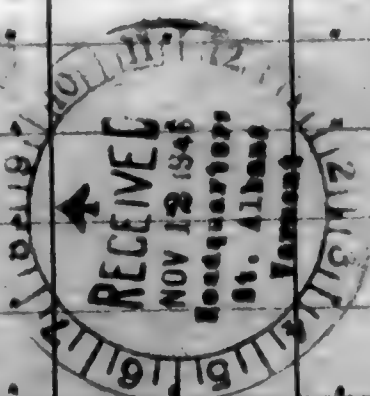
List 1

S. S. RANGITIKI

Passengers sailing from WELLINGTON

14TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (if other than English, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
X 1	163999	ALEXANDER	ISABEL	34		F	S	MACHINIST SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	2/2/46 T.V. 17	AUCKLAND	8-9-46 9-8-46	PL471	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	
2	X	ARMSTRONG	GREEN	11		F	S	POSTMAN						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	2-8-46	WELLINGTON	3-11-46		WELLINGTON	CHRISTCHURCH	
3	163961	ALLAN	KATHLEEN	19			W	H.D.				IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	Co. Monaghan	See 3/2	WELLINGTON	4-8-46			AUCKLAND	
X 4	163952	ALLAN	ADA	36			M					ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	See 3/2	AUCKLAND	8-8-46			AUCKLAND	
X 5	82176	ANDREWS	MARION CAROLINE	29			S	SEAMSTRESS						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	3/2 2-4-45	AUCKLAND	7-24-46 2-4-46	PL471			
6	82187	ATMORE	DOROTHY ANNIE	32			M	H.D.						HAWKESBAY	Non-Imm 44	WELLINGTON	8-7-46				NELSON	
X 7	82171	BARNARD	MARJORIE FRANCES	36			S	DENTAL MECHANIC COMPANY						AUCKLAND	See 3/2	AUCKLAND	30-4-46	PL471			AUCKLAND	
8	163991	BARR-BROWN	ALLAN JOHN	44			M	MANAGER HOTEL						NEW ZEALAND	Non-Imm 45	WELLINGTON	9-8-46				WELLINGTON	
9	82196	BELL	PATRICK JAMES	33			S	HOTEL PROPRIETOR						KAWAKAWA	Non-Imm 41		6-8-46					AUCKLAND
X 10	82170	BELL	MARGARET	25			F	S	MACHINIST					AUCKLAND	T.V. 38	AUCKLAND	7-18-46 18-4-46	PL-471			AUCKLAND	
11	X	BELL	ELIZABETH	10			S	CLERK						NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	8-11-46	WELLINGTON	8-11-46			WELLINGTON	
X 12	164082	BOLZARD	IDA MONICA	42			M	H.D.								AUCKLAND	1-8-46				AUCKLAND	
X 13	82174	BOWATER	PAULINE LA ROCHE	22			S	CLERK						AWARUA	Non-Imm 47	WELLINGTON	5-4-46	PL471			WELLINGTON	
X 14	82181	BROWNE	EVA HELEN	30			D					GERMAN	GERMAN	AUCKLAND	T.V. 66	AUCKLAND	9-8-46	PL-471			AUCKLAND	
X 15	82179	BRUMMEL	ALWINA WINIFRED	21			S							AUCKLAND	T.V. 46		7-25-46 26-4-46	PL-471				
X 16	82199	CALDECOTT	JOAN HAZEL	24			S	CASHIER				ENGLISH	ENGLISH				7-12-46 12-8-46	PL-471				
17	X	CALLEN	MARY ANN	3			S	CLERK						Canada	Winnipeg	See 5	WELLINGTON	1-22-46	PL-471			WELLINGTON
X 18	163948	CAMPBELL	CANTON LYNETTE	24			S	SCHOOL TEACHER						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	T.V. 41	AUCKLAND	12-4-46	PL-471			AUCKLAND
X 19	82156	CATE	VALERIE JUNE	22			S	CLERK						WANGANUI	See 5	WELLINGTON	8-8-46	PL-471	14378 PL-471 7118/81			
X 20	164021	CHADWICK	CLAUDIA RACHEL	25			S							DUNEDIN	Quota 6		12-8-46				HAWKESBAY	
X 21	163977	CHATFIELD	JOAN	24			S	TYPIST						CHRISTCHURCH	See 6	AUCKLAND	8-6-46 6-8-46	PL-471			AUCKLAND	
22	X	CHRISTOPHER	ROY DEVON	31			M	FRANCIS						NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	6-8-46	WELLINGTON	6-8-46			WELLINGTON	
23	X	CHRISTOPHER	MARY ELIZABETH	21			F	H.D.						NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	8-8-46	WELLINGTON	8-8-46			WELLINGTON	
X 24	82180	CLARK	MERLE RUTH	23			S	HOSPITAL AD						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	T.V. 58	AUCKLAND	8-2-46 2-8-46	PL471			AUCKLAND
X 25	82173	COHLAN	AILSA SHIRLEY	21			S	CASHIER								AUCKLAND	T.V. 83	8-12-46 12-9-46	PL-471			
X 26	105-38	COHLAN	KAREN MILDRED	1			S		No		No						8-12-46 12-9-46	PL-471				
27	163929	COOK	ALICE MAY	52			M	H.D.	YES	ENGLISH	YES			AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	Non-Imm 56	WELLINGTON	10-8-46				WELLINGTON
28	82169	COOKE	ARTHUR	54			M	M	TRAFFIC INSPECTOR					ENGLAND	LONDON	Non-Imm 8		7-12-46 2-4-46				
X 29	163987	COULTER	JOAN ALEXANDRINA	25			F	S	CLERK					NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	Non-Imm 39		2-8-46	PL471			
30	163967	CUMMINS	IVY MAUDE	52			M	H.D.						LYTTELTON	Non-Imm 47			9-8-46				



Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be based on the actual residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be based on the actual residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD HOLLAND, G. B. E. MASTER, of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", from WELLINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Holland

Officer, MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

16-12700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom any money or property was brought*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in full name (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and under what description*).—The answer should show whether or not (if so or (if) in the United States, and under what description (if any) he ever before in the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and under what description*).—The answer should show whether or not (if so or (if) in the United States, and under what description (if any) he ever before in the United States.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and under what description*).—The answer should show whether or not (if so or (if) in the United States, and under what description (if any) he ever before in the United States.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and under what description*).—The answer should show whether or not (if so or (if) in the United States, and under what description (if any) he ever before in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GARRATT, Surgeon of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", "EMPLOYED BY WALTERS STEAMSHIP", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Garratt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RANGITIKI Passengers sailing from WELLINGTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with (IV, MV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence			
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Speak what language if converse, dictated, or what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	163954	CUTLER	JESSIE CATHERINE	68		F	M	H.D.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	3-2	Non-Imm 61	WELLINGTON	12.8.46		NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	
X	2	163995	DAULTON	MARY IRVINE	22		S							WANGANUI	3-2	T.V. 43	AUCKLAND	23.9.46	PL 471		AUCKLAND		
X	3	163967	DEALEY	BETTY	24		S	DANSIMAN						AUCKLAND	3-2	T.V. 69		8.8.46	"				
X	4	X	DE LA TOUR	GABRIEL ADOLPHE	28		M	PROFESSOR						FRANCE	3-2	Non-Imm 42	WELLINGTON	2.8.46					
X	5	164019	DICK	LUCY ANNIE	29		S	SHOP ASSISTANT						HAWKESBURY	3-2	Non-Imm 42		4.8.46	PL-471		MANAIA		
6	105.30	DUNLOP	ARTHUR ARCHIBALD	30		M	M	RESEARCH WORKER						DUNEDIN	3-2	GOVERNMENT OFFICER		1.8.46			HAMILTON		
7	"	"	MYRTLE ALICE RYLANDS	30		F		H.D.						"									
8	"	"	MICHAEL GRAEME	4		M	S		No		No			HAMILTON									
9	"	"	ALISTAIR CHISHOLM	12			S							"									
10	163959	DUNNIE	RALPH EDMOND	33			S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES			DUNEDIN	3-2	Non-Imm 55		8/10/46			WELLINGTON		
11	105.30	EDWARDS	CAYLE	14		F	S	SCHOOLGIRL						AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	3-2	T.V. 81	AUCKLAND	12.8.46			AUCKLAND	
12	X	EVANS	SONIA MARIE	22		F	M	H.D.						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	3-1	FRANCHISE						
13	105.30	FALVEY	EVELYN ANABELL	30										GREEN MOUNTAINS	3-1	GOVT. 32	WELLINGTON	10.8.46			WELLINGTON		
X	14	163988	FRASER	HERBERT WILLIAM	30		M	CLERK						INVERCARGILL	4/EV. 1010	NON-QUOTA 10	NZ	2.8.46				INVERCARGILL	
X	15	163989	"	DOROTHY DAVEY	24		F	H.D.						SOUTHLAND	4/E #11	NON-QUOTA 11							
16		FITZ	ALAN HAMILTON	27		M	M	MUSICIEN						AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	3-2	NON-IMM 16		22.7.46			CHRISTCHURCH	
17		"	MARGARET RICHMOND	30		F		H.D.						NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN								
X	18	163947	FORSYTH	HAZEL LILLIAN	29		S	CASHIER						ENGLAND	LONDON	3-2	BRITISH 123	AUCKLAND	29.9.46			AUCKLAND	
19	X	GIBSON	NANCY ELIZABETH	21		F		H.D.						ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	3-2	NON-IMM 16	WELLINGTON	2.8.46			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
X	20	82178	GLOVER	BETTY HILDA	26		S	SALESWOMAN						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	3-2	F.V. 49	AUCKLAND	26.9.46	PL 471		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
X	21	82167	GRIFFITHS	MARY	3			MANAGERESS						AUSTRALIA	FOOTSCRAY	3-2	T.V. 44		24.4.46	PL 471			
X	22	163964	HALFORD	MAVIS	23			SHOP ASSISTANT						NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	3-2	T.V. 36		31.4.46	"			
X	23	82192	HARVEY	ALICE ESABEL DALE	21			GLASSWORKER						WHANGAREI	3-2	T.V. 91		9.8.46	"				
24	105.30	"	JANESE	4					No		No			"									
X	25	82194	"	ELLEN JANE	64		M	H.D.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	3-2	IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL 95		29.4.46				
X	26	163990	HAWTIN	ANDREW ELI	28		M	PROFESSOR				ENGLISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	3-2	NON-QUOTA 9	WELLINGTON	2.8.46			CHRISTCHURCH	
X	27	82159	HAYWOOD	SHIRLEY KATHLEEN HELEN	21		F	SHOP ASSISTANT						NEW ZEALAND	NAPIER	3-2	NON-IMM 16		5.12.46	PL-471		LONGER HUTT	
X	28	82195	HEARSEY	KYRA JOY TALBOT	19			H.D.						AUCKLAND	3-2	F.V. 29	AUCKLAND	2.8.46	"			AUCKLAND	
29	82191	HEMINGWAY	DOROTHY MARGARET	26				TELEPHONE						ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	3-2	T.V. 69		9.8.46				
30	X	HOOKING	ALICE MAY ANNIE	23		F		H.D.						ENGLAND	WIMBORNE	3-2	NON-IMM 16	WELLINGTON	2.8.46				

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Date of issue with immigration and State of birth.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD HOLLAND, C.B.E., MASTER of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", from WELLINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Holland

OFFICER MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

16-12700

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia, etc., where in the United States alien came last permanently, and date of last departure, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in this relative or friend).—The answer should show whether ever in this relative or friend, with complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be given by the alien or by the representative of the alien, if necessary, and should be given in the language of the alien, if possible, and in English, if not. The answers should be given in the language of the alien, if possible, and in English, if not. The answers should be given in the language of the alien, if possible, and in English, if not.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GARRATT, Surgeon of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", ^{State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by vessel owners" as the case may be} "EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

264

Frank Garratt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD HOLLAND, C.B.E. MASTER of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", from WELLINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Holland

Officer, MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

10-15706

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or from any other country, and includes all persons with admixture of blood of the African race, whether or not they are of the same race as the African.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by what passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (in month and year) and place (city or town) last in the United States. When in the United States, the date of last permanent residence and date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether subject to deportation or fraud).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) subject to deportation or fraud, and if so, when, where, and how long.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GARRATT, Surgeon of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", ^(State whether Surgeon "off the coast" or "on board" or "on the coast near by") "EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

Frank Garratt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegria.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RANGITIKI Passengers sailing from WELLINGTON, 14th AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with QV, NVV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	XX	MOON	SARILE HERCULES	56	11	M	M	GRAND	No	English	Yes	New Zealand	Canterbury	New Zealand	Christchurch	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	New Zealand	Auckland
2	XX	ADDREY	MAY	61	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Montreal
3	163946	NATION	MARY FRANCES	60		W				IRISH		New Zealand	Mercer Bay	New Zealand	Mercer Bay	3-2	T.V. 96	Auckland	9.8.46		
X 4	163969	NIXON	COLLEEN IDA	22		S		Box Maker		ENGLISH		New Zealand	Auckland	New Zealand	Auckland	3-2	T.V. 65	Auckland	9.8.46	PH-471	
X 5	82177	O'NEILL	PATRICIA JOYCE	26		S		SALES LAD				New Zealand	Christchurch	New Zealand	Christchurch	3-2	T.V. 65	Auckland	9.8.46	PH-471	
X 6	163983	PARKER	LILIAN GRADYS	26		S		REGISTERED NURSE				New Zealand	Christchurch	New Zealand	Christchurch	3-2	T.V. 60	Auckland	9.8.46	PH-471	
X 7	163979	PICKERING	DOROTHY MAY DELIA	21		S		TELEPHONIST				New Zealand	Wellington	New Zealand	Wellington	3-2	Nov. Imm. 14	Wellington	19.8.46		Wellington
X 8	163972	PRENDERGAST	BERYL TERESA	28		S		SCHOOL TEACHER		IRISH		New Zealand	Woodville	New Zealand	Woodville	3-2	T.V. 60	Auckland	5.8.46		Hamilton
9	X	PRIDE	HERBERT GEORGE	41	11	M	M	RETIRED	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Quebec
10	X	VAUGHAN	MAY	46	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Wellington
11	X	QUANE	MARIE	34	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Wellington
12	X	QUANE	MARIE	34	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Wellington
13	X	QUANE	MARIE	34	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Wellington
14	163945	RATRAY	JOAN	58		S		Home Colony Business				New Zealand	Waimate	New Zealand	Waimate	3-2	T.V. 48	Auckland	9.8.46		Auckland
X 15	163985	REID	LEONA NAOMI	20		S		HAIRDRESSER				New Zealand	Wanganui	New Zealand	Wanganui	3-2	Nov. Imm. 14	Wellington		PH-471	Wellington
X 16	82193	ROBERTS	KATE DAPHNE	22		S		MACHINIST				New Zealand	Auckland	New Zealand	Auckland	3-2	T.V. 49	Auckland	25.8.46	PH-471	Auckland
17	X	ROBERTSON	ELLEN ROBERTSON	21	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Quebec
18	X	ROBERTSON	ELLEN ROBERTSON	21	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Quebec
19	X	ROBERTSON	ELLEN ROBERTSON	21	11	F	M	H.D.	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Quebec
20	82197	SAWERS	URBULA MAY	54		M		H.D.				New Zealand	Tuakana	New Zealand	Tuakana	3-2	T.V. 96	Auckland	12.8.46		
X 21	163971	SCHISCHKA	QUEENIE ROSE	39		S						New Zealand	Tairāhuru	New Zealand	Tairāhuru	3-2	T.V. 95	Auckland	9.8.46	PH-471	
X 22	163970	SCOTT	DAWN FRANCES	24		S		CLERK				New Zealand	Auckland	New Zealand	Auckland	3-2	T.V. 90	Auckland	28.8.46	PH-471	
X 23	82168	SHAW	BEVERLEY MARIE	19		S		HAIRDRESSER				New Zealand	Wellington	New Zealand	Wellington	3-2	Nov. Imm. 10	Wellington	16.8.46	PH-471	Invercargill
X 24	163960	SHEATH	BETTY MARGARITE	26		S		REGISTERED NURSE				New Zealand	Auckland	New Zealand	Auckland	3-2	T.V. 84	Auckland	21.8.46		Auckland
X 25	82184	SHRUBSALL	XVETTE EDITH	28		S		CLERK				England	Southampton	England	Southampton	3-2	Immigration Sec. 5	Auckland	9.8.46		Wellington
X 26	163950	SMITH	MARIE THERESE PAINE	23		S		STENOGRAPHER				New Zealand	Auckland	New Zealand	Auckland	3-2	T.V. 99	Auckland	12.8.46	PH-471	Auckland
X 27	164025	SLOAN	ANNIE CLANACHAN	21		S		WAITRESS				Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	3-2	Sec 5	Wellington			Dunedin
X 28	163980	SMITH	JOY	24		S		SHOP ASSISTANT				New Zealand	Wellington	New Zealand	Wellington	3-2	T.V. 96	Auckland	9.8.46	PH-471	Potomac
29	X	SMITH	WARREN THOMAS	53	11	M	M	CLERK	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Quebec
30	X	SMITH	WARREN THOMAS	53	11	M	M	CLERK	No	English	No	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	3-2	Transit B	9.8.46	PH-471	Canada	Quebec

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 12th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, passport, etc.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether on unexpired visa	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching abhorrence or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via point of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Yes or No	Whether on unexpired visa
1	MOTHER: M ^{rs} E. MOON 300, FARNELL RD. FARNELL, HUCK NEWBORN	CANADA NEWBORN	IN TRANSIT	SELF	Yes	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Brown	Blue	Scar Right Eye	
2	— do —													5	3/2	Dark	Grey	Scar	
3	DAUGHTER: Miss M. NATION, VULCAN LANE, AUCKLAND.		GA. ATLANTA.		No		Yes	6 mos	No					5	3	FAIR	FAIR	Blue	
4	MOTHER: M ^{rs} L. NIXON, 100, TAYLOR ST. AUCKLAND.		CAL. SANTA ROSA.	FIANCEE			No	Perm	Yes					5	4	Auburn	Green		
5	MOTHER: M ^{rs} A. O'NEILL, 20, MARAMARA CRESCENT, WELLINGTON		MICH. DETROIT.											5	5	Black	Blue		
6	MOTHER: M ^{rs} J. W. PARKER, TORBAY P.O. AUCKLAND.		WASH. SEATTLE.	SELF					No					5	5	Red	Brown	Batman Right Arm	
7	GRANDMOTHER: M ^{rs} E. SIMS, 19, ABRAMSON RD. WELLINGTON		OHIO FRANKLIN.	FIANCEE					Yes					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	
8	MOTHER: M ^{rs} M. PRANDERBAST, 11, BAY ST. HAMILTON.		WASH. SEATTLE	YES SELF										5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	
9	SON: M ^{rs} H. PRICE 52, ROBERTSON RD. HUNTSDALE.	CANADA NEWBORN	IN TRANSIT		Yes	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		Transit						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
10	— do —													5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
11	UNCLE: M ^{rs} A. QUANE, GIBBOANE NEW ZEALAND.													5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	
12	— do —													5	0	Fair	Brown		
13	— do —													5	10				
14	SISTER: Miss G. RATTAY, 5, VULCAN LANE, AUCKLAND.		N.Y. N.Y.	No	No		Yes	3 mos	No					5	3	White	Blue		
15	MOTHER: M ^{rs} C. RED, 461, ADAMS RD. BENGALPORE.		TEXAS DALLAS.				No	Perm	Yes					5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	
16	MOTHER: M ^{rs} N. ROBERTS, 1, NORWICH ST. AUCKLAND.		MINN. ST. PAUL.	FIANCEE										5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	Scar Right Leg
17	HUSBAND: M ^{rs} D. CARROLL 69, CARTER AVENUE, OMAHA.	CANADA NEWBORN	IN TRANSIT	YES HUSBAND		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	Yes	Transit						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
18	FATHER — do —			FATHER.										5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	
19	MOTHER: M ^{rs} M. SALTER 90, PERRY RD. MOUNT EDEN.			SELF			No							5	8	Fair	Hazel		
20	BROTHER: M ^{rs} R. MCKENZIE, MARTON. N.Z.		OHIO CINCINNATI	No			Yes	6 mos	No					5	0	Grey	Green		
21	MOTHER: M ^{rs} F. SCHISCHKA, Box 33, TAUMARUNUI.		WASH. RAYMOND.	FIANCEE			No	Perm	Yes					5	0	Brown	Blue		
22	FATHER: M ^{rs} G. SCOTT, 14, SENTINEL RD. HARBOR BAY.		MINN. RIBBING.											5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	
23	MOTHER: M ^{rs} J. H. SEAW, 61, BALA ST. INVERCARGILL.		N.Y. NORWICH.	SELF										5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	
24	FATHER: M ^{rs} W. SHEATH, 15, PARK AVENUE, TAKAPUNA.		GA. ATHENS.											5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	
25	MOTHER: M ^{rs} M. SHUBBALL, 54, CHEERY BEACH RD. HARBOR BAY.		ORE. PORTLAND.	FIANCEE					No					5	11/2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar Right Arm and Right Leg
26	MOTHER: M ^{rs} R. SKINNER, 9, HANLEY AVENUE, AUCKLAND.		PA. PHILADELPHIA.											5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar Cervical Forearm
27	MOTHER: M ^{rs} G. SWAN, 24, MAIN NORTH RD. DUNEDIN.		MASS. BOSTON.	SELF					Yes					5	2	Fair	Green		
28	MOTHER: M ^{rs} W. J. SMITH, 23, PALMERSTON AVENUE, PETONE.		ARIZ. TEMPE.											5	3	Brown	Blue		
29	MOTHER: M ^{rs} H. LAW M ^{rs} J. McGOUGH 41, FARMER RD. POINT LAUREL.	CANADA NEWBORN	IN TRANSIT		Yes	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		Transit						5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	Scar Right Hand
30	— do —													5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching abhorrence or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

NEW ZEALAND
NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING CO. LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD HOLLAND, C.B.R. MASTER, of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", from WELLINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Holland
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in exact cents (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry; and show, on date of entry, the name of the vessel, the name of the agent, and the name of the agent's office, and give date of departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to the relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to the relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if it is not, the exact relationship.
- Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be shown on the sheet and related to entries by inspectors on the manifests of the aliens. Manifests in preparation should be reviewed by inspectors to see that the entries are correct and that the information is complete and accurate.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GARRATT, Surgeon of the M.V. "RANGITIKI", "EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof." If the case may be years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C.

268

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Frank Garratt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RANGITIKI

Passengers sailing from WELLINGTON

14th August, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NOV, P1, or EP and the section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	X	SMITH	HARRY	38	11	M		Banker	Yes	English	NEW ZEALAND	English	CHANDLER	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	AUCKLAND	10-8-46		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
2	X	SMITH	FRANK	38	6	M		H.D.					NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	AUCKLAND	10-8-46			
3	X	SMITH	ROBERT	6		M							NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	AUCKLAND	10-8-46			WELLINGTON
4	X	STEWART	KENNETH	26	11	M		Radio Process Worker					NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	WELLINGTON	10-8-46			
5	X	STEWART	NANCY	26	11	F		H.D.					NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	WELLINGTON	10-8-46			
6	X	STEWART	MARY	41		F							NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	WELLINGTON	10-8-46	PL-471		
7	162975	STEWART	MARGARET DOROTHY	23		F		Standard					NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	WELLINGTON	10-8-46			
8	X	STOUT	OLIVE ROSALIE	23		F		H.D.					NEW ZEALAND	CHANDLER	TRANSIT #1	WELLINGTON	10-8-46			
9	82185	SLUCKI	JACK	42		M		Doctor of Medicine					POLAND	SZCZUCZYŃ	Non-Imm 20	BRISBANE	5-7-46		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
10	82198	STUBBS	MARGARET	33		F		Standard					POLAND	SZCZUCZYŃ	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	6-8-46		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
11	82186	SLUCKI	ZENA	35		F		H.D.					POLAND	SZCZUCZYŃ	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	7-11-46	PL-471		AUCKLAND
12	162968	WALKER	JOYCE	29		F		Saleswoman					NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	Non-Imm 20	AUCKLAND	8-7-46	PL-471		AUCKLAND
13	162981	WALSH	ELEANOR MONICA	34		F		Musician					NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	Non-Imm 20	AUCKLAND	7-8-46	PL-471		WELLINGTON
14	163966	WEST	JUNE MARIE	21		F		Standard					NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	8-10-46	PL-471		WELLINGTON
15	X	WILSON	OLIVE	38		F		Standard					NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	Non-Imm 20	AUCKLAND	7-8-46			
16	162996	WILSON	GORDON FRANCIS	45		M		Architect					AUSTRALIA	PERTH	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	8-8-46			
17	X	WILSON	ELIZABETH	34		F		H.D.					IRELAND	KILKELLY	Non-Imm 20	AUCKLAND	8-12-46	PL-471		REMUEBA
18	162978	CHAPMAN	LONA MABEL	28		F		Standard					NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	Non-Imm 20	AUCKLAND	8-12-46	PL-471		CHRISTCHURCH
19	162971	KARNBACH	ANNIE NORMA	25		F		Typist					NEW ZEALAND	HOKITIKA	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	13-8-46	"		WELLINGTON
20	163986	MORLAND	MARGARET WILSON	22		F		Clerk					NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	13-8-46	"		AUCKLAND
21	X	SIDDELLS	IRIS	31		F		Registered Nurse					NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	13-8-46	PL-471		PETONE
22	82158	FANGY	MARY	24		F		Smart Hand Typist					TAI KIANI	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	13-8-46	PL-471			AUCKLAND
23	82157	PITTS	WINIFRED	20		F		H.D.					NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	Non-Imm 20	WELLINGTON	13-8-46	PL-471		AUCKLAND

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence which the alien is entitled to claim shall be entered in this column.
† List of names will be based on this column.

R-1111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK GARRETT, Surgeon of the U.S. NAVY ^{EMPLOYED BY OTHERS UNDER}
What other Service "Army" or "Navy" or "Marine" or "Air Force" or "Coast and Geodetic Survey" or "Public Health Service" or "Other Service" in the U.S. Army is
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

270

Frank Garrett

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Romanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, HALIFAX, 18TH, SEPTEMBER, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, club, or government)	21 Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 5 years	26 Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 1 year	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any other or others, either of specified individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of its or their official character.	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	6 mos										No	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Mrs. Brandao, Scharloo 100, Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self.	Yes	Yes	6 mos	N.Y.	1929	Del Monico Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on Chin.	
2	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	-	
3	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	No	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	-	
4	Mr. R. Badaracco, Brionplein 23, Curacao.	"	"	-	Father.	"	Yes	1 yr.	N.J.	1945	Mr. C. Osorio, 401, Broadway New York City.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	
5	Mr. R. Capriles, Curacao.	"	"	-	Self.	"	"	4 mos	N.Y.	1946	Mrs. Laar, 817, West End Avenue, New York.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Sallow	Black	Dark	-
6	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	- do -	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	-	
7	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	2 "	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	-	
8	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	No	-	-	-	Brabazon Plaza Hotel, New York.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	
9	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	Yes	2 mos	N.Y.	1946	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	-	
10	Mr. F. Chumaceira, Curacao.	"	"	-	"	"	No	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	-	
11	Mr. Davala, Weis 15, Curacao.	"	"	-	Uncle.	"	Yes	7 mos	Va.	1946	Augustus Military Academy, Fort de Pries, Virginia.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	0	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar Lt. Eye	
12	Miss A. Haslett, Scharloo 10, Curacao.	"	"	-	Self.	"	No	-	-	-	Del Monico Hotel, New York.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	-	
13	Mrs. Maal, Scharloo 29, Curacao.	"	"	-	"	"	No	-	-	-	Brabazon Plaza Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	-	
14	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	-	
15	Mr. M. Maduro, Curacao.	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Laar, 817, West End Avenue, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Fair	Fair	Dark	-	
16	Mr. I. H. Capriles, Curacao.	"	"	-	"	"	Yes	6 mos	N.Y.	1945	Empire Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	0	Fair	Grey	Brown	-	
17	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	-	
18	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	1 yr	"	"	- do -	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	5	Fair	Light	Brown	-	
19	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	Fair	Red	Brown	-	
20	Mr. Svertag, Curacao.	Lans. Penn.	"	-	"	"	"	3 mos	Penn	1945	Mr. Bayen, 281, Wayne Avenue, Lansdowne, Penn.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	
21	- do -	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	
22	Mr. F. Thyssen, W.I. Company St, Curacao.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	"	"	No	-	-	-	s/o Dr. McGraw, Irwin Park, Montclair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any other or others, either of specified individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of its or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDWARD HOLLAND, C. E. F. MASTER, of the U. S. S. "RANGITIKI", from WELLINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Holland

EDWARD HOLLAND, MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, or 1924-1927, Philadelphia. When in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence first, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) coming to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a family, whether or not coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative.

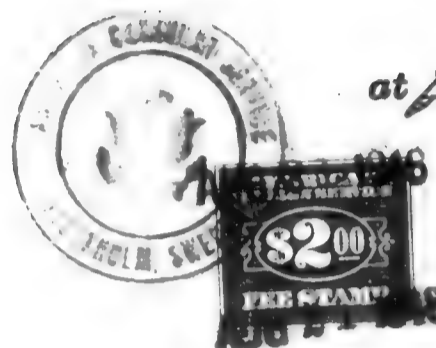
Column 24 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) coming to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a family, whether or not coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernfriid Nilsson Surgeon of the Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 (fifteen) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the directors of the medical department of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernfriid Nilsson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1946,
at Stockholm, Sweden.



Fee No. 3345
\$2.00 - \$1.20

Willard Quincy Stanton
WILLARD QUINCY STANTON
AMERICAN CONSUL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N. Thulin
23-17-40
Triton's

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Cabin Class S. S. "TRITONIA" Passengers sailing from Göteborg, Sweden, August 23, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CHR 167607	Visek	Emil Wenzel	49		M	M	Rest-keeper	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Germany	Leipzig	German non prof. 894	Stockholm Swed.	1946 Aug. 19	Paroled pending signing of Can. Agreement by Govt.	Germany	Leipzig
2	CHR 167608	Visek	Helene	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Germany	Leipzig	• 895	Swed.	Aug. 19		Germany	Leipzig
3	CHR 167609	Visek	Fransiska	18		F	S	Daughter	Yes	German	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	Germany	Leipzig	• 896	Swed.	Aug. 19		Germany	Leipzig
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



CPJ

Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. BARONA, of the M/S "TRITONIA", from GEFLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barona
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1946
at Sydney MS.

L. W. Fishburne
C. I. O. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PACIFIC EXPORTER"

Sailing from NEWPORT, Mon.

29TH AUGUST, 1946

Arriving at Port of (PORT ALFRED)

Quebec, P. Q.

Sept 13, 1946

274

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked on Record	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	GARDINER	ELIZABETH GREENE	56		F	S	1st June, 1890 Albany, N.Y.	<i>US Passport</i>	c/o Mrs. C.S. Foyweather, New Lebanon, Columbia County, N.Y.	
2	O'DONNELL	MOLLY	41		F	S	19th July, 1905, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.	<i>US passport.</i>	325, Parrish, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.	
3	<i>Lines 3 to 30 not used.</i>						<i>J. A. MacE</i>			
4							U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR			
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Rev. E. Holland
Master

Line WISCONSIN CITY
Owners FARRAW, Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents FARRAW, Withy & Co., Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Kerr, Surgeon of the Shipping Federation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1946.

at Napier, New Zealand

Walter Wood Notary Public,
Napier, New Zealand



Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

30 Aug

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PACIFIC REPORTER" Passengers sailing from NEWPORT, Mon., 29TH AUGUST, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none then state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3C	BELTON	ERNEST	60		M	X	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Newcastle	PV. 898	3/7	31st July 1946.	BRPP# 21127 app 7/27/51	England	Hoddesdon
2	105.3B	MARTIN	DOROTHY CLARA	40		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English French	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	PV. 442-1454	3/7	15th Aug. 1946.	PR# 80110 app 7/27/50	Canada	Vancouver
3		Lines 3 to 30, inc, not used.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. H. MacIntyre
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. L. Holland, Master, of the "PACIFIC EXPORTER", from Newport, Me., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roy E. Holland
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1946
at Quebec, P. Q.

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Minerva

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "swelling throats" or "swallowing" or "swallowing" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINERVA Passengers sailing from Alesund Norway, September 1st, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	C.N.R. 160582	SAUSJORD ✓	GONNAR ✓	26	1	M	S	TEACHER	YES	NORWEGIAN GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	HAUGESUND	4/E No 244	Oslo, Norway	Aug 24/46		Norway	Haugesund	Norway	
2	160580	SKILBRED ✓	LARS ARNE ✓	16	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	SANDEFJORD	3-2 No 282 U.S. Passport	Oslo Sandefjord	Aug 30/46		Norway	Sandefjord	Norway	
3	U.S.C.	VOS ✓	JULINE JOHANNESSEN ✓	49	6	F	M	MASSEUSE MASSAGE	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	HAUGESUND	No 89275	U.S.A. Washington, D.C.	June 1/46		U.S.A.	New York	GRONINGEN	
4	160581 105.3(e) 160579	VOS ✓	KLAAS PAUWEL ✓	48	5	M	M	CHIEF OFFICER SHIP'S MASTER	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WEDDE	3-3 No 62	Norway Oslo Norway	Aug 23/46		Holland		Norway	
5		ANDERSEN ✓	ALFRED ✓	50	3	M	M	MASTER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TJOLLING	32 No 255	Norway	July 23/46		Norway		Sandefjord	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 'a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

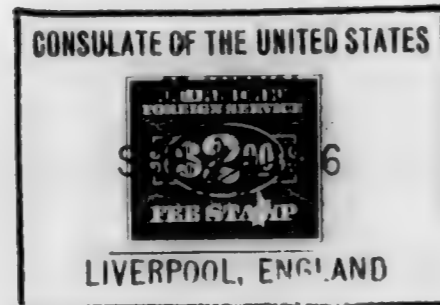
I, J. C. H. Brown, Surgeon of the Sunard White Star, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. H. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1946
at Liverpool, England.

Stephen W. ...
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No 2947
Jan 11 No 24
Per \$2.00 = 10/0

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST-THIRD-CABIN-PASSENGERS-ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. Canada, Sept. 15, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, public, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of visa, and if last, how many?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	29 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	30 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	31 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	R. YES E. NO	PRM	NO										NO	NO		NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
			State																																						City or town
160491 9/17/46 1	FATHER. A.E. Brown, Moorlands, Neve Rd., Winton, S. Ware, Somerset. HANTS	-	MASS. CAMBRIDGE	NO	SELF	YES	1945- YES 1946	MASS.	JULY 1946	51, Highland Street, Cambridge, Mass.	R. YES E. NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE												
2	DO.	-	MASS. CAMBRIDGE	NO	MOTHER	-	YES 1945	MASS.	JULY 1946	do.	R. YES E. NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE												
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. H. Brown, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1916
 at Sanibel, Fla.
J. A. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should indicate the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BAYANO sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1946, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. SEP 16 1946 281

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RISELEY,	CYNTHIA VIRGINIA	21 -	F	S	PORT AU PRINCE, Haiti.	3-9-25 U.S.P.P. 81255 -	C/o Ballet Theatre, 25 West 45th, New York. 411 East, 12th Street
2	CHESEBKA,	ANNA	17 -	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	9-2-29 U.S.P.P. 81246 -	New York. 3NN.Y. 2307 Spokane Ave, Pittsburgh. Pen 27.
3	ROCK,	SHIRLEY Evelyn.	23 -	F	S	PITTSBURGH, U.S.A.	28-3-23 U.S.P.P. 81244 -	729 Lillian Way, Hollywood. Cal.
4	HANSOTTE,	MARCEL ALFRED	53 -	M	M	LIEGE, BELGIUM	4-8-93 NEWPORT, NEWS. 18 Dec 1918	9 Southampton Road, Amesbury. Mass.
5	BASTIEN,	JOSEPH DOMINIQUE	37 -	M	S	PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA	10-9-1911 U.S.C. thru father's naty. Newberryport, Mass. 1916 U.S.P.P. 81239	C/o Ballet Theatre 25 West 45th, New York.
6	COLE,	BARBARA MARCUM	18 -	F	S	COLUMBUS, GEORGIA	29-1-28 U.S.P.P. 79061	635 Fair Oaks Ave, Oak Park Illinois. Ill.
7	DOVELL,	JEAN MERLE	18 -	F	S	OAK PARK, ILL.	12-2-28 U.S.P.P. 90946.	C/o Ballet Theatre, 25 West, 45th New York.
8	STACEY, <i>Knownds</i> LLOYD,	Paula Mary. PAULA	21 -	F	S	FRESNO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.	11-6-25 U.S.P.P. 81256.	4916 Coleraine Ave Cincinnati. 23. Ohio.
9	STACEY, LOGAN,	Mikun Alexander. M. A.	49 -	M	M	BROCTON, U.S.A. 15.7.97	U.S.P.P. 80651	340 West 56th St, New York.
10	BARKER,	LENA PATRICIA	21 -	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	7-12-24 U.S.P.P. 3350	19 Rector St, New York. &
11	DE BOW	LESLIE ALLEN	40	IO	M	HOMER, MICH	11/18/05 U.S.P.P. 13507	345 Hutchinson Ave, IOWA CITY. IOWA.
12	PLASS	Everett Dudley.	60	3	M	Doughkeepsie, N.Y. 6-5-86	U.S.P.P. 9007	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. H. H. H.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line FIFES,
Owners ELDERS & FIFES, LIMITED
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BARLOW, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medicine Council of N. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

282

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1916

at MONTREAL QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. A. H. A. I. T.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

DIPLOMATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. BAYANO

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND.

4th SEPTEMBER, 1946

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3A	COLE	BARBARA MARY	33	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC.	SEC. 3(1) PV 6355	LONDON	24 MAY 1946	PP# 13753 exp 5/24/51	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
2	105.3A	COLE	SARA C.	5	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	SEC. 3(1) PV 6355	LONDON	24 MAY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
3	105.3A	COLE	ANTONIA M.	1	-	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOKING	SEC. 3(1) PV 6355	LONDON	24 MAY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
4	105.3A	TYSON	WILLIAM LESLIE	44	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(1) PV 46	WASHINGTON	11 JULY 1946	PP# 266086 exp 6/26/51	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA, VA.
5	105.3A	TYSON	IRIS MCKATE	37	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3(1) PV 917	WASHINGTON	17 JUNE 1946	PP# 266086 exp 7/24/47	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA, VA.
6	105.3A	TYSON	IRENE MARY	18	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(1) PV 918	WASHINGTON	27 JUNE 1946	PP# 266086 exp 6/12/51	U. S. A.	ALEXANDRIA, VA.
7	105.3A	BEST	RICHARD S. B	39	-	M	M	LEGAL ADVISER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRE	DUBLIN	SEC. 3(1) PV 45	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	PP# 45315 exp 10/2/49	ENGLAND	MAYFIELD
8	✓	BEST	XAVIER TROUHE Z. L.	38	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV 46	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	PP# 13771 exp 7/23/51	ENGLAND	MAYFIELD
9	✓	BEST	LUCY	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV 46	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	MAYFIELD
10	✓	BEST	MARY Y.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV 46	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	MAYFIELD
11	✓	BEST	MARTIN R.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV 46	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	MAYFIELD
12	✓	BEST	CHARITY	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV 46	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	✓	ENGLAND	MAYFIELD
13	105.3A	ROMER	JULIET JOSEPHINE	26	-	F	S	CHILDREN'S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AMERSHAM NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	SEC. 3(1) PV 1425	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946	PP# 247151 exp 6/12/51 PP# 23735 exp 8/24/47	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER
14	105.3A	VEITCH.	Allen.	46	-	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ON TYNE	SEC. 3. (3) PV 41	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	exp 8/24/47	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	105.3A	VEITCH.	Pearl B.	43	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRANTFORD	SEC. 3. (3) PV. 42	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	exp 8/24/47 exp 12/1/47	ENGLAND	LONDON

J. H. H. H.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

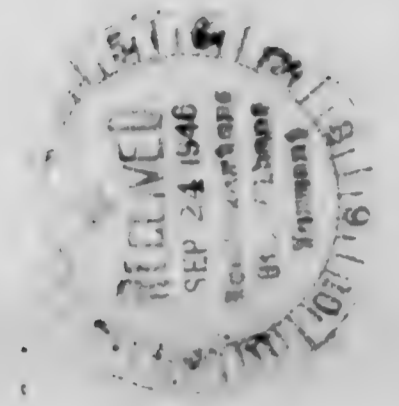
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY A. SAPSWORTH, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTECARLO

J. A. H. A. H. A. H.
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BARLOW, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1/2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Barlow, M.C.S. L.C.C.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at MONTREAL-QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. M. Davis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

3 List 3. CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON ENGLAND.

4th SEPTEMBER

1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, NOV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CWS 16714	FEIGENBLATT	LOUIS	49	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COSTA RICA	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	SEC 10 R.P. 1412733	PHILA. DELPHIA	13 JUNE 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2	CWS 16715	FEIGENBLATT	MILLY	49	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COSTA RICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 10 R.P. 1413225	PHILA. DELPHIA	17 JUNE 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3	CWS 16722	MILL	ANNA JANE	54	-	F	S	COLLEGE PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	NEWPORT	SEC 10 R.P. 1403277	PHILA. DELPHIA	11 MARCH 1946	PP# 201590 4407/16/49	U.S.A.	S. HADLEY, MASS.
4	CWS 16727	HERMAN,	MILDRED	23	5	F	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC 10 RP 1712618	N.Y. CITY	12 JUNE 1946		U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. P. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PP# 62 up
PP# 37 up

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY A. SAPSWORTH, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTEREAL, QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. M. MacIntyre
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BARLOW, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medicine Council of St. Britani, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

286

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at MONTRÉAL, QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. M. M. M.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS. QUOT

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND.

4th SEPTEMBER

1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
									Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Head	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CWS 16716	COOPER-YARBOROUGH	STEVEN S.	27	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SEIKATSU SEIYU AGENTS	SINGAPORE	SEC. 5 QIV. 6007	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946	PP # 172778 exp 11/24/48	ENGLAND	POOL
2	CWS 16720	WATTS	DESLIE S.	37	-	M	M	BUILDERS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV. 6872.	LONDON	19 AUG. 1946	PP # 121304 exp 5/7/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
HT 3	16730	DAVIES	THEOPHILUS CLIVE	74	-	M	M	SUGAR FACTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	HAWAII	HONOLULU	SEC. 4 B NQIV. 65	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946	PP # 76100 exp 7/4/50	ENGLAND	HAWLEY
HT 4	159478	DAVIES	EDITH MARRION	69	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALTBURN	SEC. 5 QIV. 5907	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946	PP # 40972 exp 1/9/51	ENGLAND	HAWLEY
1 5	CWS. 16772	MILLER	EMILY VIOLET	29	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 5953	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946	PP # 222437 exp 7/21/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. A. Harvett
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY A. SAPSWORTH, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Sapsworth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTRÉAL, QUEBEC, CAN.

J. P. Mauds
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BARLOW, Surgeon of the SS BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medicine Course of W. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MB arls. 422. 422.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at MONTREAL QUEBEC PQ

J. O. Hall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

NON-QUOTA.

S. S. "BAYANG"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

4th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
									Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date			
1	CWS 16717	SLOMAN	ALBERT EDWARD	25	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LAUNCESTON	SEC 4 (E) VQIV 123	LONDON	23 AUG 1946	BR PPE 103604 exp 4/15/51	ENGLAND	LAUNCESTON
2	CWS 16711	LIU	CHIA-CHI	32	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	SEC. 4 (C) VQIV. 61	LONDON	6 AUG 1946	china PPE 2347 exp 2/20/48	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
3	CWS 16718	ENGLISH	RAYMOND	29	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRETFORD	SEC. 4 E NQIV. 9	LIVERPOOL	7 AUG. 1946	PPE 103094 exp 6/28/51	ENGLAND	MAGGLESFIELD
4	CWS 16719	ENGLISH	MARY. ELISON	28	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW BRIGHTON	PV 843 SEC. 3 (2)	LIVERPOOL	7 AUG. 1946	PPE 103093 exp 4/28/51	ENGLAND	MAGGLESFIELD
5	CWS 1053	ENGLISH	DAVID. ANTHONY	4	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	PV 843 SEC. 3 (2)	LIVERPOOL	7 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	MAGGLESFIELD
6	CWS 16710	MILLER	ALBERT. HEPBURN	37	-	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 4 E. NQIV. 125	LONDON	23 AUG. 1946	PPE 23459 exp 8/3/51	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE

J. H. Hance
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY A. SAPSWORTH MASTER of the S/S BAYANO, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.A. Sapsworth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTREAL QUEBEC, CAN.

J. H. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BARLOW, Surgeon of the S/S BAYANO, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Barlow Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at MONTREAL QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. J. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 6.

CABIN CLASS

VISITORS

S. S. "BAYANO"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND.

4th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

1	2	3		4		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
				Age	Sex			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality			Race or people	Place of birth		Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.		Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not included)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
		Family name	Given name	Yes	No			Yes	No											Yes	No
1	105 ³ C	CARVER	FREDERICK	67	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1453	LONDON	19 AUG. 1946.	PP# 151004 203166 21/1/48	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105 ³ C	GREGORY	ARTHUR J.	63	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1476	LONDON	19 AUG. 1946.	PP# 203166 21/1/49	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105 ³ C	LAMBERT	FRED	61	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LICHFIELD	SEC. 3(2) FV. 903	BIRMINGHAM	25 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LICHFIELD
4	105 ³ C	LAMBERT	JOHN H.	69	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LICHFIELD	SEC. 3(2) FV. 903	BIRMINGHAM	25 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LICHFIELD
5	105 ³ C	LLOYD	WALTER J.	56	-	M	M	TEXTILE MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1160.	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946.	PP# 106449 240 4/14/47	ENGLAND	CROYDON
6	105 ³ C	MELLER	ALBERT H.	57	-	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE					AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
7	105 ³ C	TROTMAN	GEORGE V. FREDERICK	53	-	M	M	TEXTILE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 714.	LONDON	25 JULY 1946.	PP# 193483 240 7/10/57	ENGLAND	EPSON
8	105 ³ C	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM CHARLES	42	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	SEC. 3(2) FV. 216	MANCHESTER	28 AUG. 1946.	PP# 20 47057	ENGLAND	PRESTON
9	105 ³ C	ERLANGER	HENRY	61	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	JCHENHAUSEN	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1728	LONDON	21 AUG. 1946.	PP# 8/16/51 11. 6/105	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	105 ³ C	HILL	ROSE FLORA	37	-	F	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 215	MANCHESTER	28 AUG. 1946.	PP# 24 7753 240 6/1/51	ENGLAND	PRESTON
11	105 ³ C	INGRAM	GEORGE	31	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1150	LONDON	7 AUG. 1946.	PP# 6/5/51 240 4/16/50	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND.
12	105 ³ C	INGRAM	WILLIAM ANTHONY	25	-	M	S	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 992	LONDON	1 AUG. 1946.	PP# 21667 240 7/10/51	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND.
13	105 ³ C	LEACH	EDWARD B.	31	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 359	BIRMINGHAM	19 JUNE 1946.	PP# 151157 240 6/4/57	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
14	105 ³ C	TUCKEY	WILLIAM H.	57	-	M	M	CHIEF TECH OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOWCESTER	SEC. 3(2) FV. 2049	LONDON	29 AUG. 1946.	PP# 11/7/50 240 6/5/57	ENGLAND	ELSTREE, HERTS.
15	105 ³ C	BLACK	WILLIAM F.	37	-	M	M	WHOLESALE DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) FV. 59	BELFAST	23 AUG. 1946.	PP# 8/12/51 240 8/12/51	N. IRELAND	CRAIGAVAR.
16	105 ³ C	BALDWIN	ALFRED WILLIAM	44	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	SEC. 3(2) FV. 228	MANCHESTER	30 AUG. 1946.	PP# 249908 240 11/1/50	ENGLAND	SALE
17	105 ³ C	CARTER	ERNESTINE MARIE	39	-	F	M	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	U. S. A.	WASHINGTON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 2020	LONDON	28 AUG. 1946.	PP# 220411 240 7/26/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	105 ³ C	CUNNINGHAM	EDWIN MYHLL	55	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1311	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946.	PP# 45477 240 8/17/51	ENGLAND	WIMBODON.
19	105 ³ C	MORROW	CHARLES	74	-	M	M	WHOLESALE DRAHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) FV. 61	BELFAST	26 AUG. 1946.	PP# 45477 240 8/17/51	N. IRELAND	BELFAST
20	105 ³ C	MAVIN	CECIL ROBERT	37	-	M	D	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	SEC. 3(2) FV. 165	MANCHESTER	15 AUG. 1946.	PP# 8/8/58 240 8/4/50	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
21	105 ³ C	MCLEAN	NEIL MALCOLM	42	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1666	LONDON	21 AUG. 1946.	PP# 223646 240 7/29/57	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	105 ³ C	SALMOND	IVOR GEORGE	40	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GELSTON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 86	EDINBURGH	23 AUG. 1946.	PP# 121117 240 9/6/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	105 ³ C	SPOONER	WILLIAM H.	49	-	M	M	RUBBER DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) FV. 1668	LONDON	21 JUNE 1946.	PP# 22961 240 8/7/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	105 ³ C	ROBERTS	SAMUEL	43	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) FV. 86	BRADFORD	20 AUG. 1946.	PP# 22777 240 7/3/51	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
25	105 ³ C	KITCHEN	JOHN DAURTON	34	-	M	M	WORKS CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHVICAR	SEC. 3(2) FV. 178	GLASGOW	30 AUG. 1946.	PP# 17864 240 6/1/51	SCOTLAND	STIRLING

J. B. M. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P.Q. QUEBEC, P.Q. SEP 16 1946 SEPTEMBER, 1946

291

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other source, or by any organization, society, union, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or whether a member of any other organization of the type known as a "front" organization	Whether a member of any other organization of the type known as a "front" organization	Whether a member of any other organization of the type known as a "front" organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								1. To join a relative or friend	2. To join a relative or friend	Feet	Inches		Hair
1	Wife, Evelyn M. Carver, 35, Thorpe Bay Gdns, Thorpe Bay, Essex.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Hotel-Commodore, New York.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN. GRY.	NONE.
2	Wife, Gregory, Katharine I., 102, Selborne Rd., London N.14.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	do.	R. YES 4 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY. BLUE	NONE.
3	Wife, Mrs. May Drummond, 295, London Rd., Leicester.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	do.	R. YES 60 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY. BLUE	NONE.
4	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Lambert, Hillcrest, 26, Mandeville Rd., Leicester.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	do.	R. YES 60 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR.	GRY. BRN.	SCAR ON
5	Wife, Beatrice G. Lloyd, 30, Groham Park Ave., Groydon, Surrey.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1924	N.Y.	do.	R. YES 60 E. NO DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	FR. GRY.	SCAR L. HAND BETWEEN THUMB & INDEX FGR.
6	Mother, Mrs. A. L. Miller, 222, Park St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1944	N.Y.	SEPT. 1944 - Dec. Dental School - North Western University, Chicago - Ill.	R. YES 3-2 E. NO DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	FR. GRY.	NONE.
7	Wife, Winifred A. Trotman, 60, Swell Downs Rd., Swell, Surrey.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Hotel-Commodore, New York.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	FR. GRY.	NONE.
8	SISTER, E. Tattersall, 187, Shorrocks Lane Mill Hill, FRIENINGHAM.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Hotel Shelton, New York City, N.Y.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK. BRN.	NONE
9	Wife, Mrs. Barnet Sykes, 100, Roe Lane, Southport, Lancs.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	NEPHEW, Robert, Bernheimer, 4 South Pinehurst Ave., New York.	R. YES 3 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	DK. BRN.	NONE
10	MOTHER, Mrs. Emily Fovey, 223 Victoria Rd., Wislip, Manor Middlesex.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Hotel Shelton, New York City, N.Y.	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	FAIR BRN.	NONE
11	Wife, Mrs. Joyce M. Ingram, Priory Dene, Arterial Rd., Southland, on Sea.	ENGLAND V.	-	NO COMPANY	YES NO	-	-	Wings Club, Biltmore Hotel, New York.	R. YES 40 E. NO DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE
12	Mother, G. Ingram, 65, Hollybank Hill, Snaresbrook Essex.	ENGLAND V.	-	NO DO.	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 40 E. NO DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN. BLUE	NONE
13	Wife, Mrs. J. F. H. Leach, Four Winds, Tinsage Hill, Wigtwick, Wolverhampton.	ENGLAND V.	-	NO AUDLEY ENG. CO. LTD. NEWPORT, SHROPS.	YES NO	-	-	Nordstrom Val ve Co., 400 Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	R. YES 3 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	NONE
14	Wife, Miss D. Tuckey, Little Orchard, Woodcock Hill, Epsom, Surrey.	ENGLAND V.	-	NO FIRE OFFICER'S COMMITTEE	YES NO	-	-	National Fire Protection Assoc., 60, Battery March St., Boston, Mass.	R. YES 80 E. NO DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRY. BLUE	NONE
15	Wife, Mrs. M. A. Black, Brancoote, Craignavad, Co. Down.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., New York.	R. YES 4 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE
16	Wife, Mrs. Rose Baldwin, 22, Stokesay Rd., Sale, Ches.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. LONDON.	YES NO	-	-	Imperial Chemical Industries New York. (5th Ave.)	R. YES 10 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	NONE
17	HUSBAND, John W. Carter, 16, Bedford Gardens, London W.8.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1944-1945	N.Y.	c/o Chas. Seubner & Sons, 597, Fifth Ave., New York.	R. YES 60 E. NO DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK. HAZEL	NONE
18	Wife, Mrs. Amy W. Cunningham, 47, Kenilworth Ave., Wembley, London S.W.19.	ENGLAND V.	-	NO EMPLOYERS	YES NO	-	-	Dixie Veneer Co., Norfolk, Va.	R. YES 4 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FSH.	GRY. HAZEL	MOLE L. CHEEK
19	Wife, Mrs. Charles Morrow, "Avonmore", Alexandra Gdns., Belfast, N. Ireland.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., New York.	R. YES 6 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	0	FAIR	GRY. BLUE	none.
20	MOTHER, Mrs. C. F. Mavin, Brandon, 13, Charlestown Rd., Draynport, Stockport, Cheshire.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. LONDON.	YES NO	-	-	Es.C.I. (New York) Ltd., 521, Fifth Avenue, New York.	R. YES 3 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN. HAZEL	NONE
21	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth M. McLean, Brede, Alford, Aberdeenshire.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	1938	N.Y.	Messrs. Balfour Guthrie & Co. Ltd., 67, Wall Street, New York.	R. YES 8 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE
22	Wife, Mrs. Helen W. Salmon, 29, Westbourne Terrace, Flat 2, W.2.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Balfour & Guthrie & Co. Ltd., 67, Wall St., New York.	R. YES 1 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN. BRN.	NONE
23	Wife, Mrs. E. R. Spooner, 16, Rodway, Rd., Bromley, Kent.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN. BRN.	NONE
24	Wife, Mrs. E. Roberts, 7, Gledholt Rd., Huddersfield.	ENGLAND V.	-	YES IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. LONDON.	YES NO	-	-	Imperial Chemical Industries (N.Y.) Ltd., 521, Fifth Ave., New York.	R. YES 10 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	MDA. BLK. BLUE	BLK. BLUE	NONE
25	Wife, Mrs. M. A. Klitcher, 10, Brunnsd Place, Stirling	ENGLAND V.	-	YES I. C. I. LONDON.	YES NO	-	-	-do-	R. YES 10 E. NO WKS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN. GRAY	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FITTS
 Owners ELMERS & FITTS, LTD.
 Local Agents GUARD WHITE STAR LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY A. SAPSWORTH, MASTER, of the S/S BAYANO, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.A. Sapsworth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at Montreal, Quebec, P. Canada

J. A. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place, and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN CLASS *U.S.C.*

S. S. *EMPIRE* MAC CALLUM

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

SEPTEMBER

19 *46*, Arriving at Port of

Sept. 18

19 *46*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BROUGHTON	EDWARD S.	33	M	M	<i>U.S.P.R. # 2198 EXP. 9/21/46 - left U.S. 8/24/45</i> MT. VERNON, OHIO. 3 APRIL 1913		1219, Broadview Ave., Columbus, 8. Ohio.
2	QUIRKE	JOHN J.	33	M	S	<i>U.S.P.R. # 1451 EXP. 19/2/46. left U.S. 8/24/45</i> NAUTATUCK, N.H.CO. CONN. 13 DECEMBER 1912		1243, Post Rd., Scarsdale, New York.
3	SCANDRETT	RICHARD B. J.	55	M	M	<i>U.S.P.R. # 6602 EXP. MAR. 12, 1947 left U.S. 7/1/46.</i> PITTSBURG, PENNA. 12 APRIL 1891		30, Pine Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	SCHENKER	HERBERT S.	38	M	M	<i>U.S.P.R. # 40069 EXP. NOV. 7, 1946 left U.S. 8/15/46.</i> PHILADELPHIA, PA. 7 NOVEMBER 1907		48408, B. 28 Arlington, Va.
5	FORNINO VEJARRANO	GORDON G.	35	M	D	<i>U.S.P.R. # 4587 EXP. DEC. 19, 1946 - left U.S. 9/29/44</i> SAN ANTONIO, N.M. 10 FEBRUARY, 1911		1146, So. Dakota St., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	LEMONS	WILLARD W.	24	M	D	<i>U.S.P.R. NO. 539 EXP. 1/5/47 - left U.S. Jan 1913</i> SCHELLER, ILL. 25 SEPTEMBER 1921		Scheller, Ill.
7	FRANKLIN	MITCHELL	44	M	M	<i>U.S.P.R. 20,4757 EXP. DEC. 26, 1946</i> left U.S. DEC. 1945 THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS <i>U.S.P.R. 1416 EXP. 7/31/47 left U.S. 5/13/46</i> NEW YORK, N.Y. 25 NOVEMBER 1912	<i>SUMMIT COUNTY OHIO 1920</i>	UNRRA Washington, D.C. Glennary & Hamilton Aves., Leonardo, N.J.
8	HAWLEY	LOUIS B.	33	M	M	<i>U.S.P.R. 41840 EXP. 9/1/46 - left U.S. 12/1/44</i> OMAHA, NEB. 6 SEPTEMBER 1895		UNRRA. Washington, D.C.
9	MATHIASSEN	SOREN A.	51	M	M			
10	WALLER	THEODORE	30	M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. 25 APRIL 1916	<i>U.S.P.R. NO. 5604 EXP. 1916</i> <i>JAN. 31, 1947</i>	ADD -
11	<i>LINES 1 TO 10 INC. Jay Zimlich</i>							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Broune, Surgeon of the Leonard White Star, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. L. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7^d day of September, 19 46

at Liverpool



Stephen B. Chapman
 Vice Consul of the United States
 of America at Liverpool, England.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Empire MacBain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

CABIN CLASS

S. S. EMPIRE MAC CALUM

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER, 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, FV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
✓ 1	1053 (P)	BALLEY	JOSEPH.F.C.	39	-	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY	GUERNSEY	SEC.3(7) FV 2064	LONDON	29 AUG. 1946		CANADA	MONTREAL	
✓ 2	1053 (P)	SERGEY	EUGENE	33	-	M	M	UNRRA	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MOSCOW	MOSCOW	SEC.3(7) FV 268	PARIS	16 JULY 1946		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.	
✓ 3	C.W.S. 16752	SUTTON	ALFRED.K.	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALLASEY	WALLASEY	SEC.3(2) FV 140	LIVERPOOL	6 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	WALLASEY	
4		THIRD CLASS																				
✓ 5	C.W.S. 16753	HADLOW	CLIVE.I.	38	-	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PERTH.	PERTH.	SEC.4(E) NATV.240	PERTH	14 JUNE 1946		AUSTRALIA	PERTH	
✓ 6		CABIN CLASS																				
✓ 7	1053 (P)	PETTAPISCE	WILLIAM.C.	32	-	M	M	U.N.R.R.A.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	ROULEAU	ROULEAU	SEC.3(7) FV 1954	LONDON	27 AUG. 1946		AUSTRALIA	SALZBURG	
8		Links 1 TO 3 INC. LINE 5 AND 7 (LINKS 4 AND 6 Vacant)																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

Sept. 18, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for visa, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (part of departure)— State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						R. YES E. NO	M. YES F. NO	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Mrs. A. Bailey, (Wife), 555, Laird Avenue, Montreal, P.Q.	CANADA		UNRRA					c/o U.N.R.R.A. Washington, D.C.	R. YES E. NO					GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	MOLE ON BACK	
2	WIFE. MRS. SERGEEV 1440 CHAPIN ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.	RUSSIA		LONDON	\$40	YES	1945	N.Y.	AUG. 1945	WIFE. Mrs. S. Sergeev, 1440, Chapin St., Washington, D.C.	R. YES E. NO				GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	
3	SON. Charles G. Sutton, 4, Daresbury Rd., Wallasey.	ENGLAND		SELF	\$20	YES	1946		D.C. 1946	c/o Midmore Owings & Merrill, 5, East 57th St., New York 22.	R. YES E. NO				GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
4	THIRD CLASS FATHER. Charles Hadlow, 19B, Railway Parade, West Leederville, Perth, Australia.		ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO			c/o Professor Fresnar Northern University, 311, E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	YES				GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE	
6	CABIN CLASS WIFE. Mrs. L. Pettapiece, Flin Flon, Man, Canada.	CANADA		U.N.R.R.A.	YES	YES	1942	OHIO	AUG. 1942	U.N.R.R.A., Washington, D.C.	R. YES E. NO				GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maule, of the M.V. Empire MacCallan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maule
Maule, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1946 day of _____, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA

James Zumbach
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 18th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	DIK	GEORGE E	34	-	M	S	EVANSTON	ILLINOIS	6 APRIL 1912	PP 7054	Carlton, Gordonsville, Virginia.
2	JETTE	ELLISTON M	46	-	M	M	PLAINFIELD	CONNECTICUT	8 DECEMBER 1899	PP 69676	China, Maine.
3	JETTE	EDITH K	37	-	F	M	ALBERT SEC	MIN	30 MAY 1909	PP 73150	China, Maine.
4	HAMEL	WILLIAM W	57	-	M	M			PP 83012	District Ct. NEW YORK CITY PP 83012 Wash 5/13/46 July 1940	804-206 Lafayette St, New York, N.Y.
5	HAMEL	CARRY	42	-	F	M			PP 107214	District Court NEW YORK CITY PP 107214 April 1940	804-206 Lafayette St, New York, N.Y.
6	HARRIS	FRANCIS J	57	-	M	M	CHICAGO	ILLINOIS		PP 801774	115 East 82nd St, New York, N.Y.
7	MORTON	MONROE B	51	-	M	M	ATHENS	GEORGL	19 FEBRUARY 1895	PP 766974	49 East Lane, Madison, N.J.
8	MORTON	HERNICE R	51	-	F	M	GILBOA	OHIO	6 FEBRUARY 1895	PP 80416	49 East Lane, Madison, N.J.
9	SIMS	WILLIAM L	49	-	M	M	BIRMINGHAM	ALABAMA	17 OCTOBER 1896	PP 17521	Colgate Palmolive Peet Co, Jersey City, N.J.
10	MILLNER	SIMON L	64	-	M	M			P.P 55098.	Southern District of New York 484570	502 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
11	MILLNER	ELISABETH	58	-	F	M			PP 55095.	Southern District of New York 486059	502 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
12	ELLS	THOMAS L.	47	-	M	M			PP 9518	District Court of Hartford, Conn.	Veederfoot Inc. Hartford, Conn.
13	FALTER	ALFRED	66	-	M	M				U.S. Sub-Court South Dist. NEW YORK.	50 East 72 Street, New York, N.Y.
14	KORZON	NAPOLEAN	61	-	M	M				U.S. District Court, South Distr. NEW YORK.	50 East 72 Street, New York 21, N.Y.
15	WILSON	ALBERT	49	-	M	S				NEW YORK. PP 5059	245 FIFTH AVENUE, New York City.
16	DOLAN	WILLIAM E.	50	-	M	M	BRONTON, N.J.		4 JULY 1896.	PP 67443	Ridgewood, N.J.
17	LIPPAR	HERMAN	51	-	M	M			PP 104726.	DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.	249 S. Vandene Ave.
18	PORT	CHARLES S.	39	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 MAY, 1907.	PP 102735	109 - 20 - 71 Road Forest Hills, New York.
19	GLICKMAN	IRVING	32	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 JANUARY 1914	PP 9009	1621 Carroll St., Brooklyn, New York.
20	KOLE	EDWARD M.	50	-	M	M	JOPLIN, MO.		27 SEPTEMBER 1898	PP 110331	483, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
21	ROUS	FRANCIS P.	66	-	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD.		5 OCTOBER 1879	PP 56240	456, Beverly Rd., Ridgewood, N.J.
22	ROUS	MARION, DE. K.	50	-	F	M	American Consulate BERLIN		23 May 1896	PP 56740	122, E. 82nd St., New York.
23	ROUS	ELLEN, DE. K.	25	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 MAY 1921	PP 56239	-DC-
24	TRAFIDLO	EDWARD J.	26	-	M	M	TORRINGTON, CONN.		30 MARCH 1920	PP 91844	-DC-
25	STANLEY	MYER H.	55	-	M	M	DAYTON, OHIO.		11 DECEMBER 1890	PP 9544 Wash 4/10/45	99, Norway St., Boston, Mass.
26	FREUND	SANFORD E.	66	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		26 JUNE 1880	PP 10848	318, Glenridge Rd., Dayton, Ohio.
27	DRESNER	SYLVAN	39	-	M	M			PP 120723.	DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	44 Main St, Ridgefield, Connecticut.
28	SASLOW	MAXWELL ELLIOT	48	-	M	M	NEWARK, N.J.		28 FEB 1898.	PP 9309 Wash 8/24/45	235 W. 102nd Street, N.Y.C.
29	COWEN	ROSE E.	44	-	F	M	NEW YORK		27 JULY 1902	PP 74756	302 Richmond Avenue, South Orange, N.J.
30	PASIK	HELEN	22	-	F	M	DETROIT MICHIGAN			PP 735	1825, Foster Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th September 1946 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 18th September 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marked on Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROUFF	SAMUEL	47		M	M	DETROIT MICH. 1899	114223 Wash 7/25/46	1996 Calvert Det. Mich.
2	ROUFF	LILLIAN	47		F	M	PP 75797	75797 5-17-46 1944 U.S. COURT DET.	DITTO.
3	HARRIS	MARGARET C.	37	6	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 21ST JAN. 1905	49479 Wash. 3-18-46 7732 Wash. 8/14/45	115 E. 82ND ST. NEW YORK. 3875 WALDO AVE. RIVERDALE, N.Y.
4	KALLMAN	LILIAN V.	54	4	F	D	NEW YORK, N.Y. ----- 3RD-MAR-1927---	BY MARRIAGE 1922	DITTO.
5	KALLMAN	RONALD JEAN	19		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 3RD MAR. 1927.	3630 Wash. 7/26/46	DITTO.
6	MACLEOD.	COLIN MUNRO.	37	9	M	M	PP 90936 OTTAWA CANADA	90936 Wash. 6-14-46 NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT JUNE 6, 1946	204 E 72ND ST. NEW YORK 21
7	CATLIN.	KATHLEEN VIRGINIA	38	9	F	M	OTTAWA MINN. 7TH DEC. 1907	109147 Wash. 7/18/46	450 WRIGHTWOOD, CHICAGO. ILL.
8	ROSS-SHIELDS.	PEGGY	36	2	F	D		76214 Wash. 5/17/46 NEW YORK 1933	72 E 56TH ST. NEW YORK. N. JERSEY.
9	HERRMAN	WALTER J.	45	6	M	M	N.Y. BUFFALO 14TH MAR. 1941	US PP 109252 iss. Wash. 7/18/46	10 COLUMBUS AVE. MONTCLAIR, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.
10	LARSON.	ALFRED THEODORE.	62	2	M	M	MINNESOTA MONTEVIDEO JULY 4TH, 1884.	119537 Wash. 8-8-46	3636 GREYSTONE AVE. NEW YORK 63 N.Y.
11	CROSBY.	VALENTINE FRANCIS.	53	7	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Feb 14th 1893	10736 Wash. 9-5-45	1231 31 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON 7, D.C.
12	BLAISDELL.	THOMAS MALTBY.	18	8	M	S	N.Y. BROOKLYN. JAN. 5TH, 1928	US PP 9883 iss Wash. 7/9/46 113 Wash. 2/9/45	DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON.
13	HAWKINS.	HARRY C.	52	9	M	M	MICHIGAN, REED CITY. MARCH 25TH, 1894	US PP No 1889 Wash 8/9/46	DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON 25.
14	TERRILL.	ROBERT PHILIP.	38	5	M	M	HASTINGS, NEBR. APRIL 8TH, 1908	69503 - Wash. 5/18/46 By Birth	140 26TH AVE. N. ST. PETERSBURG 4, FLORIDA.
15	SONTHEIMER.	HENRY	64	3	M	M	PP 89503	69504 5-8-46	DITTO.
16	SONTHEIMER.	TESS G.	60	5	F	M	PITTSTON PENNA. 27 April 1946	5578 Wash. 2/16/45	DITTO.
17	MAHANN	JOSEPH	56	1	M	M	WARREN, OHIO. 12 AUGUST 1890	122914 Wash 8-13-46	6180 Commerce Rd. R.No.5 Fontaine, Mich.
18	MYLES	HELEN MAR	36		F	M	BOLLYOAK, COLORADO. 7 SEPT, 1910	1903 - Wash 10/25/45	1020 N. West St., Carlisle.
19	HOBBS	WM. JULIUS	42		M	M	WILMINGTON. N.C. 16 MARCH 1904	81334 Wash. 5/28/46	515, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
20	HOSLER	WM. ELIJAH	73		M	M	SOUTH PERRY, OHIO. 29 MARCH 1893		487, COLLEGE AVE. NIAGARA FALLS
21	LARSON	ALFRED T.	62		M	M	MONTEVIDEO. MISS. 4 JULY 1884		907, AUGUSTA RD. WILMINGTON, DEL.
22	REYNOLDS-VEITCH	NORA.	52		F	M	PP 586	68429 Wash 5/6/46 NEW YORK. 5th June 1917 District Court	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, MADISON AVE & 46TH ST. NEW YORK.
23	KRAYER	OTTO	46		M	M	PP 68429	BOSTON. 1st May 1944 9777 Wash. 7/2/46	27, HOWLAND RD. WEST NEWTON. MASS.
24	THOMAS	OPAL B.	29		F	S	MUSKEGON CO. MICH. 19 JULY 1918.	780462 Wash. 7/31/43	1316 NEW HAMPSHIRE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	SILVERSTONE	Maurice	50		M	M	NEW YORK CITY Dec 4 1895		Home Richard Close, Scarsdale N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 21 LARSON ALFRED DUPLICATED ON LINE 10 ABOVE.

LINES 26 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.

[Signature]
PURSER.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 18th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	AMTWATER	ALLAN	58	-	M	M				PP 81258	District Court BROOKLYN N.Y. 15 JULY 1938.	12-13-152nd St Whitestone.L.I. N.Y.
2	AMTWATER	FLORENCE I	52	-	F	M	WIMORE	NEBRASKA	28 NOVEMBER 1894.	US PP 81258 Wash 5/28/46	12-13-152nd St Whitestone.L.I. N.Y.	
3	ADAMS	DIANA	20	-	F	S	STAUNTON	VIRGINIA	29 MARCH 1926	U.S.-PP 81254 Wash 5/28/46	c/o Ballet Theatre, 25 W 45th St, New York.	
4	BEARD	RICHARD	21	-	M	S	PRINCETON	N.JERSEY	22 SEPTEMBER 1925	US PP 81249 Wash 5/28/46	c/o Ballet Theatre, 25 W 45th St, New York.	
5	(Brawn) BRAUNSTEINER	ERIC	23	-	M	S				PP 81247	5th Dist, EAGLE COUNTY COLORADO. 10 FEBRUARY 1944.	DO.
6	KIDD	MARY E	32	-	F	M	SEATTLE	WASH.	2 OCTOBER 1914	US PP 81253 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
7	KIDD	MICHAEL	31	-	M	M	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	12 AUGUST 1915	US PP 81243 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
8	KOREFF (Kaye)	NORA	26	-	F	S	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	17th Jan 1920	US PP 81236 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
9	KRIZA	JOHN	27	-	M	S	BERWYN	ILLINOIS	15 JANUARY 1919	PP # 14411 Wash 5/18/44	DO.	
10	MALTZ (Herbert)	STANLEY	27	-	M	S	CHICAGO	ILLINOIS	11 APRIL 1919	US PP 81260 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
11	SADDLER	DONALD	28	-	M	S	VAN NUYS	CALIFORNIA	24 JANUARY 1918	PP # 88987 Wash 6/11/46	DO.	
12	SIEGEL (Bentley)	MURIEL	29	-	F	S	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	26 JUNE 1917	US PP 81257 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
13	SOLOV	ZACHARY C	23	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA	PENNA.	15 FEBRUARY 1923	US PP 81248 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
14	TOBIAS	ROY	19	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA	PENNA.	22 AUGUST 1927	US PP 81251 Wash 5/28/46	DO.	
15	BALIEFF	ELENA	47	-	F	W				PP 81250	District Court NEW YORK 12 MAY 1945.	119 W 54th St, New York.
16	BEKARD	MARGARET L	61	-	F	W	WORCESTER	MASS.	28 JUNE 1884	US PP 102891 Wash 7/9/46	129 E 107th St, New York.	
17	ROMANOFF	DIMITRI T	36	-	M	S				PP 81264	District Court of NEW YORK 8 SEPTEMBER 1938	c/o Ballet Theatre, 25 W 45th St, New York. N.Y.
18	LINES 18 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK											
19	<i>M. H. ...</i> Staff Purser.											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1946, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. 18th September, 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLOMBERG	KAREN	50	6	F	M		PP# 99514 exp 6/28/47 DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN. 3/7/32	7814, Austin Street, Forest Hills, NEW YORK.
2	BERNAGOZZI	ALICE <i>Dolan</i>	42	7	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. 2/10/04	PP# 4474 exp 5/21/47	6, Haslington Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.
3	BLUM	HARRY <i>Herman</i>	68	-	M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	PP# 89660 exp 6/12/47	1540, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
4	CRITES	JOE	58	2	M	M	ALLEN, KANSAS. JULY 25, 1888.	PP# 90191 exp 6/12/46	1611, Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.
5	HARDY	IRVING R.	52	8	M	M	TAUNTON, MASS. JANUARY 24, 1894	PP# 8789 exp 5/22/48	296, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
6	HARRIS	ALFRED	48	2	M	M	PP 52740	NEW YORK CITY COURT, PP# 52740 COLUMBUS AVENUE. exp 3/21/46 FEBRUARY, 1944	10386, Glenbar Avenue, Los Angeles.
7	JOANNON	GEORGE	36	3	M	M		PP# 39635 - exp 2/1/47 BROOKLYN COURT. FEBRUARY, 1938	1405, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, 13, N.Y.
8	MUTTING	HAROLD	44	5	M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. APRIL 15, 1902	PP# 4114 exp 7/22/47	747, Keystone Avenue, River Forest, Ill.
9	ROBBINS	EPHRAIM FRANKLIN	36	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27, 1920	PP# 12026 exp 5/18/46 FEBRUARY, 1938	891, Park Avenue, New York, 28, N.Y.
10	ADAMS	ALBERT LAWRENCE	28	-	M	M	FORT LODGE Iowa 2 July, 1920	PP# 13957 IOWA. JULY, 1920	Akron, Ohio.
11	BRITTAIN	EVA MAY	53	-	F	M	PP 14897 <i>March 4/6/45</i>	COMMON PLEAS SUMMIT COUNTY, AKRON, OHIO. JANUARY, 1935.	Cody Avenue, Akron, Ohio.
12	BRITTAIN	HAROLD ASHCROFT.	53	-	M	M	PP 142 <i>Birmingham Aug 7/18/46</i>	SUMMIT COUNTY COMMON PLEAS, AKRON, OHIO. JANUARY, 1935	Akron, Ohio.
13	LEVINE	HARRY	51	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST, 1895	PP# 13219 exp 5/22/45	77 Washington St. Lodminster, Mass.
14	LEVINE	LEONA	37	-	F	M	PERTH AMBOY, N.J. APRIL, 1909	PP# 82617 exp 5/31/46	77 Washington St. Lodminster, Mass.
15	VEREIDE	ABRAHAM ANDERSON	59	-	M	M	PP 100642	SPOKANE WASHINGTON PP# 100647 DISTRICT COURT. JANUARY, 1913	2324, Massachusetts Ave. Washington 8, D.C.
16	VEREIDE	MILTON BIDWELL	26	-	M	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. OCTOBER, 1919	PP# 100647	2324, Massachusetts Ave. Washington, 8, D.C.
17	VOGT	MAYNE STUART	51	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY, 1904		101 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	HARRIMAN	FLORENCE E.	76	1	F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY, 1879	PP# 99515 exp 6/28/46.	Bedford Village, NEW YORK
19		LINES 19 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.							
20		LINE 17 VOGT MAYNE PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.							
21		<i>Staff Purser</i>							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**
8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN CLASS.
"QUEEN MARY" sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **14th SEPTEMBER**, 19**46**, Arriving at Port of **HALIFAX, N.S.** **SEPT. 18th 1946.**

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARKER	FRANK E.	22	-	M	S	<i>PP# 3878 Manchester, Eng. 4/20/46</i>	U.S. Immigration Ct Chicago 13 OCTOBER 1939.	7048 S. Elizabeth, Chicago, Ill.
2	YEAKY	RICHARD A.	24	-	M	S	ALLEGAN, MICH. 23 NOVEMBER 1921	<i>PP# 627. Carroll, Ind. - 6/4/46</i>	215 Redding Ave., Elkhart, Ind. U.S.A.
3	CAMP	Miriam	30		F	S	LYNN Mass 17 July 1916	<i>PP 28966 - eff 1/23/47</i>	110, Mount Vernon, Middletown Conn.
4	LINE 4 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. M. [Signature]
BRANCH CLERK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946

at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Golden
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

DIPLOMATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. QUINN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7			8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
								Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth				Issued			Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.			*Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Read	Write					Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District				
1	105.3A	MAGINESS	WILLIAM .B.	45	-	M	S	MINISTER OF LABOUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. I. IRELAND	CO. DOWN	SEC. 3(1) PV 1473	LONDON	15 AUG. 1946	236944-7645	N. I. IRELAND	CO. DOWN		
2	105.3A	SLINGER	WILLIE	28	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	SEC. 3(1) PV 1474	LONDON	15 AUG. 1946	236945-5145	N. I. IRELAND	BELFAST		
3	105.3A	KENNEDY	FRANCIS. J.	46	-	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	NORTHGOTE.	SEC. 3(1) PV 5263	LONDON	18 APRIL 1946		AUSTRALIA	KEW. VIC.		
4	105.3A	NOMIKOS	MARGOS	48	-	M	M	SHIP OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 3(1) PV 2232	LONDON	4 SEPT 1946	PP# 330 exp 10/14/46	GREECE	ATHENS		
5	105.3A	GUZMAN	SALVADOR. R.	57	-	M	M	DIPLOMATIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLON	SEC. 3(1) PV 1422	MEXICO	20 June 1946	PP# D-232 exp 8/14/51	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		
6	105.3A	RICE	GONSTANCE	25	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEESWOOD.	SEC. 3(1) PV 1586	LONDON	19 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON		
7	105.3A	RICE	JOHN. Alan	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE	SEC. 3(1) PV 1556	LONDON	19 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON		
8	105.3A	MAURICE	MAURICE	56	-	M	M	Gov Bank	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	CHARLEROI	SEC. 3(1) PV 36	BRUSSELS	25 Feb. 1946.	Belgium PP. exp 10/14/46	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS		
9	105.3A	GERMAINE	GERMAINE	54	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HOOEILAERT	SEC. 3(1) PV 18	BRUSSELS	9 Sept. 1946.	Belgium PP. exp 6/1/47	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.		
10	105.3A	FRANK.	FRANK.	35	-	M	M	MSERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) PV 239	WASHINGTON.	3 Sept 1946	Belgium PP. exp 6/1/47	ENG. U.S.A.	LONDON WASHINGTON.		
11	105.3A	CATTO	(Lord) THOMAS. S.	67	-	M	M	GOV BANK ENGLAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	HEBBURN	SEC. 3(1) DV 125	LONDON	8 SEPT 1946	PP# 281608 exp 9/15/51	ENGLAND	HOLMBURY.		
12	105.3A	CATTO	(Lady) GLADYS. FORBES.	61	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ASIA MINOR	SMYRNA	SEC. 3(1) DV 120	LONDON	8 SEPT 1946	281604 exp 9/15/51	ENGLAND	HOLMBURY.		
13		GEORGE WILLIAM	GEORGE WILLIAM	57	-	M	M	BRITISH DIPLOMATIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ITALY	NAPLES	SEC. 3(1) PV 495	LONDON	19 FEB 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON.		
14	105.3A	McNEIL	HECTOR	56	-	M	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GARBLOCHEA	SEC 3(1) PV 222	LONDON	16 MAY 1946	Belgium PP. exp 6/1/47	ENGLAND	LONDON.		
15	105.3A	McNEIL	SHEILA. CRAIG.	52	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 3(1) DV 114	LONDON	30 AUG 1946.	Belgium PP. exp 10/14/50	ENGLAND	LONDON.		
16	105.3A	ROB	JOHN. VERNON.	50	-	M	S	British FOR. SERV	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE	SEC 3(1) PV 768	LONDON	18 MAY 1946	Belgium PP. exp 5/2/50	ENGLAND	LONDON.		
17	105.3A	LIANG	SIU-YING.	51	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC 3(1) DV 29	LONDON	18 JULY 1946	Belgium PP. exp 7/15/47	ENGLAND	LONDON.		
18	105.3A	DESMUKH	CHINTAMAN. D.	50	-	M	M	CENTRAL BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIAN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	BOMBAY	SEC 3(1) PV 106	BOMBAY	10 FEB 1946	Belgium PP. exp 1/14/54	INDIA	BOMBAY.		
19	105.3A	JEETEBHOY	PESTONJI. J.	56	-	M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH INDIAN	EAST INDIAN	INDIA	DEVLALI.	SEC 3(1) PV 154	BOMBAY	2 SEPT 1946	Belgium PP. exp 4/24/49	INDIA	BOMBAY.		
20		TURNER	JOAN	52	-	F	M	GOV BANK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(1) PV 2036	LONDON	1946		ENGLAND	WIMBORNE		
21	105.3C	SWENSON,	Erling	49	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	SEC 3(2) PV 291	OSLO	3 SEPT 1946	Belgium PP. exp 1/20/48	NORWAY	OSLO		
22	105.3A	TODD,	Alston C.	46	-	M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC 3(1) PV 2546	LONDON	10 Sept 1946	Belgium PP. exp 1/20/47	ENGLAND	WARMINSTER		
23	105.3A	HOLARD	DONALD	22	-	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	SCOT. ISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2746	LONDON	13 Sep 1946	Belgium PP. exp 8/1/51	ENGLAND	LONDON		
24		LINE 13 REMDEL		GEORGE	PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.																		
25		LINE 20 TURNER		JOAN	DUPLICATED SHEET 7 LINE 3.																		
26		LINES 24 TO 30		ARE LEFT BLANK.																			

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1012-03
10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

18th September, 19 46

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										For what purpose?	Length of time since last departure	Whether also listed in U.S. Census	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet	Inches	Hair
1	BROTHER. Henry A. Maginess Kilwarlin, Hillboroughp Co. Down, N. Ireland.	N. IRELAND		YES	GOVERNMENT OF NORTHERN IRELAND	YES	NO			Wardman Park Hotel, Washington.	R. YES 1 E. NO WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	FAIR	GRY.	NONE	
2	WIFE. Mrs. Muriel Slinger, 23 Old Holywood Rd., Belfast, N. Ireland.	N. IRELAND		YES	DO.	YES	NO			as above.	R. YES 1 E. NO WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BLK.	GRN.	NONE	
3	321 Crichtley, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C. 2.	AUSTRALIA		NO	GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA	YES	YES	1946	D.C.	AUG. 1946	R. YES 2 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLU.	NONE	
4	FATHER. VASSIPISS SOFIAS 27 ATHENS.	GRECE		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1945-1946	N.Y.	JULY 1946	R. YES 1 E. NO WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		MED.	GRY.	DAK.	NONE	
5	Mexican Embassy, 48, Belgrave Sq., London.	MEXICO		NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1945	D.C.	NOV. 1945	R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH.	FAIR	BLU.	SCAR ON NOSE	
6	BROTHER/LAW. Arthur F. Lord, 112, Brownspring Dr. New Eitham, London, E.C. 2.	ENGLAND		NO	GOVERNMENT	NO	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7	GRANDMOTHER Belgian Consulate, London.	ENGLAND		NO	DO.	NO	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8	INTERNATIONAL MONISTRY	BELGIUM		YES	INTERNATIONAL MONISTRY	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	APR 1946	R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GRY	BLU	NONE.	
9	as above	BELGIUM		YES	INTERNATIONAL MONISTRY	YES	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	FAIR	BLU	NONE.	
10	FATHER. George T. Waters 18 Ains Ave West Ewell, Sx D.C.	ENGLAND		YES	FOREIGN OFF LONDON	YES	YES	1945	WASH	SEPT 1946	R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BLU	NONE.	
11	DAUGHTER. RUTH GORDON CATO Hollendale, Hollinbury, St. Mary V. Nr Yorking Surrey.	ENGLAND		YES	BANK OF ENGLAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	MAY 1933	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCEL	NO	5	3	FSH	GRY	BLU	NONE.	
12	WIFE. LADY ROSINA 113 BRONDESBURY RD LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND		YES	RESERVE BK INDIA	YES	NO	1923	N.Y.	MAY 1933	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCEL	NO	5	4	FSH	GRY	BRN	NONE.	
13	WIFE. LADY ROSINA 113 BRONDESBURY RD LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND		YES	DO.	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BLU	NONE.	
14	MOTHER. MRS McNEIL. 5 ORCHY STR GLASGOW. SCOT.	ENGLAND		YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	JUN 1946	R. YES 2 E. NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCEL	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE.	
15	SISTER. MRS. D. B. HAIR. THE CROFT, PRIMROSE GDS. LONDON. N.W. 3.	ENGLAND		YES	H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FR	BRN	GRY	NONE.	
16	SISTER. Mrs M. STEWART. QUEEN'S ACRE. LYMINGTON. HANTS.	ENGLAND		YES	BRITISH GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	JUN 1946	R. YES 2 E. NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCEL	NO	6	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.	
17	FRIEND. MR. C. K. SZE. CHINESE EMP 49 PORTLAND PL LONDON. W.1.	ENGLAND		YES	UNITED NATIONS	YES	NO				R. YES 4 E. NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	
18	WIFE. LADY ROSINA. 113 BRONDESBURY RD LONDON W.1.	INDIA		NO	INTERNATIONAL MONISTRY	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	MAR 1946	R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	Cricken Pox Mr Rt Cheek	
19	FATHER. JAMSHEDJI PESTONJI 20 ESPLANADE MANSIONS BOMBAY.	INDIA		NO	RESERVE BK INDIA	YES	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	11	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE.	
20	WIFE. Roa Ferrasse, 8 Oslo. NORWAY.	NORWAY		YES	STAND. TEL. & CABLES	YES	NO				R. YES 2 E. NO M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR	FR	BL.	NONE.	
21	WIFE. Sweetland Bishopstrow, Warminster Mother Hon. Mrs Aldridge	ENG.		YES	H.M. GOVT.	YES	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR	DK	BR.	NONE.	
22	31, Avenue Road, London N.W. NY	NY		YES	Self	YES	NO				R. YES 1 E. NO IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Illingworth, of the U.S.S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolder, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.

at Halifax, N.S.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Romanian. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th September, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with CV, MB, P, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3	TANLEY	GEOFFREY	36		M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) 187	LONDON	6 SEPT 1946	PP # 781607 app 9/4/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.37	LIANG	YUEN-LI YUEN-LI	43		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC. 3(1) 530	LONDON	23 FEB 1946	Change PP On PP # 73297	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105.37	TURNER	JOAN FREDA	22		F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(1) 2036	LONDON	28 AUG 1946	app 6/1/50 On PP # 193168	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.37	RUSKEY	FREDA BEATRICE	38		F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIDDINGTON	SEC. 3(1) 2025	LONDON	28 AUG 1946	app 4/5/47	ENGLAND	TEDDINGTON
5	105.3(P)	AUBERT	EVA	48		F	S	CHIEF REPORTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	LEUCHEATEL	SEC. 3(7) 2728	LONDON	13 SEPT 1946		U.S.A	NEW YORK
6	105.3(P)	AMONICK	EMMANUEL	55		M	M	GOV: BANK OF FRANCE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LE HAUS	SEC. 3(1) 271	PARIS	23 Feb 1946	French PP diplomat	FRANCE	PARIS
7	105.37	HEATON	Madge L.	43		F	D	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD	PV 130	LONDON	31 OCT 1945	Be PP # 69627 app 10/26/50	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	105.37	MCLELLAND	William	68		M	M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	PV 6572	LONDON	3 JUNE 1946	PP # 71148 app 9/10/47	ENGLAND	KENT
9	105.37	MCLELLAND	Gabrielle	63		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TARLEIGH	PV 6573	LONDON	1946	app 2/6/51	ENGLAND	KENT
10	105.37	CROSLER	Edward	46		M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 3(2) PV 150	SOTON	24 APR 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	105.37	STRONG	Charles R.	48		M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRE	OMAH	PV 2199	LONDON	3 SEP 1946	On PP # 67989 app 1/26/51	ENGLAND	WELWYN
12	105.37	PROVATOROFF	Victor	38		M	S	ENGR. Miners Agent	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	SEC 3(2) PV 3255	LONDON	8 FEB 1946	On PP # 11936 app 1/5/47	ENGLAND	ROBERTSBRIDGE
13	105.37	LAWTHER	William	57		M	M	Miners Agent	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHOLLINGTON	PV 2292	LONDON	4 Sep 1946	On PP # 41962 app 8/16/49	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY PARK
14																					
15		LINES 14 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. McKeown
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

18th September

19 46

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, club, society, association, or government)	20 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	21 If Yes—			22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States		24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a member of a subversive organization	27 Whether a member of a Communist Party	28 Whether a member of a Fascist Party	29 Whether a member of a National Socialist Party	30 Whether a member of a Ku Klux Klan	31 Whether a member of a Black Legion	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?											For what purpose?	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes					
1	WIFE: Mrs. M. Tanaley, 55 Okehampton Cls., Finchley, L'dn. 12	ENG	-	YES	BANK OF ENGLAND	YES	YES	1940	N.Y.	APRIL 1940	Hotel Delmonico, Park Av., 59th Street, New York.	R. YES 1	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	BAL	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	FRIEND: Mrs. See, Chinese Embassy 49, Portland Place, London, W.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.N.O.	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	1946	U.N.O. New York City.	R. YES 1	E. NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	FATHER: Mr. J. Turner, 19 Crescent Road, Wimbledon.	ENG	N.Y.	NO	BRITISH GOVERN:	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R. YES 1	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	DRK.	BZL	NONE	
4	FATHER: H. Ramsey, St. Winifred's Road, Teddington, Mids.	ENG	DC	WASH	H.M. GOV:	YES	YES	1939	DETROIT	1939	Br. Embassy, Washington D.C.	R. YES 1	E. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	FR.	BLK	GRY	NONE
5	BROTHER: Mr. J. Aubert, 36 Debarodere, Bienna, Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.N.O.	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	1946	U.N.O. Nassau Co. N.Y.	R. YES 1	E. YES	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRN.	NONE
6	WIFE: Mrs. Manick, Banque de France, Paris, France.	France	France	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1946	WASHINGTON	1946	French Embassy, Washington.	R. YES 1	E. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY	BLU	NONE
7	BRO. J.C. Lawrence, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.	Eng.	N.Y.	-	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1945	16 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	R. YES 6	E. NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Br	Haz.	NONE	
8	Sister: Miss McLelland, 9 Emerald Rd Wallasey.	Eng.	N.Y.	-	FOX & CO	Yes	Yes	1942	N.Y.	1942	Nov Duncan Fox & Co Inc. 60 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	R. YES 60	E. NO	dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Gr	BL.	NONE.
9	S/Law. as above.	Eng.	N.Y.	-	AS ABOVE	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	as above.	R. YES 68	E. NO	dy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Green	NONE.
10	WIFE: Mrs Crosher, 15 Melrose, Rutherglen	Eng.	NY	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Comodore Hotel, N.Y.C.	R. YES 5	E. NO	wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	red	Drk	Drk	NONE
11	WIFE: Mrs Hylda Strong, 9 Roundwood Dr. Welwyn	Canada	N.Y.	-	Stand. Tel. & Cables. Br. & Cont. Fur Co.	YES	YES	1945	NY	1945	c/o Internat. Tel & Teleg Corp. 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.	R. YES 6	E. NO	wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Gr.	Gr.	NONE
12	BRO. Peter Provatoroff, Rew's Wood Robertsbridge.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Fur Co.	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	1946	Alex Smith Fur Co. 242 West 30th St N.Y.C.	R. YES 5	E. NO	yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl.	NONE.
13	Wife Mrs. Lawther, 31, Manor Dr., Wembley Park	Eng	NY	-	H.M. GOVT	Yes	Yes	1941	N.Y.	1941	U.N.O. Nassau Co. N.Y.	R. YES 5	E. NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Drk	Blue	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Kingworth, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Kingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Hatfield, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904—1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1015-02

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18th September, 19 46

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period longer than 90 days, or to remain permanently in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	A										B	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
			State																										City or town
1	BROTHER. Gangadhar. Bhatavdekar, Asode Dist. Ratnagiri, India.	INDIA		YES	J. V. Joshi. (Employer)	YES	NO					R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK.	BLK.	SCAR ABOVE R. EYE		
2	SON/LAW. Mr. Kisan Maratha. P. O. Box. Ranjan Gan, (Chalisgaon) FATHER/LAW. R. B. Dr. Maltra Das Pahawa, 5, Temple Rd., Lahore, India.	INDIA		NO	EMPLOYER	NO	NO					R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN.	BLK.	BLK.	Green tattoo mark on forehead. Fainting on both forearms. Small mole under r. arm dip in chin		
3	FATHER DO GRANDFATHER	INDIA		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1944	D.C.	1944		R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	Black mole on face		
4	FATHER DO GRANDFATHER	INDIA		NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO					R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	BRN.	BLK.		NONE		
5	BROTHER/LAW. Y. M. T. Tiloskar. Kalyan Society, Eltra Bridge.	INDIA		NO	FATHER	NO	NO			Jan		R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK.	BLK.	SCAR OVER R. EYE		
6	BROTHER DO	INDIA		YES	RESEARCH BOARD OF INDIA	YES	YES	1946	D.C.	1946		R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK.	BLK.	SCAR ON HAND		
7	BROTHER DO	INDIA		YES	DO	NO	NO					R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DARK	BLK.	BLK.	NONE			
8	UNCLE DO	INDIA		YES	DO	NO	NO					R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DAR	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON L. TEMPLE			
9	FATHER. Rameshchandra N. Welingkar, Yusuf Manshanchand, Alstamont Rd., Bombay, India.	INDIA		YES	RESEARCH BOARD	YES	NO					R. YES	IND. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Hingworth, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Hingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946.
at Halters, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QI", "NCIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the JULIEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

G. A. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 46

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

BE ENTRY PERMITS

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. - QUEEN MARY*

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER, 19 46

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	15517 H.T.C.	MATHIAS	NESTA M.	26	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	S. WALES	SWANSEA	175.48 K. 177208	LONDON	8 Febr. 1946	Be. PPH 2145-948 exp. 7/27/47	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
2	15218 H.T.C.	BISSET,	Ian	31	-	M	M	Minister	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE	Sec 4(D) N 2134	GLASGOW	29 AUG 1946	Be. PPH 29417. exp 3/19/51	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	
3																						
4			LINES 3 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. TILLINGWORTH Master, of the JULIAN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Tillingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 46
at Staten Island, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S.S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
 at Halifax, N.S.

 SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th September, 1946

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Spoken	Written	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GRAHAM WIGAN	LEWIS GRETTON	45		M	W	King's Messenger	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AYLESFORD	SEC. 5(1) PV. 288				ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.3A	MADWAR	SAADALLAH	50		M	M	Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	SEC. 3(1) PV. 288	CAIRO	15 JULY 1946	exp 1/10/51	EGYPT	CAIRO
3	105.3A	MADWAR	ONSAF	31		F	M	H'wife	YES	DO.	YES	EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	TANTAH	SEC. 5(1) 2739	LONDON	12 SEP 1946		EGYPT	CAIRO
4	105.3A	WATERFIELD	ANTHONY HENRY	36		M	M	1st Metallurgist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUGBY	SEC. 3(1) PV. 1658	LONDON	20 AUG 1946	exp 5/27/51	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
5	105.3A	MOORMANS	WILLEM JAN	36		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	SEC. 3 (1) PV. 2367	LONDON	5 SEP. 1946	exp 10/11/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.3A	ASPIN	JOHN JAMES EDWIN	36		M	M	ELECTRIC ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 99	BIRMINGHAM	6 AUG. 1946	exp 7/24/51	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
7	105.3A	BAKER	ROBERT EDWARD	30		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	Sec 3(3) PV 2782	LONDON	12 Sep 1946	exp 6/11/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	105.3A	BAKER	BENITA HENRIETTA MARY GRETA	31		F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(5) PV 2795	LONDON	12 Sep 1946	exp 6/11/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	105.3A	BATES	WILLIAM FREDERICK	55		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BANBURY	SEC 3(2) P.V. 1797	LONDON	7/26/46	exp 10/6/48	ENGLAND	MAIDEN-HEAD
10	105.3A	BENARDOT	MINNIE	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	P.V. 740	LONDON	27 July 1946	exp 4/21/51	ENGLAND	CHICHESTER
11	105.3A	FICK (STR)	ERNEST THOMAS	60		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRAFALGAR	P.V. 2467	LONDON	9 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	105.3A	FITZSIMONS	JOHN EDWARD M. W. HALL	35		M	S	CATHOLIC PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 1917	LONDON	26 AUG. 1946	exp 8/25/50	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	105.3A	HOLDSWORTH	ARTHUR	65		M	M	FORGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FIELD	P.V. 29	BRADFORD	19 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	HODDERSFIELD
14	105.3A	HODSON	HUGO	62		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) P.V. 1806	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946	exp 7/31/51	ENGLAND	MAIDEN-HEAD
15	105.3A	HORNE	LESTER NEALE	46		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 1615	LONDON	20 AUG. 1946	exp 7/26/51	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
16	105.3A	HOLT	HERBERT PATON	55		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	P.V. 909	MASSAV. BAHAMAS	Apr. 12. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	105.3A	HOLT	OPAL ERLE	42		F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S. CITIZEN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO					ENGLAND	LONDON
18	105.3A	KEBLE-WHITE	ALISTER FREDERICK	54		M	M	COAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RINGWOOD	P.V. 1615 SEC. 3(2)	LONDON	Aug. 20 1946	exp 7/21/51	ENGLAND	NORFOLK
19	105.3A	LEVINE	JEROME WILLIAM J.	55		M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2306	LONDON	Sept. 6 1946	exp 7/1/49	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.3A	MATTHEWS	JAMES WILLIAM	37		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2321	LONDON	Sept. 5 1946	exp 4/15/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	105.3A	MC LARTY	META LINDA	62		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2697	LONDON	Sep 12 1946	exp 4/15/51	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
22	105.3A	MC LARTY	DAVID LYON	57		M	M	DIRECTOR OF SHIPBUILDING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MALAY STATES	PERANG	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2698	LONDON	Sep 12 1946	exp 4/15/51	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
23	105.3A	MIKOSZ	STANLEY	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	S. AFRICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2321	DURBAN	2nd Aug. 1946	exp 4/15/51	S. AFRICA	DEAL
24	105.3A	MORRISON	IRMA	61		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 1615	SYDNEY	11th Mar. 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
25	105.3A	MORRISON	IRMA	40		F	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 1615	SYDNEY	11th Mar. 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
26	105.3A	MORRISON	IRMA	40		F	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 1615	SYDNEY	11th Mar. 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
27	105.3A	O'NEILL	BERNARD JOHN	34		M	M	Radio ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSLEY	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2321	LONDON	20 Aug. 1946	exp 4/15/51	ENGLAND	HARLOW
28	105.3A	PHILLIPS	MYER	56		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	P.V. 1615	LONDON	1946	exp 8/25/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	105.3A	PHILIP	WILLIAM HENRY	39		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSLEY	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2321	LONDON	1946	exp 3/16/51	ENGLAND	MALVERN
30	105.3A	STANLEY	LUIZ CHARLES	58		M	M	PHYSICIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2321	LONDON	1946	exp 8/10/51	ENGLAND	LONDON

LINE 1. GRAHAM LEWIS PASSENGER DID NOT BOARD. LINE 11. FICK ERNEST DID NOT BOARD. LINE 13. HOLDSWORTH, 16 & 17 HOLT HERBERT & OPAL 24, 25, 26, MORRISON IRMA, MORTON IRMA, MORTON LILLIAN, TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN SHIP.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

18th SEPTEMBER 19 48

Table with columns 16-37 containing passenger details: No. on List, Name and address, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, and various physical characteristics like height, color, and hair.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Owners Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Illingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S.S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46

at Halifax, N.S.

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. "QUEENMARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.C.	DOWN	MAURICE A	26	-	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	SEWELL O'HIGGINS	Sec 58.44	WASHINGTON	JUL 1944	175.44k	U.S.A.	BERKELEY CALIF.
2	H.T.C.	DOWN	RUTH C	21	-	F	M	H'WIFE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA.	-	-	-	175.44k	-	-
3	H.T.C.	HOOPER	BENJAMIN G.	36	-	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSLEY	Sec 58.44	-	-	175.44k	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	H.T.C.	HOOPER	RUTH T.	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	GRAND	-	-	-	175.44k	-	-
5	H.T.C.	LEJEUNE	MICHAEL L.	28	-	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Sec 58.44	-	-	175.44k	U.S.A.	CARPENTRIA, N.Y.
6		ONWOOD	MALCOLM B.	26	-	M	M	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSLEY	-	-	-	175.44k	U.S.A.	BERKHAMPTON, N.Y.
7	H.T.C.	SMITH	MURRAY	24	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 58.44	-	-	175.44k	U.S.A.	GARDENS, L.I.
8	H.T.C.	VALENTINE	DAN McK.	31	-	M	M	BOOKKEEPER CLERK	YES YES	ENGLISH ENGLISH	YES YES	BRITAIN BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec 58.44	-	-	175.44k	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		LINE 6 ONWOOD MALCOLM PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK																			
10		LINES 9 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
11		<i>Staff Passer.</i>																			

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.G. Tillingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBSCRIBED that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.G. Tillingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QI", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Seaman's Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946

at Halifax N.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

RE ENTRY PERMIT

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
									Able to—		Place of birth			Issued	*Last permanent residence							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
CWS 1	155778 H.T.C	KRAKAUER	LAX	65		M	S	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Polish ENGLISH	POLAND	ROGASEN	SEC. 10 RP.14071955	PHILA- DELPHIA	7. MAY. 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 2	155777 H.T.C	KOETSER	DAVID MAURITS	38		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BARNEVELD	SEC. 10 RP.1400486	PHILA- DELPHIA	23 JAN. 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 3	155775 H.T.C	KOETSER	MABEL IRIS	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC. 10 RP.1399707	PHILA- DELPHIA	8 JAN. 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 4	155776 H.T.C	JACOBSON	DOLLY D.	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10 RP.1416094	WASH- INGTON	8 JULY 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	RYE N.Y.	
CWS 5	155774 H.T.C	HAWKINS	FRANCIS	39		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 10 58, 44 RP.1400000	PHILA- DELPHIA	30 JULY 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	PLUMAS COUNTY, CAL.	
CWS 6	155773 H.T.C	JACOBSON	JASON J.	36		M	M	PHYSICIAN				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HEATH	SEC. 10 RP.1410034	PHILA- DELPHIA	26 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR, N.J.	
CWS 7	155772 H.T.C	ATHERTON	FREDERICKI	48		M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEATH	SEC. 10 RF.1412151	PHILA- DELPHIA	20 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK	
CWS 8	155771 H.T.C	CARSE	STEWART, CHRISTOPHER	47		M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 10 RF.1413456	PHILA- DELPHIA	18 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK	
CWS 9	155770 H.T.C	CARSE	JANE	44		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 10 RF.1394916	PHILA- DELPHIA	12 Oct 1945	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	
CWS 10	155769 H.T.C	NESS	ARTHUR C.	61		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC. 10 RF.1394527	PHILA- DELPHIA	11 Oct 1945	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	
CWS 11	155768 H.T.C	NESS	FRENDO	61		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARWICH	SEC. 10 RF.1394323	PHILA- DELPHIA	9 OCT. 1945	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 12	155767 H.T.C	MAY	SALLI B. BOB	52		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HELSINGBOM	SEC. 10 RF.1414000	PHILA- DELPHIA	20 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 13	155766 H.T.C	ALONSO	ALICIA	24		F	M	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	SEC. 10 RF.1413626	PHILA- DELPHIA	18 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 14	155765 H.T.C	ALONSO	FERNANDO	31		M	M	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	SEC. 10 RF.1413492	PHILA- DELPHIA	17 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	ENGLAND	LONDON	
CWS 15	155764 H.T.C	COOK	(Known as TUDOR) WILLIAM OWEN	38		M	S	CHOREOG- RAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RF.1413493	PHILA- DELPHIA	17 JUNE 1946	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	B.W.I.	BARBADOS	
CWS 16	155763 H.T.C	SKINNER	(LANG) HUGH ALLEINE	35		M	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W.I. BARBADOS	BARBADOS	SEC. 10 RF.1406420	PHILA- DELPHIA	19 APRIL 1945	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
CWS 17	155762 H.T.C	HAYTER	STANLEY W.	44		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RF.1380403	PHILA- DELPHIA	2 JULY 1945	Be. PP # 111444 exp 2/24/48	ENGLAND	LONDON	
CWS 18	155761 H.T.C	LINCOLN	LEVAN F.	31		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH							
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES 19 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.

W. H. Case
STAFF PURSER

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1018-02

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK HALIFAX N.S.

18th SEPTEMBER, 1946

22

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government (Indicate for full name of such Government)	Whether excluded and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to enter in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Whether alien intended to enter in country of which he is a citizen or subject	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	FRIEND Major. W.J. Taylor, O.B.E. D.L. Bentwood, Cawthorne Barneley.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N. Y.	JUNE 1946	745 Fifth Ave. Suite 300. New York 22.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	8	FR	BLK GRY	BROWN NIL.	NONE		
2	BROTHER. L.F. Koetser, 13, Duke St. London, S.W.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N. Y.	JUNE 1946	2, East 56 th Street, New York City, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK. GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
3	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N. Y.	JUNE 1946	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK. GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
4(X)	HUSBAND. Isaac Wolfson, 74, Portland Pl. London W.1.	N.Y.	RYE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939-1946	N.Y.	JULY 1946	HUSBAND. Dr. J.J. Jacobson, Greenhaven, Rye, New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DEK.	BLK. GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
5	MOTHER. Margaret Hawkins, 36, Bouverie Tee, Port Glasgow, Renf.	CAL.	PORTOLA	YES	REPEAT OFFICE L'DN. S.W.1.	YES	YES	1929-1940	CAL.	MAY 1940	FRIEND. John Reynolds, 8, Commercial St. Portola Plumas County, Cal.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	BLU	NONE	NONE	
6(X)	BED BROTHER/LAW. Isaac Wolfson, 74, Portland Place, London W.1.						YES		U. S.	CITIZEN.	Greenhaven, Rye, New York.																		
7	MOTHER. Mrs. M. Atherton, 109, Moss Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	T.B. Lee Co. Inc. New York.	YES	YES	1921-1945	N.J.	JULY 1945	SON. Richard. Atherton, 63, Benerdey Rd., Montclair. N.J.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR GRY.	HAZEL	NONE	NONE	
8	BROTHER. Arthur Gerge, 42, Grand Parade, Belfast, N.I.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	York St. Flex Spg. Co. Inc. (HUSBAND)	YES	YES	1935-1946	N.Y.	JULY 1946	DAUGHTER. Norah Gerge, 39, Hathaway Lane, White Plains, New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	DARK GRY.	GRY.	NONE	NONE	
9	BROTHER/LAW DO.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1935-1946	N.Y.	JULY 1946	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
10	BROTHER. J.M. Ness, 65, Cornhill, London. E.C.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	Dyuncen Fox Lid. London	YES	YES	1939-1946	N.J.	JULY 1946	o/o Duncan Fox & Co. Inc., 60, Beaver St., New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
11	BROTHER/LAW DO.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1946	NJ	JULY 1946	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	WHITE GRY.	GRY.	NONE	NONE	
12	DAUGHTER. Irene B. May, 31, Belvedere Rd. Myttilton Rd., London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1944-1945	N.Y.	FEB. 1945	WIFE. Mrs. Irma May, 111-39, 76 Rd., Forest Hills, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
13	FRIEND: Mrs. J. Colochovsky, 7 Firs Dr. Crawford.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	Royal Opera House London.	YES	YES		N.Y.	JUNE 1946	317, W. 75th Street, New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	GRN	NONE	NONE	
14	do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	YES	YES		N.Y.	JUNE 1946	DO.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR GRY.	HAZEL	NONE	NONE	
15	MOTHER. Mrs. A.R. Cook, 75, Goldcroft Rd., Weymouth,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1942-1946	N.Y.	JUNE 1946	Ballet Theatre Inc., 25, W. 45th St. New York City.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK. GRY.	HAZEL	NONE	NONE	
16	FATHER: D.M. Skinner, Strathclyde, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1942-1946	N.Y.	JUNE 1946	DO.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	BLU	NONE	NONE	
17	MOTHER. Mrs. E.M. Hayter, 28, Beulah Hill, London. S.E.19.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	JUNE 1946	WIFE. Mrs. H.P. Hayter, 247, Waverly Place, New York.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	
18	FATHER. Reuben Lincoln, 51, West Heath Drive, London. N.W.11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939-1945	N.Y.	AUG. 1945	FRIEND. George. Baring, 745, Fifth Ave., New York City.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN. GRY.	BRN.	NONE	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Illingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46
at Hallifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

10-15700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-15700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S.S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWORE~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Tillingworth Master, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Tillingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Weish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with 01, 001, 01, or 02 and the section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	15657	PETTIT	HERBERT EDWARD	56	7	M	M	CLOTHING MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) 316	LONDON ENGLAND	11 July 46		ENGLAND	ASCOT BERKS.
2	15658	PETTIT	OLIVE	48	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WROTHAM	SEC. 3(2) 316	LONDON	11 July 46		ENGLAND	ASCOT BERKS.
3	105-3(c)	ASPINALL	RUGLINAID HENRY STABLEFORD EDWARD THOMAS	49	6	M	M	BILK THROWSTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAGGLESFIELD	SEC. 3(2) 132	MANCHESTER	7 Aug. 46		ENGLAND	MAGGLESFIELD
4	105-3(c)	BARNES	WHITAKER	40	9	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE	SEC. 3(2) 192	MANCHESTER	22 Aug. 46		ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
5	105-3(c)	ROSS	THOMAS WYLIE	58	7	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	FUDO GASK	SEC. 3(2) 193	MANCHESTER	22 Aug. 46		ENGLAND	SALE
6	105-3(c)	THORNTON	JOHN TUGWELL	47	6	M	M	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	SEC. 3(2) 255	MANCHESTER	9 Sep. 46		ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
7	105-3(c)	CARATIS	ANDREAS	44	-	M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ITHACA	SEC. 3(2) 7103	LONDON	24 June 46		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	109-3(A)	CASSELL	O. ABAYOMI	40	-	M	M	ATTORNEY GENERAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBERIAN	NEGRO	LIBERIA	MONROVIA	SEC. 3(2) 8	MONROVIA	29 APR. 1946		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
9	105-3(A)	CASSELL	PATRICIA L.	34	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBERIAN	NEGRO	LIBERIA	ARTHEMION	SEC. 3(2) 8	MONROVIA	29 APR. 1946		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
10	105-3(B)	CASSELL	C. ABAYOMI II.	3	-	M	S	NONE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	LIBERIAN	NEGRO	LIBERIA	MONROVIA	SEC. 3(2) 8	MONROVIA	29 APR. 1946		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
11	105-3(c)	CHARON	LEON FRANCOIS	33	-	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	TERMONDE	SEC. 3(2) 214	BELGIUM	6 APR. 1946		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
12	105-3(c)	COOKE	GEORGE	37	-	M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) 205	MANCHESTER	27 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
13	15597 H.T.C	DINENWITZ	MORDECHAY	31	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINIAN	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	SEC. 3(2) 220	MANCHESTER	28 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
14	105-3(c)	FIALA	FRANTISEK	33	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	VARIOUS LANGUAGES	YES	CZECH	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	EPROSHA	SEC. 3(2) 212	PRAGUE	1 SEPT 1946		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
15	105-3(c)	FREEMAN	JACOB	48	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) 1896	LONDON	26 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	100-3(c)	FREEMAN	MILLY	46	-	F	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	MINSK	SEC. 3(2) 924	LONDON	31 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	105-3(c)	FREEMAN	HELENE	18	-	F	S	DRESS DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) 6740	LONDON	11 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		GILLMAN	GEORGE	62	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	SEC. 3(2) 2290	LONDON	2 APR 1946		ENGLAND	STRETTON
19		GILLMAN	ANNE	62	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOTTINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) 2290	LONDON	2 APR 1946		ENGLAND	STRETTON
20	105-3(c)	GRUB	SAM	38	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KIDAS	SEC. 3(2) P.106	JOHANNESBURG	16 AUG 1946		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
21	105-3(c)	KELJIK	CEVDET	35	-	M	S	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKISH	TURKISH	ENGLAND	BLAZIG	SEC. 3(2) 1553	LONDON	10 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	105-3(c)	KHIGHT	LEWIS	51	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUIDERSFIELD	SEC. 3(2) 654	LONDON	22 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	WELL
23	109-3(c)	LINDSAY (LORD)	ALEXANDER DUNLOP	57	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(2) 801	LONDON	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	OXFORD
24	15553 H.T.C	MICHEL	ABRAHAM	36	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	LITO	SEC. 3(2) 90	JOHANNESBURG	18 AUG 1946		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
25	105-3(c)	WAKEMAN	ERIC	37	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC. 3(2) 142	LIVERPOOL	6 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
26	105-3(c)	WALLACE	ANDREW GEORGE	57	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3(2) P.167	GLASGOW	28 AUG 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27	105-3(c)	WINE	BETHAN A.	38	-	M	S	AMERICAN ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) 137	MANCHESTER	11 DEC. 1945		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
28	105-3(c)	CHERRY	KITTY	45	11	F	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) 1371	LONDON	15 Aug. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
29	15551 H.T.C	THORNTON-ARCHER	LETITIA	48	7	F	M	COUN- CILLOR	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	CALA	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 481	JOHANNESBURG	16 April 1946		S.AFRICA	SPRINGS TRANSVAAL
30	105-3(c)	WILSON	PEGGY AMCOTTS	28	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BUILTH	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 2113	LONDON	30 Aug. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON

LINE 8 19 19 GILLMAN GEORGE & ANNE TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STAFF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Illingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46
at Hatfield N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not-Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 26, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S.S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

G.A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946

at Hatteras N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	1555 H.T.C	BURGESS	CYRIL JACK	33	-	M	M	FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) NOIV. 1633	LONDON	20 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	105.30	CONNELL	ROBERT GOSDEN	41	-	M	M	PRODUCTION CONTROL LER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2529	LONDON	10 SEPT. 1946.	PP# 261378 app 6/23/47	ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD.
3	105.30	GROSBY	JOHN GWYNNE	45	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2519	LONDON	10 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.30	EMERSON	GERALD NELSON	29	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1634	LONDON	20 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
5	105.30	FOREES	EVELYN IRONS IRE	24	-	F	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SEC. 3(1) PV. 2222	LONDON	3 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	WESTMINSTER
6	105.30	FRASER	ERIC ALSTON	51	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2520	LONDON	9 SEPT. 1946.	PP# 261378 app 7/31/51	ENGLAND	ESHER.
7	105.30	GREEN	WILLIAM HENRY	44	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2563	LONDON	10 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	105.30	HARBER	ERIC LESLIE	30	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1306	LONDON	12 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD.
9	105.30	HEYWOOD	DAVID	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 163	GLASGOW	28 AUG. 1946.		SCOTLAND	KIRKCHARD
10	105.30	HUBBARD	RICHARD HENRY MORLEY	31	-	M	M	REPRESENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	KIRE	MARKSTOWN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1632	LONDON	20 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	WIMLEEDON.
11	105.30	JOHNSON	ALFRED	56	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2512	LONDON	9 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	HOVE.
12	105.30	MARSH	CYRIL HAROLD	32	-	M	M	PHYSICIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 256	MANCHESTER	9 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	AUDENSHAW.
13	105.30	PARKINSON	ALBERT EDWARD	42	6	M	M	CHAIRMAN OF CO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2528	LONDON	6 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	105.30	SALMON	JACK	51	2	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOTZKO	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2456	LONDON	9 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	105.30	SEGAL	MYER	42	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 203	GLASGOW	9 SEPT. 1946.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	105.30	SEGAL	MARY	40	7	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 204	GLASGOW	9 SEPT. 1946.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
17	105.30	SILMAN	HAROLD	34	8	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 105	B'MINGHAM	8 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
18	105.30	SOMLO	JOSEPH	61	11	M	M	FILM PRODUCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	HUNGARY	PAPA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2594	LONDON	11 SEPT. 1946.	PP# 261378 app 7/14/50	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	105.30	SOMLO	ROSALIE	54	7	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2599	LONDON	11 SEPT. 1946.	PP# 261378 app 7/23/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.30	TAYLOR	AUSTIN	46	1	M	M	TIMBER BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLUNDILLSANDS	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1900	LONDON	26TH AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	FLITWICK
21	105.30	TAYLOR	GEORGE ROUCH	35	10	M	M	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1628	LONDON	20th AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	105.30	TOMKINS	ALAN ALRED	37	-	M	M	CHEMIST CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDBURY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 104	B'MINGHAM	8 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
23	105.30	VIDER	BESSIE ALICE EDITH	27	1	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2291	LONDON	4 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	EALING
24	105.30	WHITMORE	SAMUEL ARTHUR HENRY	57	2	M	S	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1895	LONDON	26 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	105.30	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	46	1	M	M	TRADE UNION OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LLANELLY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1391	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	105.30	COOPER	AMY ELIZABETH	30	10	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPTON ON THAMES	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1299	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	CAMBERLEY
27	105.30	SALINGER	GRETE	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Stateless	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1931	LONDON	27 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
28	105.30	VARGHESI	S-RASH CHANDRA	28	9	M	M	CLASS WORKER	YES	HINDU	YES	INDIAN	INDIAN	INDIA	AMRITA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2342	LONDON	20 AUG. 1946.		INDIA	BASTOT
29	105.30	KNIGHT	ADA	52	4	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2364	LONDON	5 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
30	105.30	BRESLAUER	ROLF BALO	39	2	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2528	JO'BURG	18 JUNE 1946.		S'AFRICA	JO'BURG.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid in whole or in part, or by the alien, or by the government, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	WIFE: Mrs. Joan, 59 Uplands Way, Orange Park, LONDON N.21	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		EMPLOYER: Singer Mfg. Co. 149 Broadway, N.Y., U.S.A.	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 0	FR.	BRN.	GRY		SCAR ON LOWER LIP
2	WIFE: Phyllis, 27 Eastbury Rd. Northwood, Middlesex.	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		Continental Overseas Corp. 100 East 42 St. N.Y.	E. NO 2						GOOD	NO	5 11	FR.	FR.	GRY		NONE
3	WIFE: Doris, Cricheol Mount Rd. Parkstone, Dorset.	ENGLAND	NY	YES	YES	1937 N.Y.	c/o Bucopus Esie Corp. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20	R. YES 80						GOOD	NO	5 11	FR.	BRN.	BLU		NONE
4	FATHER: George, 16 Devonshire Gdns. Cliftonville, Kent	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		Singer Co. London	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 1/2	FR.	FR.	GRY/BLU		SMALL SCAR LEFT HAND
5	FATHER: Wm. 82 East North St. Aberdeen, Scotland	SCOTLAND	DC	YES	NO		British Govy.	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FR.	FR.	BLU		NONE
6	WIFE: Dorothy, Brasside, Manor Rd. Sth. Esher, Surrey	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		Metal Box Co. London	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	DRK	GRY		SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
7	WIFE: Lily, 4 Draycot Rd. Wanstead, London E.11	ENGLAND	NY	NO	YES	1945 N.Y.	Gibson Co. London E.C.3	R. YES 90						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	FR.	BLU		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
8	WIFE: Betty, 3 Hillside Gdns. Northwood, Middlesex.	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		J. Olding Co. Hatfield	R. YES 4						GOOD	NO	6 1/2	DRK	DRK	BLU		NONE
9	WIFE: Kinlochaire, Bethshire	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		Singer Co. London	R. YES 4						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	BRN	BRN		NONE
10	WIFE: 19a Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, London	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		Singer Co. London	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	BRN	GRY		NONE
11	WIFE: Annie, 41 Hangleton Rd. Hove 4.	ENG.	NY	Yes	YES	1935 N.Y.	Metal Box Comp.	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BRN	GRY		MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
12	WIFE: Mrs. Eleanor, 2 Park Rd. Audenshaw, Lancs.	ENG.	NY	YES	NO		The Metal Box Co.	R. YES 60						GOOD	NO	6 1	FR.	BRN	BRN		NONE
13	WIFE: Laura, 36 Fountain House, Park Lane, London	ENG.	NY	YES	YES	1938 N.Y.	Parkinson Co. London	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	DRK	GRY		NONE
14	WIFE: Reva, 3 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, London N.W.	ENG.	NY	YES	NO		Passenger	R. YES 60						GOOD	NO	5 10	WHIT	BRN	BLU		NONE
15	DAUGHTER: Sylvia, 25 York Hill, Glasgow, Scotland	ENG	NY	YES	YES	1945 N.Y.	SELF	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	BRN	BLU		NONE
16	DAUGHTER: Sylvia 25 Pool Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	ENG	NY	YES	YES	1945 N.Y.	HUSBAND	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BRN	BLU		NONE
17	WIFE: Claire, 47 Ralph Rd., Shirley, Birmingham	ENG	NY	YES	NO		J. Lucas Co. Birmingham	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN		NONE
18	DAUGHTER: M.C. Peck, 47, Glebe Place, Chelsea, London.	ENG.	NY	YES	YES	1933 N.Y.	Protection Facilities Ltd.	R. YES 6						GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	GRY	BLU		NONE
19	DAUGHTER: M.C. Peck, 47, Glebe Place, Chelsea, London	ENG.	NY	YES	NO		do	R. YES 6						GOOD	NO	5 3	FRS	BRN	BRN		NONE
20	WIFE: Jessie Taylor, 80, Ampthill Rd, Flitwick, Bedfordshire	ENGLAND	NY	NO	YES	1936 Var.	Austin Taylor & Co. Ltd. London.	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GRY	GRY		NONE
21	WIFE: Jean Taylor, 48, Grantham Gdns, Charwell Heath, Essex.	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		Singer Sewing Machine Co. Ltd.	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FAIR	BLU		NONE
22	WIFE: Ivy Doreen Yemkins, 49, Tetley Rd. Hall Green, Birmingham	ENGLAND	NY	YES	NO		J. Lucas Lt. Birmingham	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	BLU		NONE
23	FATHER: Charles Henry Vidler, 15, Comsught Rd. Baling, London	ENGLAND	DC	YES	NO		British Govt. W.O. I.C.I. Ltd. London	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	GRY		NONE
24	MOTHER: Clara Sarah Whitmore, 4, Sydney House, Bedford Pk. London W.4.	ENGLAND	NY	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	Imperial Chemical Industries (N.Y.) Ltd. 521, Fifth Avenue, N.Y.	R. YES 10						GOOD	NO	5 11	FR.	GRY	BRN.		NONE
25	WIFE: Josephine, 42 Queen Victoria Rd. Llanelly, S. Wales	ENG.	NY	YES	NO		T.U. Conf.	R. YES 5						GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	DRK.	BLU		NONE
26	MOTHER: Mrs. Amy, Pinetree Hill London Rd. Camberley, Surrey	ENG.	NY		NO		BROTHER	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	BRN.	BLU		SCAR ON RIGHT KNEE
27	HUSBAND: Eric, 75 Princes Court, Queensway, London N.2.	ENG.	NY		YES	1936 N.Y.	HUSBAND	R. YES 3						GOOD	NO	5 10	FR.	BRN.	GRY		NONE
28	FATHER: L.D. Verghese, 5, P. Glassworks Ltd. Bahjoi, India	INDIA			NO		SELF	R. YES 50						SOME	NO	5 6	BRN.	BLK.	BLK.		SCAR ON
29	SISTER: Miss May, Albury House, Albury, Guildford.	ENG.	NY		YES	1936 N.Y.	EMPLOYER	R. YES 2						GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.		NONE
30	WIFE: Pauline, 38 Lally Ave., Northcliffe, J'burg. S. Africa	AFRICA	NY		NO		Selg.	R. YES 1						GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK.	BLK.	BRN.		NONE

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.G. Illingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.G. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Hedges N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonsquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S.S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46

at Hull, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. *QUEEN MARY* Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation				Able to—	Nationality	Place of birth			Immigration Visa	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Number	Place	Date	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.30	TURNER	CHARLES A.	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND	SEC.3(2) PV.1523	LONDON	16 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	KINGS LANGLEY
2	105.30	WALTON	GORDON H.F.	33	-	M	M	ELEC. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	HONG KONG	HONG HONG.	SEC.3(2) PV.1753	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	WHETSTONE
3	105.30	WITHEY	CUTHBERT G.G.	39	-	M	M	RADIO ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOTTON	SEC.3(2) PV.138	L'POOL	26 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
4	105.30	WRIGHT	ESMOND P.G.	47	-	M	M	ELEC. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2260	LONDON	4 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	WELWYN
5	105.30	HENSMAN	BERTHA	39	-	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.884	LONDON	1946		ENGLAND	LEICESTER
6	105.30	WRIGHT	HENRY H.S.	66	-	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.7097	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	COBHAM
7	105.30	WRIGHT	MICHAEL G.N.	16	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURBITON	SEC.3(2) PV.7097	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	COBHAM
8	105.30	CAPNER	NORMAN LESLIE	48	-	M	M	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORNSEY	SEC.3(2) PV.30	PLYMOUTH	27 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	KESTER
9		JOHNSTONE	CHARLES GEORGE	66		M	D	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	SEC.3(2) PV.2147	LONDON	1946		TRINIDAD	A PERNE
10	105.30	CHUBB	BARBARA	28	7	F	S	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROMLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.154	EDINBURGH	27 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	ILKLEY
11	105.30	HAMILTON	JAMES IAN	45	11	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.46	BRISTOL	27 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
12	105.30	DEAKIN	ARTHUR	55	10	M	M	T.U. GEN. SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON	SEC.3(2) PV.1937	LONDON	27 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	105.30	DU TOIT	BAREND ABRAHAM	33	9	M	M	MANAGER	YES	AFRIKAANS	YES	S.AFRICA	DUTCH	S.AFRICA	OLALWESBURY	SEC.3(2) PV.22	CAPE TOWN	23 JULY 1946		S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
14	105.30	NIMMO	ARTHUR	43	2	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBOROUGH	SEC.3(2) PV.118	JO'BURG	21 AUG. 1946		S.AFRICA	JO'BURG
15	105.30	ODLING	VICTOR TOM	27	7	M	S	DRESS DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASWARBY	SEC.3(2) PV.1486	LONDON	15 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
16		HAMMON	ST. LAFAYETTE	62		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBERIA	AFRICAN	LIBERIAN	MONROVIA	SEC.3(2) PV.66	MONROVIA	1946		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
17	105.30	HARMON	SADIE E.	46	-	M	M	<i>Handwritten</i>	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBERIA	AFRICAN	LIBERIAN	MONROVIA	SEC.3(2) PV.1443	LONDON	13 SEP. 1946		LIBERIA	Monrovia
18	105.30	REYNOLDS VITCH	JAMES JARMAN	48	6	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1970	LONDON	27 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	RICHMOND PARK
19	105.30	ABDELA	FREDERICK	37	2	M	M	CO-DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.1255	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.30	WRIGHT	ROBERT JAMES	32	10	M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.3(2) PV.2053	LONDON	29 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
21	105.30	LABOVITCH	DENNIS	23	-	M	S	SALES ORGANISER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.66	BRADFORD	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LEEDS
22	105.30	BARNETT	MAY	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.68	BRADFORD	13 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LEEDS
23	105.30	LABOVITCH	ANNIE	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	LEE DS	SEC.3(2) PV.67	BRADFORD	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LEEDS
24	105.30	LEGGATT	CLAUDE METHULJ	60	-	M	M	TOBACCO MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCRMLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.38	BRISTOL	16 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	WRINGTON
25	105.30	CROMIE	ETHEL	44	11	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.3(2) PV.3	L'POOL	1 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	L'POOL
26	105.30	GEER	CHARLES D	59	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Winchester	SEC.3(2) PV.2802	LONDON	13 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	105.30	GARD	LILLIAN	58	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.93	MANCHESTER	29 JUL. 1946		ENGLAND	SALFORD.
28	105.30	MARRS	BERTHA	36	-	F	S	Wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	SEC.3(2) PV.93	MANCHESTER	1946		ENGLAND	SALFORD.
29	105.30	GOLODETS	LEISER or LAZAR	69	-	M	M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV	SEC.3(2) PV.83	JERUSALEM	16 AUG. 1946		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV.
30	105.30	GOLODETS	BERTA	62	-	F	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV	SEC.3(2) PV.84	JERUSALEM	16 AUG. 1946		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV.

LINE 9 JOHNSTONE CHARLES TRANSFERRED TO HALIFAX CANADIAN STEAMERS
LINE 16 HAMMON ST LAFAYETTE PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.

Handwritten signature

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, 18th SEPTEMBER, 1946

Table with columns 16-37 containing passenger details: No. on List, Name and address, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government, Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of identification.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Owners Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.G. Illingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S. S. 'QUEEN MARY' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

G. A. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46

at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS VISITORS

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
									Able to—		Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence				
No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name								Yrs.										
1	105-3(c)	TEMPLETON	JOHN C.	59	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1737.	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	STAMMORE
2	105-3(c)	TEMPLETON	ISOBEL M.	57	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	LUNDEE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1742.	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	SEAMORE
3	105-3(c)	WISON	RAIPH E.	67	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 7246.	LONDON	28 JUNE 1946.		ENGLAND	PINNER
4	105-3(c)	BARRY	GEO. A.	53	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2119	London	30 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105-3(c)	BOTH	ARTHUR G.	52	-	M	M	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 94.	BIRMINGHAM	19 NOV. 1945.		ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON SPA.
6	109-3(c)	CARTER	JOHN W.	41	-	M	M	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ETON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 895.	LONDON	31 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	105-3(c)	DIXON	WILLIAM <i>Barnard</i>	38	-	M	M	PAPER MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 15.	HULL <i>Eng</i>	22 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	GRIMSEY
8	105-3(c)	DIXON	PETER J.	31	-	M	S	PAPER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 737.	LONDON	25 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	GREAT MISSENDEN
9	105-3(c)	DIXON	ANNIE	26	-	M	S	PAPER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1030.	LONDON	2 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LOUTH
10	H.T. (105-3(c))	DAVIES	REES J.	69	-	M	M	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANGENICH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 941.	LONDON	31 JULY 1946.		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
11	105-3(c)	HUGHES	RICHARD C.	48	-	M	M	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH INDIA	MEERUT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 179.	BIRMINGHAM	6 Sep 1946		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
12	105-3(c)	LOCKETT	WILLIAM J. <i>over</i>	39	-	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1133.	LONDON	7 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	105-3(c)	SURBLEY	GEORGE F.	45	-	M	M	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 95.	BIRMINGHAM	19 NOV. 1945.		ENGLAND	COVENTRY
14	105-3(c)	TAYLOR	HARRIS	42	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	RUSSIA	SIMIATYZE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1260.	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	105-3(c)	TAYLOR	JANE	36	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1400.	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	105-3(c)	ASHTON	HENRY N.	56	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 88.	MANCHESTER	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
17	H. 1577	BARRACLOUGH	NILA	30	-	F	S	INVISIBLE LEADER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV. 19.	BRADFORD	10 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
18	H. 1581	COCKBURN	ANDREW	75	-	M	M	RETIRED ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KILSO	SEC. 3(2) BV. 6.	SOUTHAMPTON	1 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
19	U.S. citizen	COCKBURN	MARY G.	73	-	F	M	H. WIFE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	WALTHAM, MASS.	-	-	-		-	-
20		CROGHER	EDWARD B.	49	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(2) PV. 166.	GLASGOW	24 APRIL 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21	ICWS 1777	EMERSON	ALFRED HENRY	74	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1050.	LONDON	6 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
22	H. 15316	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	58	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLYDEBANK	SEC. 3(2) PV. 115.	GLASGOW	13 AUG. 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	105-3(c)	FOX	RENE O.	37	-	M	S	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	Chilian	CHILE	LOTA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1598.	LONDON	10 Sep 1946.		CHILE	SANTIAGO
24	105-3(c)	JACOBS	DAVID E.	45	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 265.	LONDON	10 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	105-3(c)	JACOBS	NELLIE	43	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 265.	LONDON	10 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	105-3(c)	MILLER	JOHN A.	55	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1716.	LONDON	21 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BILBOE
27	105-3(c)	READ	ELIE H.	42	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 91.	LONDON	31 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	STAMMORE
28	105-3(c)	REAY	NICHOLAS D.	46	-	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELYTH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1003.	LONDON	2 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	HAYES, BROMLEY
29	105-3(c)	REYNOLDS	AURIE J. W.	40	-	M	M	WORKS' MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 394.	Manchester	7 May 1946		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
30	105-3(c)	RICHARDS	WILLIAM H. <i>my</i>	58	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 261.	BIRMINGHAM	9 APRIL 1946		ENGLAND	WIGHTWICK

LINE 20 Crogher Edward Passenger duplicated about 7 line 10.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 18th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

Table with columns 16-37 containing passenger details: No. on List, Name and address, Final destination, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, and physical characteristics like Height, Color, and Marks of identification.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.G. Illingworth Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 46
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-15709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-15709a U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.
at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Golden
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List **18**

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.36	BRETT	FRANK A. ARCHIE	41	-	M	M	ANTIQUA DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC 3 (2) FV 647	LONDON	24 JUL 1946	Be. PP# 270935 app 17/2/49	ENGLAND	BLOFIELD.
2	105.36(C)	CLIFTON BROWN	ANTHONY G.	48	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 1986	LONDON	28 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BATH
3	105.36(C)	COLLIER	SAMUEL	50	-	M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOSSOP	SEC.3(2) FV 1318	LONDON	13 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	105.36	GILBERT	HARRY	48	-	M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 429	LONDON	17 JULY 1946	Be. PP# 175450 app 6/26/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105.20	GILBERT	JULIA	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 428	LONDON	17 JULY 1946	Be. PP# 175006 app 6/26/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.36(C)	GREEN	EDWARD B.	49	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	SEC.3(2) FV 1596	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	105.36(C)	HOCOPER	LEWIS J. E.	67	-	M	M	CHAIRMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 721	LONDON	25 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	CHIDDINGFOLD.
8	105.2(C)	IVEY	GEORGE W.	61	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV 2522	LONDON	10 Sep 1946		ENGLAND	BROMLEY
9	105.2(C)	IVEY	JESSICA M.T.	63	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV 2522	LONDON	10 Sep 1946		ENGLAND	BROMLEY
10	105.36(C)	KAZI	JALILUDDIN A.	47	-	M	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIA	FATHEPUR.	SEC 3 (2) PV 1866	LONDON	23 AUG. 1946		INDIA	BHUPAL
11	105.36(C)	LEWIS	SAMUEL	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 1202	LONDON	1946	Be. PP# 235045 app 8/2/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	105.36(C)	MOORE	BERNARD	42	-	M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEATH	SEC.3(2) FV 1254	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	105.36(C)	MURCH	EMILY M.	42	-	F	M	ANTIQUA DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRE	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) FV 1254	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	105.36	RAINSBURY	HARRIS	58	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 1421	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946	Be. PP# 33205 app 1/3/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	105.36	RAINSBURY	ADELAIDE	53	-	F	M	DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 1396	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946	Be. PP# 335206 app 7/3/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	105.36	ROSS	JAMES	52	-	M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	SEC.3(2) FV 1743	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946	Be. PP# 23566 app 8/6/51	ENGLAND	SUTTON
17	105.36	SCOTT	LUCIANO G.	62	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) FV 1508	LONDON	16 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	105.36(C)	ASHWORTH	STUART	23	-	M	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY	SEC.3(2) FV 87	MANCHESTER	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	BURY
19	105.36(C)	CLAIRMONTE	EDWARD H. McN.	38	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH MORETON	SEC.3(2) FV 2179	LONDON	8 Sep 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.36(C)	FOLEY	WILLIAM	46	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSELY	SEC.3(2) FV 86	MANCHESTER	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	STOCKPORT
21	105.36(C)	FLINN	ARTHUR V.	53	-	M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(2) FV 82	MANCHESTER	26 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
22	105.36	RIFKIND	JUDAH	57	-	M	M	MANUFACT. URER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	ERADUO	SEC.3(2) FV 667	LONDON	24 JULY 1946	Be. PP# 196437 app 7/17/51	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	105.36(C)	STOCKTON	WILLIAM	45	-	M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY	SEC.3(2) FV 91	MANCHESTER	29 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	BURY
24	105.36(C)	BRATT	LAWRENCE A.	54	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV 456	LONDON	17 Jul 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	105.36(C)	DAVIS	JOHN K.N.	40	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	Sec 3(2) pv 723	LONDON	28 July 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	105.36(C)	FAULKNER	WILLIAM H.	59	-	M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 1218	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	EAST HORSLEY
27	105.36(C)	SMYTH	STANLEY C.	51	-	M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) FV 1213	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	PINNER
28	105.36	FORREB	HAROLD	44	-	M	M	METALL. URGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) FV 62	BRADFORD	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	STANNINGLEY
29	105.36	HEPWORTH	GEORGE C.	27	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	SEC.3(2) FV 80	BRADFORD	19 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	ILKLEY
30	105.36	HEPWORTH	JACK L.	29	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) FV 65	BRADFORD	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BRADFORD

LINE 12 MOORE BERNARD. PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Wingworth, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Wingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18706

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18706 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goodden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

35

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goodden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

19

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7			8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age			Sex	Calling or occupation	Read				Write	Nationality		Race or people	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place
1	105-2(c)	RUSHFORTH	WALTER	58	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSELY	Sec 3(2) PV. 44	NEWCASTLE	11 Sep 1946	ENGLAND	HEXHAM			
2	105-2(c)	RUSHFORTH	MABEL E.	60	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	Sec 3(2) PV. 43	NEWCASTLE	11 Sep 1946	ENGLAND	HEXHAM			
3	105-2(c)	RUTTER	HUBERT F.P.	51	M	LLOYDS BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD	SEC.3(2) PV.430	LONDON	16 JULY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
4	105-2(c)	STEWART	HALDANE E.Y.	40	M	GENERAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC.3(2) PV.144	GLASGOW	20 AUG. 1946	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			
5	1559	STIRLING	JOHN A.	53	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW	SEC.3(2) PV.105	GLASGOW	7 AUG. 1946	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD			
6	109-2(c)	WOODHAM-SMITH	GEORGE I.	50	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV 2523	LONDON	10 Sep 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
7	105-2(c)	CAMERON	ALAN H.	47	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2348	LONDON	5 AUG. 1946	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY			
8	105-2(c)	DIXON	ROBERT K.D.	39	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV.1465	LONDON	15 Aug 1946	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY			
9	105-2(c)	GALLACHER	WILLIAM	65	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SEC 3(2) PV. 2410	LONDON	6 Sep 1946	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY			
10	105-2(c)	GALLACHER	JEAN	62	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWOOD	Sec 3(2) PV 2411	LONDON	6 Sep 1946	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY			
11	105-2(c)	GIBSON	WILLIAM T.	47	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH-AMPTON	SEC.3(2) PV.2204	LONDON	3 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	CHARD			
12	105-2(c)	HASAN	SAREED	24	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIA	LUCKNOW	SEC.3(2) PV.48	BOMBAY	6 AUG. 1946	INDIA	LUCKNOW			
13	105-2(c)	HYAMS	SID	48	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1060	LONDON	6 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
14	105-2(c)	HYAMS	CISSIE	45	F	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.138257	PHILA-DELPHIA	18 JUL. 1944	ENGLAND	LONDON			
15	105-2(c)	MAY	IRENE B.	24	F	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.3(2) PV.1085	LONDON	7 Aug 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
16	105-2(c)	MERRIFIELD	KENNETH E.	34	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURBITON	SEC.3(2) PV.1468	LONDON	15 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	CROYDON			
17	105-2(c)	NICKELS	LESLIE J.I.	37	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND-ON-SEA	SEC.3(2) PV.2175	LONDON	3 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	WEMBLEY			
18	105-2(c)	NORLE	NORMAN B.	59	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERS-FIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.2181	LONDON	3 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	EDGWARE			
19	105-2(c)	RHODES	HERVEY	51	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREEN-FIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.181	MAN-CHESTER	19 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	UPPERMILL			
20	105-2(c)	RHODES	ANN	51	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPPER-MILL	SEC.3(2) PV.182	MAN-CHESTER	19 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	UPPERMILL			
21	105-2(c)	ROSE	ALBERT E.	44	M	EXPORT MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.94716	LONDON	1 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
22	105-2(c)	RUSSELL	GERALD D.	41	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLES-BROUGH	SEC.3(2) PV.57	EDIN-BURGH	1 AUG. 1946	INDIA	CALCUTTA			
23	105-2(c)	SCOTT	THOMAS R.	50	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.3541	LONDON	21 FEB. 1946	ENGLAND	STAMORE			
24	105-2(c)	STARR	ARTHUR F.	43	M	SCIENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2185	LONDON	3 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
25	105-2(c)	DEMANT	VIGO A.	52	M	CANON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DANISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	SEC.3(2) PV.6245	LONDON	21 MAY 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
26	105-2(c)	DOLAN	ANNIE M.	30	F	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.165	GLASGOW	6 MAY 1946	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			
27	105-2(c)	STERLING	LOUIS	67	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA	KOVEDO	SEC.3(2) PV.1915	LONDON	26 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
28	105-2(c)	STERLING	CISSY	67	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.1914	LONDON	26 AUG. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
29	105-2(c)	STRONG	CHARLES E.	47	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	SMASH	SEC.3(2) PV.2122	LONDON	4 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			
30	105-2(c)	THOMPSON	ALFRED E.	56	M	TELEGRAPH ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2261	LONDON	4 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON			

LINE 24 STARR ARTHUR PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 29 STRONG CHARLES DUPLICATED SHEET 7 LINE 11.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens
Aliens 28

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the separate sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Illingworth Master, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.
at Halifax N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Golden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Golden
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

VISITORS

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, as what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	15597 H.T.C	McMAHON	BERNARD	57	-	M	M	CO. DIR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 82	BRADFORD	19 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2	105.3(C)	BECKER	FREDERICK O.P.	50	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 244	LONDON	10 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	CORHAM
3	105.3(C)	BREWELL	SYDNEY H.	41	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSTON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 747	LONDON	26 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	WORCESTER PARK
4	105.3(C)	BRIDGMAN	LEONARD J.	51	-	M	S	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1896	LONDON	21 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	105.3(C)	CHAPELL	REGINALD G.	32	-	M	S	COST ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 757	LONDON	26 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	105.3(C)	FRASER	JOHN A.	50	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	FAKIRK	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2108	LONDON	30 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	PINNER
7	15593 H.T.C	GOULD	CHARLES T.	53	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1740	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	ESHER
8	15594 H.T.C	GOULD	ETHEL D.	52	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1741	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	ESHER
9	105.3(C)	GROUSE	RICHARD A.	28	-	M	S	ELECT. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 750	LONDON	26 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	105.3(C)	HADFIELD	ARTHUR L.	46	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 47	MANCHESTER	18 JULY 1946		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
11	105.3(C)	LAWSON BROWN	MAURICE G.	34	-	M	M	ELECT. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2109	LONDON	30 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	IPSWICH
12	15659	MACK	REGINALD J.	60	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPHOLLAND	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1464	LONDON	15 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	RADLETT
13	105.3(C)	NIXON	IVOR G.	41	-	M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2160	LONDON	2 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	EWELL
14	105.3(C)	PALMER	REGINALD J.	50	-	M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1848	LONDON	23 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
15	105.3(C)	WISE	JACK H.	47	-	M	M	MANTLE MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1281	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	105.3(C)	WILLIAMS	CHARLES G.	44	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 91	LIVERPOOL	8 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LITTLE BUTTON
17	105.3(C)	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM R. O.	48	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BASINGSTOCK	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2918	LONDON	22 JAN. 1946		ENGLAND	PURLEY
18	15598 H.T.C	BIRSE	ARTHUR H.	57	-	M	M	BANK MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	ST. PETERSBURG	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 975	LONDON	1 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		HELY HUTCHINSON	MURICE H.	39	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	VALENTIA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2170	LONDON	8 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	105.3(C)	KHAN	MOHAMED T.	47	-	M	M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	INDIAN	INDIA	SHANJAHANPUR	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1865	LONDON	23 SEPT. 1946		INDIA	BOMBAY
21	105.3(C)	MACKENZIE	JAMES M.	50	-	M	M	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1249	LONDON	9 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BRY LERT
22	105.3(C)	MICHAEL	GLADYS K.	39	-	F	M	ANTI QUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 53	PLYMOUTH	30 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	BARNSTAPLE
23	105.3(C)	WIDMILLS	FRANK	60	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 111	BRADFORD	6 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LEEDS
24	15655	OSTLE	HENRY K.E.	54	-	M	M	INSURANCE BRGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 3596	LONDON	26 Feb 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
25	15656	OSTLE	ANNE	54	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 3597	LONDON	26 Feb 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	105.3(C)	PALACHE	ALBERT	58	-	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2363	LONDON	6 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	105.3(C)	PILMER	DAVID J.	56	-	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRUNSWICK	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 2262	LONDON	18 APR. 1946		AUSTRALIA	BRUNSWICK
28	15596 H.T.C	PRESKY	TOBIAS	62	-	M	M	CLOTH MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	SIERPES	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1776	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
29	15597 H.T.C	PRESKY	REBECCA	61	-	F	M	CLOTH MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1771	LONDON	22 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
30	15598 H.T.C	VADEKAR	BETTY J.	28	-	F	S	EXPORT REPRESENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 77152	LONDON	25 Jul 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON

LINE 19 HELY-HUTCHINSON PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.

W. H. P. P. P.
W. H. P. P. P.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of DOCK DOCK HALIFAX N.S., 18 SEPTEMBER, 1946

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (Check box for full name of the organization)	Whether coming by means of an alien relative or friend (Check box for full name of the relative or friend)	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Yes	No	Feet	Inches		Hair
1	WIFE S. McMahon, 224 Poplar Gr. Bradford, Yorks.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	HEPWORTH GRANDAGE BRADFORD	YES	NO	-	-	-	NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55 Wall Street, New York.	R. YES 3	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GREY	BLUE	NIL.
2	BROTHER/LAW John H. Evers, 9, Blantyre Rd., London, S.W.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Brandair Goldschmidt & Co. Inc. A. H. Hunt Ltd.	YES	YES	1944	N.Y.	DEC. 1944	Brandair Goldschmidt & Co. Inc. 165, Broadway, New York.	R. YES 6	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
3	WIFE Mrs. Lilly S. Brewell, 49, Kingsmead Ave., Worcester Pk.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	London.	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	APRIL 1939	Solar Manufacturing Cpn., 285, Madison Ave., New York.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F.S.H.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
4	Miss R. Bridgman, 35, Bancroft Ave., London N.2.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NO	Int. Aviation Assoc., London.	NO	NO	-	-	-	Standard Oil Co. 30, Rockefeller Plaza, New York.	R. YES 60	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	F.S.H.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
5	FATHER James Chappell, 602, Du Cane Court, Balham, London, S.W.17.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	A. H. Hunt Ltd London	YES	NO	-	-	-	Solar Manufacturing Cpn., 285, Madison Ave., New York.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	WIFE Mrs. S. Fraser, 6, Gaper St., Finner, Middlesex.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	The English Elect. Co. London.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Westinghouse Elect. Co., Wall Street, New York.	R. YES 6	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	F.S.H.	BRN.	GREEN	NONE
7	FATHER/LAW Robert C. Mallett, 174, Ewell Rd., Surbiton, Surrey.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1944	N.Y.	MAY 1944	Hall & Henshaw, 12, Platt St., New York.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	F.S.H.	GRY.	BLUE	Shot wound hand.
8	FATHER DO.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	DEC. 1938	DO.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	F.S.H.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER Mrs. M. G. Grouse, 64, Queens Rd., Richmond, Surrey.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	A. H. Hunt Ltd London.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Solar Manufacturing Cpn., 285, Madison Ave., New York.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	BIRTHMARK L.EYE
10	WIFE Mrs. Lucy H. Hadfield, 5, Darlington Rd., Withington, Manchester.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NO	The Anchor Chemical Co., Manchester	YES	NO	-	-	-	British Anchor Chemical Cpn., 2612, Empire State Bldg. 5th Av New York.	R. YES 3	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
11	MOTHER Mrs. Marjorie Lawson-Brown, 74, Constable Rd., Ipswich, Sflk.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	English Elect. Co. Ltd. London.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o Westinghouse Co., Wall St., New York.	R. YES 8	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	WIFE Mrs. Catherine Mack, Little Kendels, Radlett, Herts.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NO	Andrew Chalmers & Co. Ltd. London	YES	YES	1937	N.C.	OCT. 1937	Jas. I. Miller, Tobacco Co. Inc., Wilson, N.C.	R. YES 8	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
13	FATHER John Nixon, 75, The Vale, Golders Green, London, N.W.11.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd.	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	MAY 1945	c/o Asiatic Petroleum Corp., 50, West 50th St., New York.	R. YES 7	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE Maggie J. Palmer, 4, Harley Rd., Sheffield, Yorks.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. Sheffield.	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o The Koeching Co. 3026, West Concordia Av. Milwaukee.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	BROTHER Nathan Wise, 21, Brunswick St., Brighton.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	J. H. Wise & Co., London.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	R. YES 8	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB.	GRY.	NONE
16	WIFE Mrs. Winifred Williams, 44, Berwick Rd., Little Sutton, Wirral.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd.	YES	YES	1944	-	JUNE 1944	ASIATIC Petroleum Corp., 50, West 50th St., New York.	R. YES 60	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	F.S.H.	DARK	GRY.	NONE
17	WIFE Mrs. Susanne Armstrong, 91, Erpingham Rd., Putney, S.W.15.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Treacher & O'Connell, London, W.C.2.	YES	YES	1946	-	JUNE 1946	Roosevelt Hotel, New York.	R. YES 60	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
18	WIFE Mrs. Millicent Birse, Wynfrid Sparrows Kerne, Bushey, Herts.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Martine Bank Liverpool	NO	YES	1945	CAL.	MAY 1945	Brown Bros. Harriman & Co. 59, Wall St., New York.	R. YES 3	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
19	WIFE Mrs. Melita Ely-Mitchinson, 10, Cadogan Sq., S.W.1.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Consolidated Petroleum Corp. Ltd.	YES	YES	1944	N.Y.	1944	Embassy Hotel, Park Lane, New York.	R. YES 3-4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
20	WIFE Mrs. Taher, 37, Carter Rd., Bombay, India.	INDIA	INDIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	India Supply Commission, Washington.	R. YES 60	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN.	BLK.	BLK.	MOLE ON R. CHEEK.
21	WIFE Marguerite S. Mackenzie, Milestones, West Byfleet, Surrey.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	Federation of British Industries, S.W.1.	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	NOV. 1945	The Westbury, Madison Ave. at 69th St., New York City.	R. YES 60	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	F.S.H.	BRN.	BRN.	TEETH LEFT EAR.
22	HUSBAND Mr. Louis Michael, Tamar Broadwood, Barnstaple, Devon.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend Capt. Charles I. Parkin, c/o Moran Towing Co. 17, Battery Place, New York.	R. YES 6	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	WIFE Lilian A. Nicholls, 22, Long Causeway, Adel, Leeds, 6.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1912	TANS.	DEC. 1912	International Combustion Co. 200, Madison Av., New York, 16.	R. YES 1	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	F.S.H.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
24	SISTER Mrs. Helen M. Coventon, The Chagtry, Aylesbury, Bucks.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.J.	SEPT. 1932	Brother/Law Van Brunt Findley The Charmilles, Munson, N.J.	R. YES 2	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	F.S.H.	WHT.	BRN.	NONE
25	SISTER/LAW DO.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.J.	1932	do.	R. YES 2	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	F.S.H.	BRN.	BLK.	NONE
26	William L. Fraser, 67, Cadogan Place, London, W.1.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1945	N.Y.	OCT. 1945	Pierre Hotel, 63rd St. Fifth Ave., New York.	R. YES 2	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CLR.	DL.	BRN.	NONE
27	C. C. Ritchley, Australia House, London, Strand, W.C.2.	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	NO	Commonwealth of Australia.	YES	YES	1946	N.Y.	AUG. 1946	Australian War Supplies Procurement, Washington, D.C.	R. YES 2	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
28	SON Mr. L. I. Preston, 44, Manor Hall Ave., Hendon, N.W.4.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Roosevelt Hotel, New York.	R. YES 5	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SLY.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
29	DO.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES 3	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SLY.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
30	FATHER Abraham Vandekar, 40, Staverton Rd., London, N.W.2.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Messrs. A. R. Nesla 110 E 57 St. N.Y.C.	R. YES 4	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	F.S.H.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Mingworth, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Mingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1926.
at Halifax

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 28, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the U. S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Golden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.

at Halifax, N. S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1946 SEPTEMBER 19 46

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age Yrs. Mos.		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
									Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	105.3(c)	GILES	FREDERICK J.	55	-	M	M	School Headmaster	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	SEC. 3. (3) P.V. 610	LONDON	19th JUL. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
2	105.3(c)	GILES	EMILY A.M.	48	-	F	M	Scholastic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TERDDINGTON	SEC. 3. (3) P.V. 611	LONDON	29th JUL. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	105.3(c)	VOS	LOUIS J.	44	-	M	M	Foreign Rep.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (3) P.V. 652	LONDON	30th JUL. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON	
4	105.3(c)	LUCAS	JOSE A.	56	-	M	W	COMMERCIAL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SEC. 3. (3) PV 47	✓	✓	21 AUG. 1946	CUBA	HAVANA
5	105.3(c)	ARNHOLD	CHARLES H.	64	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (3) PV 3525	✓	✓	28 JUNE 1946	CHINA	CHANGHAI
6	105.3(c)	JOCELYN	EDNA M.	32	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	SEC. 3. (3) PV 1425	✓	✓	4 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	"	JOCELYN	AVRIL J.	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	SEC. 3. (3) PV 1425	✓	✓	4 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	"	JOCELYN	BARRY A.	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	SEC. 3. (3) PV 1425	✓	✓	4 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		ROBERTS	EDWARD	44	-	M	S	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SEC. 3. (3) PV 2	✓	✓	29 AUG. 1946	POLAND	KATOWICE
10		MUSIOL	MICHAEL	36	-	M	M	WINTER'S SPECIAL CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSZAWA	SEC. 3. (3) PV 4	✓	✓	29 AUG. 1946	POLAND	WARSZAWA
11		MUSIOL	ADOLA	42	-	F	M	WINTER'S SPECIAL CIVIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSZAWA	SEC. 3. (3) PV 4	✓	✓	29 AUG. 1946	POLAND	WARSZAWA
12	105.3(c)	WOODRUFF	KATHLEEN	21	-	F	M	WINTER'S SPECIAL CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAINWORTH	SEC. 3. (3) PV 877	✓	✓	12 Aug. 1946	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
13		KNIGHT	ARTHUR REGINALD	49	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(3) PV 1645	✓	✓	11 SEPT. 1946	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14	105.3(c)	SCORAH	ARTHUR	52	-	M	M	MARINE ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	Sec 3(3) PV. 1645	✓	✓	11 SEPT. 1946	ENGLAND	SALE, CHES.
15	105.3(c)	WARDROP	WILLIAM HUNTER	41	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	W. CALDER	Sec 3(3) PV. 1480	✓	✓	5 SEPT. 1946	SCOTLAND	W. CALDER.
16	15653	STEINHAUER	HELENE	38	-	F	S	STEWARDESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	Sec 3(3) PV 15770	✓	✓	5 Sept. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON.
17	105.3(c)	FISCHER	CORNELIS	31	-	M	M	OFFICER	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LAREN N.H.	SEC 3 (3) PV 114	✓	✓	13 Sept. 1946	HOLLAND	LAREN.
18	"	KOELMANN	TIGMAN	23	-	M	S	ENGR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	APPELDOORN	SEC. 3. (3) PV 113	✓	✓	13 Sep. 1946	HOLLAND	APPELDOORN.
19	"	JAKEL	JACOB	23	-	M	S	ENGR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC 3 (3) PV. 114	✓	✓	13 Sep. 1946	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
20	"	KLOPPAN	JACOB D.	25	-	M	M	ELECTR.	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 3. (3) PV 114	✓	✓	13 Sep. 1946	HOLLAND	OOSTZAAN.
21	"	ENSINK	GERHARD L.	24	-	M	M	OFFICER	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BORNE	SEC. 3. (3) PV 114	✓	✓	13 Sep. 1946	HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN.
22	105.3(c)	HARRISON	THOMAS A.	24	-	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSSEND	SEC. 3. (3) PV 53	✓	✓	4 Sep. 1946	ENGLAND	WALSSEND.
23	105.3(c)	NEWTON	FREDERICK J.	24	-	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSSEND	SEC 3(3) PV 58	✓	✓	4 Sep. 1946	ENGLAND	WALSSEND.
24	105.3(c)	MILNER	EDWARD	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	PENBROKE	SEC. 3. (3) PV 116	✓	✓	4 Sep. 1946	BERMUDA	PENBROKE.
25	105.3(c)	LEE	ERIC	44	-	M	M	Acct.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	BENGAL	SEC. 3. (2) PV 1102	✓	✓	7 Aug. 1946	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26	105.3(c)	WEATHERILL	BERNARD B.	63	-	M	M	Tailor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) PV 1102	✓	✓	7 Aug. 1946	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
27	105.3(c)	WEATHERILL	BRUCE B.	25	-	M	S	Tailor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNNINGDALE	SEC. 3. (2) PV 1102	✓	✓	10 Sep. 1946	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
28	105.3(c)	LUNDY	JOHN R.	42	-	M	M	Director Catholic Nun	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (3) PV 1579	✓	✓	11 Apr. 1946	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	105.3(c)	BRANDA	Jeanne	24	-	F	S	Nun	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRANCE	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	SEC. 3. (3) PV 253	✓	✓	11 Apr. 1946	CANADA	OTTAWA
30																					

LINE 9 ROBERTS Edward. Passenger transferred to Canadian Manifest.
LINE 10. MUSIOL Michael Passenger transferred to Canadian Manifest.
LINE 11 HUSIN Adela Passenger transferred to Canadian Manifest.

LINE 13 KNIGHT Arthur Passenger transferred to Canadian Manifest.
LINE 30 IS LEFT BLANK.

[Signature]
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. SEPTEMBER 18th, 1946

16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
						Yes	No																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, family, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa (If not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States			
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions			Year or period of years	Where?																	Date of last departure	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
		State	City or town			Yes	No													Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Father—Mr. E. Giles, 21, Winston Ave. Bournemouth, W. V.	BERMUDA		EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1934	APRIL 1934	Employers, Cavendish Hall, School, Devonshire Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. BLK.	HAZ.	Scar Right Hand.	
2	Mother—Mrs. A. Bevington, 17 Woodlands Rd. Isleworth, Mx. V.	BERMUDA		EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1934	JUNE 1934	DO.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRY	BLU	NONE
3	WIFE—Mrs. E. Vos, 32 Lyncroft Grdns. Hampstead, London, N.W.	B-N.Y.L.		BROADCAST RELAY SER.	YES	YES	1935	N.Y. 1935	Essex House, 160, Central Pk. South, New York.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK. BLK.	GRY.	NONE	
4	H.A. Bland, Ulster Weaving Co. Ltd. Belfast, V.	CUBA		ULSTER WEAVING BELFAST	YES	YES	1946	TRNS. JULY 1946	DAUGHTER—Mrs. G. Lucas, De. Trager, Havana, Cuba.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1/2	RDY.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	WIFE—Mrs. W.M. Arnold, 13 N. Common Rd. Ealing, London.	CHINA		SELF	YES	YES	1946	N.Y. 1946	c/o Arnold & Co. Inc., 80, Broad St. New York.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK.	GRY.	NONE
6	MOTHER—Mrs. A. Philpott, Barley New, Salisbury.	BERMUDA		H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO			HUSBAND. Sgt. Jocelyn Porspect Camp, Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRY.	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER	BERMUDA		DO.	YES	NO			FATHER	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER	BERMUDA		DO.	YES	NO			FATHER	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
9	FATHER—John Roberts, Torwoodlee, 24, Southampton Rd., Mad. Canada.	CANADA		Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.	YES	YES	1946	N.Y. 1946	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
10	WIFE—Mrs. Berita Musiol, 2, Kattowische G. Metzerei, Hubsch. K. Russia.	CANADA		NO	NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
11	FATHER—Fred. Dorn, 19, 4th Ave., Rainworth, Mansfield, W. V.	BERMUDA		WAR OFFICE TRINIDAD	YES	NO			HUSBAND—J. A. Woodruff, 14419309, St. Davids Bty. (Re) St. Davids Is. Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE—Edith Mary Knight, Close House, Alwood Close, Middleton, York.	CANADA		HOUSEHOLD	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BLU	NONE
13	WIFE—Mrs. J. Scorch, 367 Glendale Road, Sals, Geshire.	BAHAMAS		ANGLO-TRINIAN OIL CO. LTD	YES	YES	1910	1916	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FRESH	BRN	BLU	NONE
14	WIFE—Catherine D. Wardrop, 27 Airgate, W. Gadder, Midlothian.	BAHAMAS		do.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLU	NONE
15	Albert Wilby, 6, Hanover St. London W.1.	N.Y.		SHIP & FISH	YES	NO			MEM. L.N. SHIPPING & Fish. 65 B'way, N.Y.C.	R. YES	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bl.	NONE.		
16	WIFE—A.A.L. Fischer, Will. d. Oudenlaan 45 Laren.	Neth.		N.V.S.M. Neth.	YES	NO			(Chester) "GILDERLAND" (Los Ang.) "Poelaw" s.s. "Lout"	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Fair	Blue	NONE.
17	F.A.T. Koelwijn, Moland-warsstraat, 41. Apeldoorn.	Neth.		do.	YES	NO			do.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Blue	NONE.
18	FATHER—A. Jekel, Frins Hendrikade 128 Amsterd.	Neth.		do.	YES	NO			do.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Fair	Blue	NONE.
19	WIFE—Z.B. Klokman, Kerkbuurt B 177 Oostzaan.	Neth.		do.	YES	NO			do.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr	Fair	Blue	Appendix.
20	WIFE—A.W.J. Ensink, Orchi-deenstraat 51 Eindhoven.	Neth.		do.	YES	NO			do.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Fair	Blue	NONE.
21	MOTHER—Edith Harrison, 41 Tynedale Ave. Wallsend.	Eng.		Prince Li-ne Ltd.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT San Francisco	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med Br.	Bl.	NONE.	
22	MOTHER—Margt. Newton, 465 Station Rd. Wallsend.	Eng.		DO	YES	NO			do.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	NONE.
23	MOTHER—W.S. Whitecross, Mossbright, Pemb. Bermuda.	Berm.		Air. in.	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT Bermuda.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	NONE.
24	Wife. Mrs Lee, 23 Hayham Cresc. Glasgow	ENG		Self	YES	NO			I.C.I. 521, 5th Ave., New York City	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	NONE
25	Wife. G. Weatherill, GUILDFORD SURREY	NY		Self	YES	YES	1938	NY 1938	677, 5th Avenue, New York City	R. YES	NO	LYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	NONE
26	Mother as above.	NY		Father	YES	NO			As above	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	NONE
27	Wife. 6, Wheatley St. m LONDON W.1.	ENG		Pers. Oil Co	YES	NO			Greenbaum, NEW YORK CITY.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr	Br	Blue	NONE
28	Joan of Arc Inst. Ottawa	Canada		Self	YES	YES	1946	NY 1946	Friend. Miss L Usher 1450, Union Ct Rd, Barchester N.Y.	R. YES	NO	TR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fah	Blk	Bluo	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Kingworth, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Kingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing Overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th September, 19 46

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Public number with QV, P, or R, or if not issued, of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ORNSTEHL	SOPHIE WOLOFSKY	43		F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	HEBREW	CANADA	MONTREAL	T.V. 1818	LONDON	29 AUG. 1946.		CANADA	MONTREAL.
2	105.3(c)	GRIGGS	WILLIAM DANIEL P.	40		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRANDON MANITOBA	Sec 3(3) P.V. 159	LONDON	10 SEP. 1946.		KAMARAN ISLAND.	MILFORD. SURREY.
3	105.3(c)	HEDGES	ALBERT ERNEST	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODFORD, ESSEX.	T.V. 118	LONDON	26 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	SURREY.
4		ROBERTS	STAFFORD RICHARD PERHOPE	52		M	M	DIRECTOR COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PATONTON, DEVON.	Sec. 3(3) T.V.No. 50	PLYMOUTH	11 SEPT. 1946.		CANADA	ONTARIO.
5	105.3(c)	WALKLEY	WILLIAM GASTON	49		M	M	MANAGER & DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	OTAKI	T.V. 415	SYDNEY, AUST.	21 APL. 1946.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
6	105.3(c)	WALKLEY	THERESA MAY.	37		F	M	H'Wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Sec 3(3) T.V. 414	SYDNEY, AUST.	12 APL. 1946.		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
7		STASTNY	MILOSLAV	45		M	M	COUNCIL MEMBER	YES	CZECH	YES	CZECH	MORAVIAN.	CZECH	MOR. OSTRAVA	Sec 3(3) T.V. 415	LONDON	11 SEPT. 1946.		CZECH	PRAGUE.
8		ZRIENKA	ANTONIN	48		M	M	WELFARE	YES	CZECH	YES	CZECH	BOHEMIAN	CZECH	PRAGUE.	Sec 3(3) T.V. 415	PRAGUE	12 SEPT. 1946.		CZECH	PRAGUE
9		ROTHSCHILD	FRED	85		M	M	EXEC. ASST.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW.	GERMANY	EARLBOURNE	Sec 3(3) TV 1659	LONDON	12 Sept. 1946.		CANADA	MONTREAL.
10	105.3(c)	KNAGGS	EDWARD TEMPLE	23	1	M	S	MARINE OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM	SEC 3(3) TV 1659	LONDON	12 Sept. 1946.		ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM
11	105.3(c)	WOOD	DENNIS JEAN	26	1	M	S	RADIO OFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STONES GREEN	SEC 3(3) TV 1659	LONDON	12 Sept. 1946.		ENGLAND	STONES GREEN
12	105.3(c)	GILES	BETTER MALPAS	24	8	M	S	MARIN OFFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HERNE BAY	SEC 3(3) TV 1659	LONDON	12 Sept. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	105.3(c)	FITZGEORGE HARKER	JOHN CYRIL	44	4	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRDALE	TV 171 Sec 3(3)	L'POOL	11 SEPT. 1946.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	"	FITZ GEORGE HARKER	EVA CLARE	41	1	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YELLOWGROSS	TV 170 Sec 3(3)	L'POOL	1.9.46.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
15	"	FITZ GEORGE HARKER	JOHN BAILLY	14	6	M	S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	L'POOL	TV.170 Sec 3(7)	L'POOL	1.9.46.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16		TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN SHEETS:						P'Fessr						ITALY	ROME	Sec 3(1) PV 23	ROME	6 Sep 1946		ITALY	ROME
17		TRALICARNE	GIULIENO	53		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME					ITALY	ROME
18		TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN SHEETS:																			
19		LINE 1 ORNSTEHL SOPHIE TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFESTS.																			
20		LINE 4 ROBERTS STAFFORD TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFESTS.																			
21		LINE 7 STASTNY MILOSLAV TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFESTS.																			
22		LINE 8 ZRIENKA ANTONIN TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFESTS.																			
23		LINE 9 ROTHSCHILD FRED TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFESTS.																			
24		LINE 16 LEFT BLANK.																			
25		LINES 18 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
26		LINE 17 TRALICARNE G. transferred to Canadian Manifests.																			

K.M. Choche
STAFF PUSHER.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Mungoth Master, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Mungoth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1924
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year; and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Golden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Pauling Thewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 23



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1946

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Under number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Landed		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if composite claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	105.3(P)	EGURNOV	ALEXANDRE	30	-	M		SOVIET DELEGATION	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	ROSTOV	TRAV. 886	MOSCOW	Sept. 1946		U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
✓ 2	105.3(P)	GUNDOROV	ALEXANDRE	51	-	M		SOVIET DELEGATION	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	YAROSLAVE	TRAV. 887	MOSCOW	Sept. 1946		U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
✓ 3	105.3(P)	GORBUNOV	TIMOFEI	42	-	M		SOVIET DELEGATION	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	BYCLORUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	VITEBSK	TRAV. 888	MOSCOW	Sept. 1946		U.S.S.R.	MINSK
✓ 4	105.3(P)	KOZLOV	VASSILI	43	-	M		SOVIET DELEGATION	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	BYCLORUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	GOMEL	TRAV. 87	MOSCOW	SEPT. 1946		U.S.S.R.	MINSK
✓ 5	105.3(P)	KORNEICHUK	ALEXANDRE	41	-	M		SOVIET DELEGATION	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	UNRANAIN	U.S.S.R.	KIEV	TRAV. 84	MOSCOW	Sept. 1946		U.S.S.R.	KIEV
✓ 6	105.3(P)	VOINOVA	LIDA	33	-	F	S	SOVIET DELEGATION	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW	TRAV. 86	MOSCOW	SEPT. 46		U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
✓ 7	105.3(P)	PETRITSI	ELIE	38	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	NOIV. 1249	PARIS	9 SEPT 1946		FRANCE	PARIS
✓ 8	105.3(P)	KLASIN	MARGUERITA	25	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	VARIOUS LANGUAGES	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	NETHERLAND	EAST INDIES CELEBES	NOIV. 2591	LONDON	6 SEPT. 1946		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
✓ 9	105.3(P)	ARMSTRONG	JOYCE MARY	29	-	F	M	DOCUMENTS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD	NOIV. 2608	LONDON	11 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 10	105.3(P)	GOLDFARB	JENNY	26	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NOIV. 2628	LONDON	12 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 11	105.3(P)	CHEN	WINIFRED LILLIAN	52	-	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NOIV. 1194	PARIS	7 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 12	105.3(P)	DAUGHTON	DORREN MARGARET	24	-	F	W	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN	NOIV. 2498	LONDON	9 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 13	105.3(P)	HARRIS	CAROLINE BETTY	32	-	F	S	DOCUMENTS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NOIV. 2542	LONDON	10. SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 14	105.3(P)	HEYMAN	RAYMOND	55	-	M	M	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NOIV. 802	PARIS	14 AUG. 1946		FRANCE	PARIS
✓ 15	105.3(P)	HILTON	PETER GERARD	36	-	M	M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	NOIV. 2543	LONDON	10 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 16		JORDAN	WILLIAM WALTER	37	-	M	M	U.N.O.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NOIV. 1979	LONDON	10 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 17	105.3(P)	LEECH	EDITH MARY	28	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EDMOUTH	NOIV. 2578	LONDON	10 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 18	105.3(P)	SYMONIDES	GEORGE	45	-	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	VARIOUS LANGUAGES	YES	GREEK	GREEK	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	NOIV. 2339	LONDON	5 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 19	105.3(P)	WU	TA-YEH	39	-	M	M	U.N.O.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHONGCHOW	NOIV. 2806	LONDON	11 SEPT 1946		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
✓ 20	105.3(P)	AUBERT-FERRIN	EVA	71	-	F	W		YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	NEUCHÂTEL	NOIV. 69	GENEVA	9 AUG 1946		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
✓ 21	105.3(P)	FARQUHAR	JAMES	27	-	M	M	U.N.O.	YES	VARIOUS LANGUAGES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	NOIV. 1688	PARIS	10 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 22	105.3(P)	BOFF	MARGUERITA	48	-	F	D	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	MONTREUX	NOIV. 38	GENEVA	23 JULY 1946		SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
✓ 23	105.3(P)	BLINTRAU	ROLANDE VIVIANE	22	-	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	NOIV. 38	NICE	16 AUG 1946		FRANCE	NICE
✓ 24	105.3(P)	VERDELIS	ALEXANDER	47	-	M	S	U.N.O.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	NOIV. 2718	LONDON	22 SEPT 1946		GREECE	ATHENS
✓ 25	105.3(P)	FARROW	ALYS MAY	55	-	F	S	U.N.O.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NOIV. 2873	LONDON	10 SEPT 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 26	105.3(P)	FASTOOT	DEWIS	24	-	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	VERNOUILLET	NOIV. 25	NICE	15 AUG 1946		FRANCE	NICE
✓ 27	105.3(P)	CHMIELENICKI	JOZEF	26	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	VARIOUS LANGUAGES	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	NOIV. 1337	LONDON	15 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 28	105.3(C)	LINTON	GEORGE S.	31	-	M	M	MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK	NOIV. 34	NEWCASTLE	27 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
29		LINES 29 & 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
30		LINE 16 JORDAN WILLIAM. PASSENGER DID NOT BOARD..... STAFF MEMBER																			

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. G. Stimpworth Master, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. G. Stimpworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1926
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "EP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

September 18th, 1946

46

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by other means, or by gift, or government)	20 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an alien	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?										For what purpose?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	WIFE: Margaret, 98 Main St. Bellshill Lanarkshire	N.Y.	N.Y.	AngloAmer: Oil Co.	YES	YES	1944	N.Y.	1944	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, Marine Dept. Room 2300, 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, U.S.A.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	NONE
2	MOTHER: Helen, 27 Powis Cres. Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	NONE
3	MOTHER: James, 3 Ulster Terrace, Edinburgh	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fsh	Fr.	Blue	NONE
4	WIFE: Gladys, 10 Rosemount Sq., Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	Med.	Brn	Blue	NONE
5	WIFE: Emily, 12 Buncail Hses. Apenden, Buntingford	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	1946	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
6	WIFE: Margaret, 2 Primrose St. Glasgow.			DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	Scar on Chin
7	MOTHER: Leah, 90 Victoria Ave. Worcester, 90, Radcot Street, Kennington, London S.E.11.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1945	Christi	1945	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Scar over rt. eye Tattoo rt. arm.
8	WIFE: Jane Michael, 6 West Mount St., ABERDEEN	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Scar lft. eye.
9	FATHER: Fred Costley, 1 Moorland Ave., Droylsden, MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1945	Norfolk	1945	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	NONE
10	WIFE: Annie Groll, 8 Midmill Tce., Dundee, SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fsh	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER: James Cochran, 116 Glasgow Rd., Paisley, RENFREWSHIRE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1917	Yonkers	1917	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR.	FRN.	BLUE	APPENDIX SCAR
12	WIFE: Bertha L. Davis, 190 St. Leonard St., Sunderland, DURHAM.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1 mth	N.Y.	6 Aug.	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	AUBN.	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE: Catherine Duhie, 83 Willowbank Rd., ABERDEEN	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FRN.	DK.	BRN	NONE
14	WIFE: Mrs. Florence Ellis, 550 Speke Rd. Gardens, Garston, L'POOL 19.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FRN.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE: Mary Rose Glew, 29 Compton Walk, SOUTHAMPTON.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1945	Philad-	Sept. 1945	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FRN.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER: Daniel Hattie, 123 Bardowie Street, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1 yr.	N.Y.	1945	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	GRY	NONE
17	FATHER: Frank Hanson, 24 Galloway St., Glasgow N., LANKESHIRE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	4 mths	N.Y.	1945	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
18	SISTER: Mrs. Sadie Packwood, 136, Wynford St., SALFORD 5.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1 mth	BALTI-MORE.	1943	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
19	BROTHER: F. Lovegrove, 29 Boswell Road, Cowley, OXFORD.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1 wk.	N.Y.	7/2/43	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fsh.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
20	WIFE: Grace Martin, 145 Beatty Cres., Kirkcaldy, FIFESHIRE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	MED.	BLK.	GRY	NONE
21	MOTHER: Rose Matt, 155 Norman Ave., Banaston, WARRICKSHIRE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FRN.	BLK.	PALE	SCAR ON LEFT PALM.
22	MOTHER: Margaret Mitchell, 39, Waddell Ave., BELFAST, IRELAND	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FRN.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	WIFE: Ann Slattery, 3 John's Hill, Waterford, IRE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1943	N.Y.	11/3/48	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FRN.	BLK	HAZEL	NONE
24	MOTHER: Sarah Sharkey, 11 Kelvin Drive, Shotts, Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK	GRY	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
25	MOTHER: Anthea Josephine Sydenham, Ivy House, Sun Hill, Cows, I.O.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
26	WIFE: Margaret Tennant, 3 Rock Road, Liverpool 9.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
27	MOTHER: Mary Margaret Tobin, 35 Hoggan Cres., DUNFERMLINE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DK.	DK.	BRN	NONE
28	FATHER: Charles B. Wilkinson, 10, Symons Street, BELFAST.	N.Y.	N.Y.	DO.	YES	YES	1944	N.Y.	9/4/44	DO.	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FRN.	DK.	BLUE	NONE
29																												
30																												

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Tillingworth, Master, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Tillingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 46
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goodden, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Goodden
Surgeon

47

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 18th September, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public, or government)	20 Whether having a ticket in each final destination	21 Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a member of a subversive organization	28 Whether a member of a Communist Party	29 Whether a member of a Fascist Party	30 Whether a member of a Socialist Party	31 Whether a member of a Labor Party	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion		36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										As to health	As to character	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER: Miss P. Dean, 13, Beaufort Gardens, London, S.W.3.	CALIFORNIA	SAN FRAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Christian Science Benevolent Association, 2,700 18th Av, San Francisco, 16	R. YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	HZL	NONE
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW: Marco Hani, Resende, 6062 S. Camale, Venice	WASH DC	LUXEMBOURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	INGTON	1946	Luxembourg Legation, Washington, D.C.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER: do.	WASH DC	LUXEMBOURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1944	INGTON	1946	Luxembourg Legation, Washington, D.C.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE
4	UNCLE: do.	WASH DC	LUXEMBOURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1944	INGTON	1946	Luxembourg Legation, Washington, D.C.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE
5	FATHER: Joe Caplan, 2 St. Michaels Rd, E. London, S. Africa.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1945	Julliard Music School, 5214 13th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. YES 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE: Eleanor K. Dunk, 453 St. Kilda Rd, Melbourne, Australia.	AUSTRALIA	GOVT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1945	INGTON	1945	Australian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	MED	DARK	GRY	NONE
7	MOTHER: Mrs. Bocker, 42 Everton Rd, Croydon, Eng.	WASH DC	BRITISH GOVT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1944	INGTON	1946	British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	CUT ON CHIN
8	FATHER: Mr. Matwell, Swarsted, Sevenoaks	ILL.	ELSAH	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Princeton College Campus, Elsie, Ill.	R. YES 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	BROTHER: Donald Short, High School, Grafton, N.W. Australia	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1943	Consul, 636 Fifth Ave., N.Y., U.N.O. Lake Success, NASSAU.	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
10	M. Siraud, Lawyer at League of Nations, Geneva Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.N.O.	YES	NO	-	-	-	U.N.O. Lake Success, NASSAU.	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
11	FATHER: De Witte, Fondary 77, Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.N.O.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
12	SISTER: Mme. Zonderran, Helene 7 Cite d'Hautville, PARIS 10, FRANCE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
13	SISTER: Mme. Zonderran, Helene 7 Cite d'Hautville, PARIS 10, FRANCE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	U.N.O. Lake Success, NASSAU.	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
14	Son: Claude Boillot, 6 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.N.O.	YES	NO	-	-	-	U.N.O. Lake Success, NASSAU.	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
15	WIFE: Ruth C. Whelan, 189, Karamon Road, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Union Theological Seminary, New York.	R. YES 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.
16	SISTER: Mile Suzanne Roches, 79 Croft Hill Road, GLASGOW, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	U.N.O.	YES	NO	-	-	-	U.N.O. N.Y.C.	R. YES 1	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR. BLUE CHEST-NUT.	GRY.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Illingworth Master of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916.
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the B. S. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1926.

at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

26

NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

S. S. QUEEN MARY Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th September, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	105.3(b)	GOVEL	GLORIA A.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 4 A NOIV-112	LONDON	28 AUG. 1946	91951 2/17/46	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	U.S.C.	GOVEL	RACHAEL L.	41	-	M	M	BUYER				U.S.A.		ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 4 NOIV-707	LONDON	24 JUNE 1946		ENGLAND	COBHAM
3		WRIGHT	HENRY H. S.	60	-	M	S	COLLECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					ENGLAND	COBHAM
4		WRIGHT	MICHAEL G. H.	19	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURBITON					ENGLAND	COBHAM
5	15403	MILLER	HASWELL HELEN SILVIA	23	-	F	S	ARCHITECT STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 4 (3) NOIV 41.	GLASGOW	20 SEPT 1946		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
6	15404	WILSON	JAMES WOOD	28	-	M	S	ENGINEERING STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILSYTH, STIRLINGSHIRE	SEC. 4-E NOIV 7	GLASGOW	19 SEPT 1946		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	105.3(b)	GUTT	CLAIRE MARIE	59	-	F	M	Wife	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	SEC. 3(1) DIP. 14 316	BRUSSELS	6 SEPT. 1946	PP #253024 app 1/17/47	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
8	15405	WEBB	ARTHUR	58	-	M	M	JOURN- ALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NOIV 1298	LONDON	12 AUG. 1946		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
9		PETROTSI	ELLIE	80	-	F	M	SECRETARY	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	NOIV 1249	PARIS	9 SEPT 1946		FRANCE	PARIS
10		JORDAN	WILLIAM MARK	37	-	M	M														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



LINE 3 WRIGHT HENRY DUPLICATED SHEET 16 LINE 6
 LINE 4 WRIGHT MICHAEL " " 16 LINE 7
 LINE 9 PETROTSI ELLIE PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.
 LINE 10 JORDAN WILLIAM PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK.

M. Mercer
STAFF PURSER

Total passengers 6
 U. S. citizens 1
 Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1011-42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX N.S., 18th September, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien intended to do any work in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to do any business in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do any work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any business in the United States										Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States		Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States		Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work in the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other business in the United States
1	Father; As below. Husband: Jack Covell, 4396 Beach St. Sea Gate, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		MOTHER.	YES	YES	1940-1946	N.Y.	1946	(ACCOMPANYING) MOTHER. Mrs. L. Covell, 4396 Beach 44th St., Sea Gate, Brooklyn, New York.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2											U. S. CITIZEN																					
5	FATHER: Archibald Millor, 32 Minto St., Edinburgh.	OREGON	EUGENE	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Oregon State University, Eugene, Oregon.	R. YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	FR.	HAZEL	NONE
6	MOTHER: Agnes McRobie, 16 Hillfoot Ave. Bearnden, Glasgow.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, 39, Mass.	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREEN	NONE
7	HUSBAND: C. A. GUITT, BRUSSELS.	BELGIUM		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1946	D.C.	1946	HUSBAND: C. A. GUITT, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. A. WEBB, 48, PATTISON RD. LONDON NW2	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	DAILY HERALD	YES	YES	1946	D.C.	1946	2480, 16TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. G. Mlingworth Master, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Mlingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18706b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18706b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. COOLDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946 SURGEON

at Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **27**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

NON-QUOTA

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	15606 H.T.C.	HOLLOWAY	AGNES M.	31	-	F	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	NEWFOUNDLAND	ST. JORDNS	SEC. 4C W/CIV. 48. ✓	LONDON ✓	31 JULY 1946. ✓		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
2																					
3		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. BILLINGWORTH, Master, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Billingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 46
at Haltersville, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

G. A. Goolden

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at Halifax N.S.

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

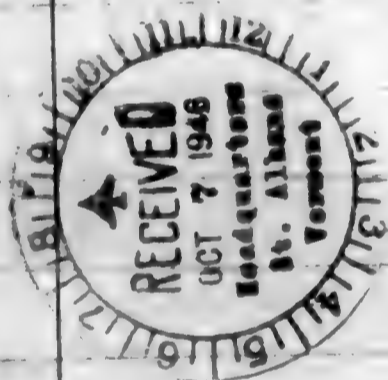
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN MARY" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th September, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	H.T.C.	CROSS	THOMAS WILLIAM	34	-	M	S	Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	SEC 5 QI. 5925	LONDON	8 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	H.T.C.	LOBATTO	FREDERIK AUGUST	33	-	M	S	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	Sec 5 QI. 104.	LONDON.	26 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	H.T.C.	LAVELLE	MARGARET	30	-	F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	OT. BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. MAYO	Sec 5 QI. 2420	LONDON	6 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	H.T.C.	LAVELLE	ROSE	26	-	F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	OT. BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. MAYO	SEC 5 QI. 2421	LONDON	6 SEPT. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	H.T.C.	DODD	CHRISTOPHER PAUL	14	-	M	S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W. ACTON	SEC 5 QI 6888	LONDON	5 Sept. 1946		ENGLAND	KENTON, MIDDLESEX
6	H.T.C.	DODD	JOHN	12	-	M	S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACTON.	SEC 5 QI 6889	LONDON	5 Sept. 1946		ENGLAND	KENTON, MIDDLESEX
7	H.T.C.	RICHARDS.	JOAN RUSSELL.	20	-	F	S	Teacher.	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 5 QI 6715	LONDON	30th Aug. 1946		ENGLAND	OXFORD.
8	H.T.C.	CLARK	DIANA	29	-	F	W.	Nil.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWMARKET	SEC 5 QI. 5885	LONDON.	7 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	NEWMARKET.
9	H.T.C.	WILLIAMS.	LEONIE, LUDORICA, JOSEF.	23	-	F.	M.	CIVIL SERVANT.	YES	FLEMISH FRENCH ENGLISH.	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM.	ANTWERP.	SEC 5 QI. 84.	LONDON.	28 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10		WILSON	PEGGY AMCOPTS.	20	-	F	S.		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BUILTH	QI. 8110	LONDON.	20 AUG. 1946.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 11 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.
LINK 10 Wilson Peggy Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 30.

W. H. ...
Staff Purser.



Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. ILLINGWORTH, Master, of the JULIEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 46
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolder, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing Alaswith, do
(State whether from "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 or by the vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916

at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Goolder
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA: THIRD CLASS.

S. S. MURPHY MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th SEPTEMBER, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	15637 H-7 17-T-C	BAKER	DORIS M.	32	-	F	M	SOLICITORS CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUNCORN	Sec 5 CIV. 3074	L'Pool	14 Aug. 1946		ENGLAND	RUNCORN
2		WILLER	MARJORY J.	22	-	F	M	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 5. QIV. 3074	GLASGOW	18. JUL. 1946		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



W. W. McArthur
STAFF PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. Ellingworth, of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. G. Ellingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
at Halifax N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the B. B. "QUEEN MARY", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946

at Halifax, N.S.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

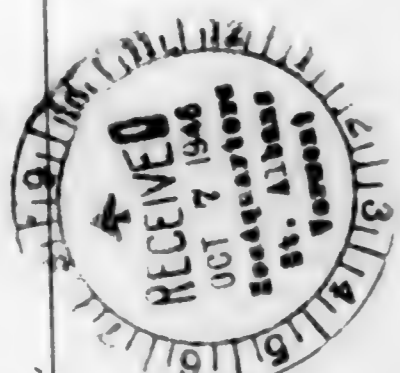
QUOTA.

S. S. "QUEEN MARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1946 SEPTEMBER 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	15636 H.T.C.	DIBLE	NORMAN C X	46		M	M	R.A.F. Officer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC 5 QIV 6537	AMERICAN EMBASSY LONDON	23 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 2	15639 H.T.C.	TELFORD	JOAN	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 5 QIV 15184	L'POOL	21 AUG 1946.		ENGLAND	HOYIAKE
✓ 3	15640 H.T.C.	MARTIN TRIGONA	RALPH B.	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC. 5 QIV. 25	LONDON	14 AUG. 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 4	15645 H.T.C.	FINDLAY	GEORGE A.	25		M	M	FARM MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	COMRIE	SEC. 5 QIV. 3210	GLASGOW	14 AUG. 1946		SCOTLAND	COMRIE
✓ 5	15646 H.T.C.	KINGMAN	BEATRICE	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Q. I. V. 2000	LONDON	31 Jul 1946		U. S. A.	HARTFORD
✓ 6	15647 H.T.C.	KINGAN	DOREEN	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE	Q. I. V. 2000	LONDON	31 Jul 1946		U. S. A.	HARTFORD
✓ 7	15648 H.T.C.	KINGAN	PAMELA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	---	---	Nov. 2nd 1933	---	U. S. A.	HARTFORD	---	---	---		U. S. A.	HARTFORD
✓ 8	15651 H.T.C.	HOPSON	INA JEAN	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	Sec 4(E) Q. I. V 85	LONDON	13 Aug 1945		ENGLAND	HARTFORD
9		LINES 9 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Staff Purser
STAFF PURSER.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. S. Mungworth Master of the S. S. "QUEEN MARY", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mungworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1926
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946

at Hallam, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

31

QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

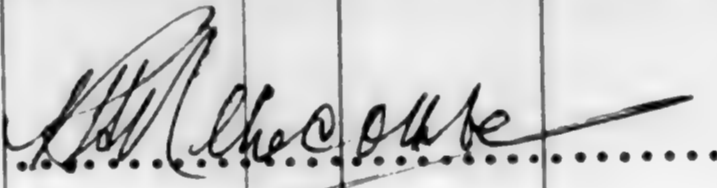
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CABIN CLASS.

S. S. QUEEN MARY

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 14th, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, NV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
✓ 1	H.T.C.	ANDREW	CECIL W	40	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 5 QIV 6687	LONDON	29 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 2	H.T.C.	ANDREW	HELEN	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	WYNBERG CAPE TOWN	Sec 5 QIV 6688	LONDON	29 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 3	105.3(P)	ANDREW	MARGARET H	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON DEVON	Sec 5 QIV 6689	LONDON	29 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 4	105.40	ANDREW	CHRISTOPHER W	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON DEVON	Sec 5 QIV 6690	LONDON	29 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 5	H.T.C.	RIVLIN	RONALD S	31	-	M	S	SCIENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 5 QIV 5961	LONDON	9 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 6	H.T.C.	HAGFORTH	BRIAN L.	39	-	M	M	CHARTERED ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENDAL	SEC 5 QIV 5982	LONDON	9 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	FROMBOROUGH
✓ 7	H.T.C.	HAGFORTH	JOAN F.	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENT.	SEC 5 QIV 5961	LONDON	9 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	FROMBOROUGH
✓ 8	H.T.C.	LIEBERG	OWEN S.	50	-	M	M	COMBUSTION ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 5 QIV 6747	LONDON	3 Sept 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 9	H.T.C.	LIEBERG	MADGE N.	56	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	SEC 5 QIV 6746	LONDON	3 Sept 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 10	H.T.C.	GABE	AARON R.	28	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 5 QIV 5973	LONDON	9 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 11	H.T.C.	GABE	EILA	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT. ON MAIN	SEC 5 QIV 15114	LONDON	9 AUG 1946		ENGLAND	LONDON
✓ 12	H.T.C.	KINGAN	GILBERT	53	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 5 QIV 5719	LONDON	31 JULY 1946		U. S. A.	HARTFORD, CONN.
13		LINES 13 TO 30 ARE LEFT BLANK.																			
14		 STAFF PURSER.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-7018-43

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., SEPTEMBER 18th, 1946.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether alien is in the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by means of an alien, or whether in the company of an alien, or whether in the company of a person who is an alien, or whether in the company of a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States (Indicate for full text of this question)	30 Whether convicted and deported within one year	31 Whether convicted and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States										Whether alien is in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes			
			State																											City or town		
1	FRIEND Edmond Harris, 116, Piccadilly, London.	FLA	DAYTONA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEB-APR 1946	New York	APR 1946	GOTHAM HOTEL, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE			
2	FRIEND Edmond Harris, 116, Piccadilly, London	FLA	DAYTONA	YES	HUSB AND	YES	NO	-	-	-	GOTHAM HOTEL, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE		
3	FRIEND Edmond Harris, 116, Piccadilly, London	FLA	DAYTONA	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	GOTHAM HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	4	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE		
4	FRIEND Edmond Harris, 116, Piccadilly, London	FLA	DAYTONA	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	GOTHAM HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		
5	MOTHER, Mrs. B Rivlin, 56 Herga Court Barron on the Hill, Middx.	DC	WASHINGTON	YES	British Rubber Producers Assn.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	
6	MOTHER, Mrs. L.A. Hackforth, Hazholme, Leasons, Crislehurst, Kent.	CONN	STAMFORD	YES	MILK PROD.	YES	NO	JAN-MAR 1946	CONN.	1946	c/o Unilac Inc. 1 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
7	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	CONN	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	
8	MOTHER. I. Lieberg, 5 Milner Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey.	PENNA	Wyalusing	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925-1931	PA.	Jan 1931	BROTHER. F.W. Lieberg, Wyalusing, Pennsylvania.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	DK	DK	HZL.	NONE	
9	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	PENNA	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	YES	1940	NY	Jan 1931	BROTHER/LAW. DO. A. Stanford & Co. Inc., 120, W. 30th Street, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	GREEN	NONE	
10	FATHER. A.M. Gabronicz, 135 Greenwich, London N.16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	A. Stanford Co. Ltd.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	
11	FATHER/LAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GRY.	NONE	
12	MOTHER. Mrs. R. Kingan, 23, Northern Rd., Crosby, Liverpool	CONN	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1946	CONN.	JUNE 1946	HOME, 777, Prospect Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GRY.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Illingworth Master, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1946
at Halgim, N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-18706b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18706b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goodden, Surgeon of the Queen Mary, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1946
at Halifax N.S.

G. A. Goodden
SURGEON.

61

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Illingworth, of the Queen Mary, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Illingworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1946
at Halifax, N. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

10-127000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10-127000 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDER, Surgeon of the QUEEN MARY, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1946.
at Halifax: N.S.

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

15640
15641
15642
15643
15644
15645
15646
15647

U. S. Border

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **H-1**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. *(This column is for the listing of)*

CABIN CLASS

S. S. **QUEEN MARY***

Passengers sailing from

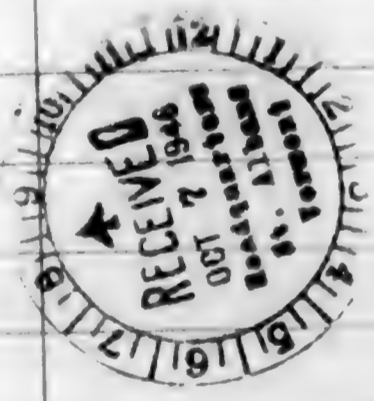
SOUTHAMPTON

14th SEPTEMBER

1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
15640	15640 H.T.C.	MONIS	JEAN M.	26	-	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	HUNTLY	QIV 5860	LONDON	6 Aug 1946		SCOTLAND	ROTHIEMAY
15641	15641 H.T.C.	KILLELEA	JOAN S.	24	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	QIV 16851	LONDON	5 June 1946		ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPOOL.
15642	15642 H.T.C.	LAW	HELEN	24	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	QIV 5167	LONDON	15 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LANCASTER
15643	15643 H.T.C.	WHITTLE	PATRICIA A.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	QIV 6168	LONDON	15 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	LANCASTER
15644	15644 H.T.C.	SIMPSON	LEAN	26	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MOSSLEY	QIV 15177	LIVERPOOL	19 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	MOSSLEY.
15645	15645 H.T.C.	SIMPSON	GILFORD I.	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THURSLEY	QIV 15178	LIVERPOOL	19 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	MOSSLEY
15646	15646 H.T.C.	ZIGLINSKI	MILBREN M.	20	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	QIV 6097	LONDON	13 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	DERBY
15647	15647 H.T.C.	ZIGLINSKI	PAUL M.	-	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	SHARDLOW	QIV 6098	LONDON	13 Aug 1946		ENGLAND	DERBY
15648	15648 H.T.C.	ANDERSON	DELGIE E.M.	22	-	F	M	H USEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	GARDIFF	QIV 6536	LONDON	23 Aug 1946		S. WALES	CARDIFF
15649	15649 H.T.C.	KOON	BILLY	36	-	M	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTON	QIV 484	LONDON	3 Sept 1946		ENGLAND	EDGEWARE
15650	15650 H.T.C.	DEL STROGER	JOAN	19	-	F	S	HAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTON	QIV 485	LONDON	3 Sept 1946		ENGLAND	EDGEWARE
15651	15651 H.T.C.	JOHNSON	BETTY E.	20	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHING	QIV 6836	LONDON	4 Sept 1946		ENGLAND	WORTHING

line 10. Koon, Billy. transferred to Canadian sheet.
line 11. Del Stroker, Joan. transferred to Canadian sheet.
LINES 13 TO 30 ARE BLANK
STAFF PURSER



Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **H-1**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FORM APPROVED
Budget Bureau No. 43-1018-02

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 18th SEPTEMBER, 1946.

64

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States				25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	28 Whether under review of any other immigration, primary or secondary, in the United States	29 Whether arrested and deported within one year	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of—		36 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed by industry in the United States		Feet	Inches	
1	MOTHER Mrs J.K.M. Bissett, Mayen, Rothiemay, Banffshire, Scotland.	N.Y.	LYONS	YES	CANADIAN GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR UNDER RT EYE
2	FATHER J. McKenzie, 2 Eastbourne Tce. W. Hartlepool.	MASS	LEO- WINS	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER A. Heywood, 7 Green Lane, Skerton, Lancaster.	ILL	AGO	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER DO.	ILL	AGO	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER n. Edwards, 95 Stockport Rd., Mossley, nr. Manchester.	CAL	SAN DIEGO	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	HZL	NONE
6	G/FATHER DO.	CAL	DIEGO	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	FAIR	HZL	NONE
7	MOTHER Mrs E. Vigers, 29 Wilson Rd., Chaddesden, Derby.	OREG	OREGON	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	G/MOTHER DO.	OREG	OREGON	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	MED	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER Mrs D.A.M. McConnell, 105 Grand Ave., Bly, Cardiff.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE
10	SISTER Mrs N Collins, 10, Goyfield Ave, Felixstowe.	TEX.	GL DEWATER	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	AUNT DO	TEX.	GL DEWATER	YES	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER Mr W Watts, 8, Station Rd, Worthing	CAL.	FRANCISCO	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRN	SCAR UNDER RT EYE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. ILLINGWORTH, MASTER, of the QUEEN MARY, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Illingworth

 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1946.
 at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN**
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
 "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALCOA PEGASUS Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD & BARBADOS, B.W.I., SEPTEMBER 6, 1946
SEPTEMBER 10

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, MOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	203	COLLETTE	DONALD PIERCE	57	3	M	M	COMPANY SECY	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	NON IMMIGRANT VISA NO 43	GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA	9/3/46	✓ Sec. 2(2)	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
2	201	CRIBBES	MARIE THERESE	45		F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	NON-IMM. VISA NO 148	TRINIDAD B.W.I.	8/27/46	Sec 3(2)	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
3	202	KERNAHAN	ISABELLA E. M.	77		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BRITISH WEST INDIES	GRENADA	NON-IMMIG. VISA NO 588	TRINIDAD B.W.I.	6/19/46	Sec. 2(2)	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
4	Lines 4 to 30, incl, not used.										L. A. B. Johnson		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. OIESTAD, MASTER, of the S.S. ALCOA PEGASUS, from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Oiestad
MASTER

X O I O I O I X

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1946
at MONTREAL, CANADA

Carla S. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

16-12700

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bassano sailing from Null Eng, Sept 8, 1946, Arriving at Port of Montreal Sept 22 / 46, 1946

67

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER, DATE, AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF U. S. PASSPORT	DATE OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
1	Marley	Elsie R	31	2	F	D	5 June 6 / 1915 Roswell New Mexico		116178 Washington DC Aug 1, 1946	Aug 9 / 46	Cherry Chase Mont. U.S.
2	Smith	Louis	35	9	F	S	Jan 27 / 1911 Pen Argyl Pa		39669 Washington DC Aug 5 / 44	Sept 21 / 44	4816 Bradley Blvd Upper Darby Pen
3	McDonald	Clad	36	1	F	W	Aug 1 / 10 Hope/Kingden		119624 Washington DC Aug 8 / 46	Aug 13 / 46	argyle Mo.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J. J. Wardens
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Line _____
Owners C Herman Wilson Sen
Local Agents McLean Kennedy Montreal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. L. Gould ^{doctor} ~~surgeon~~ of the S.S. "Battano", (State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by private hospital," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

E. A. L. Gould
Master

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Latin American.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Estonian.	Moravian (Czech).	White.
Filipino.	Negro.	Other Peoples.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Rumanian.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BRESSANO Passengers sailing from HULL, SEPT 8TH, 1946.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
✓ 1	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	26	0	M	S	INDUSTRIAL CHARIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKWALL	Section 152 3/2	LIVERPOOL	23 Aug 1946	✓	ENGLAND	CARVAEYS
✓ 2	TRANSIT	LIPSCOMB	ROBERT	45	7	M	H	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	Section 1683 (b)(2)	LONDON	21 Aug 1946	✓	ENGLAND	WRAWBYN
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

List 2

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

69

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

SEPT. 22ND, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)</small>	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation in the United States	26 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	27 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	28 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	29 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	30 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	31 Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	MRS H.A. CANNBELL WEST BANK FINSTOWN KIRKWAH, SCOTLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	I.C.I. LTD NOBEL HOUSE LONDON	31	NO	-	-	NO.	YES	IMMIGRANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	MRS. P.H. LIPSON TWIN WOOD, WEAVER HARTS, ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	I.C.I. LTD NOBEL HOUSE LONDON	26	NO	-	-	NO.	YES	IMMIGRANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON HAND AND LEG.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line FALCONER WILSON LINE
 Owners "
 Local Agents MERRILL KENNEDY & CO LTD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Gould, Master, of the S. S. Bassano, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Gould
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of SEP 22 1946, 19
at MONTREAL, CANADA
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Nonimmigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "P" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-P.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. Yes" (or "E. No")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 25, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Brown, Surgeon of the Edward White, Star, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. L. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1946
at Liverpool

Stephen B. Vaughan
STEPHEN B. VAUGHAN
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



Service No 3117
Janit No 24
Fee \$2.00 = 10%

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1

CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALAGIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 1946

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	72		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3 (2) PV 1012	LONDON	22 AUG. 1945		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		ALEXANDER	RUBY M.	65		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY					ENGLAND	LONDON
3	105 3a	SOPER	FREDERICK G.	48		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	DENBIGH	SEC. 3 (3) PV 43		1945		ENGLAND	DUNELIN
4		closed with one name		CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SEP 12 1946																	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 3. Part of manifest
 U. S. Immigration Inspector

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. McK. Brown Master, of the MV SALACIA, from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. McK. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP, 1946,
at MONTREAL, CANADA

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

16-18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-18709b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>MOON PASS</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>272</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

WRONG DATES ON
CAMERA OPER. REPORT
AT END OF REEL

R 6/13
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF I. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

272

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT 23, 1946

5. CARRIER

AQUITANIA

6. ENDING DATE

JAN. 2, 1947

7. CARRIER

PACIFIC EXPORTER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

501

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1003

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/10/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

A. DE FLORES

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

